

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 19  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

232

September 11, 1981

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS:

Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman  
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr., Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg  
Mrs. Janey Briscoe  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Jon P. Newton  
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes  
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 8-9, 1981. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents:

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-35
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-193
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-23
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-22
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-9
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-45
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-7
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-46
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-66
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-42
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-59
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-26
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-8

On the following pages, C-2 through C-11, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

EDW:mlw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981, BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts and Agreements (State) . . . . .	C-3
Contracts and Agreements (Other) . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support . . . . .	C-5
Amendments to the 1980-81 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-11

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety
  - Contract: No. IAC (82-83) 0104 between The University of Texas System Office of Director of Police and the Texas Department of Public Safety
  - Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
  - Funds: \$2,000
  - Description: The Department of Public Safety will make available for purchase by The University of Texas System-Office of Director of Police reloaded .38 caliber ammunition. The University of Texas System agrees to sell to the Department of Public Safety .38 caliber ammunition brass to be used for reloading in an amount equal to or in excess of the amount of reloads purchased.
  
2. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas
  - Contract: No. IAC (82-83) 0147 between The University of Texas System Administration - University Lands Accounting Office and the Railroad Commission of Texas
  - Contract Period: September 1, 1981 and August 31, 1982
  - Funds: \$10,043
  - Description: The Railroad Commission data processing center will provide copies of magnetic tape files on a monthly basis, or as requested, of oil and gas production for Districts 7c and 8, of lease operators, and of other tape files required by The University of Texas System to perform their auditing function on The University of Texas lands.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - OTHER

1. Master Software Agreement between The University of Texas System and Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT) which provides the general terms under which various U. T. System institutions may upgrade their computer-based administrative systems by acquisition of requisite licenses for some such systems available from SCT, including installation, support services relating to the installation, user training and technical support for such systems. Licenses and support services shall be by supplements to this Master Agreement between various participating U. T. institutions and SCT, with The U. T. System Regional Computer Center as coordinating agent.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - OTHER (Continued)

2. Supplement to the Master Agreement between The University of Texas System and Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT) whereby The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas will act as coordinating agent in arranging for licensing by SCT of various products available to U.T. institutions from SCT, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement and institutional supplements thereto.



HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support Account to the following institutions and agencies:

Family Service Center, Houston, Texas - \$13,508.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this third year grant to the Family Service Center in the amount of \$13,508.00 for the period of July 1, 1981 to June 30, 1982. The Family Service Center has requested this third and final year of funding to provide two services, El Centro Familiar and the Parent-Child Development Center (PCDC) Alumni Association, to the predominately Mexican-American residents of Northeast Houston.

El Centro Familiar provides much needed counseling services to the participants and graduates of the PCDC program as well as to other residents of the community. The combination of family counseling provided by El Centro Familiar and the training and activities of the PCDC Alumni Association provides an effective community support for the low-income Mexican-American families of the area. Hogg Foundation monies will be used for: 1) partial support of the salary of the director of El Centro Familiar, 2) partial support of the salary of the coordinator of the PCDC Alumni Association; and 3) a small amount for research on the clients and treatment given at El Centro Familiar.

Mr. Ed Christman will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project at the end of the grant period. Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Urban Affairs Corporation, Houston, Texas - \$40,000.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant to the Urban Affairs Corporation in the amount of \$40,000.00 for the period of July 15, 1981 to July 14, 1982.

The Hogg Foundation monies will be used in the support of mental health services to be provided by a psychologist and social worker within the newly organized primary health care center. These two full-time positions will make it possible for the center to provide crisis counseling, diagnostic services, and other related mental health services for adolescents in need of health care related to high-risk pregnancies and newborn infants of teenage mothers living in the Fifth Ward neighborhood area served by the center.

Dr. Bobbie A. Henderson, Project Manager, and Ms. Donna Bryant, Executive Director of the Urban Affairs Corporation, will administer these funds and will submit a progress report and fiscal accounting of expenditures along with their request for the second year of funding late in the spring of 1982. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Dr. Ralph E. Culler and Ms. Adrian R. Fowler will serve as the liaison persons from the Foundation.

Rio Grande Valley Midway House, Inc. - Harlingen, Texas - \$6,635.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$6,635.00 to the Rio Grande Valley Midway House, Inc., for the period of July 15, 1981 to October 15, 1981.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

The focus of this evaluation research project will be to devise and conduct a thorough evaluation of the Bilingual/Bicultural Alcoholism Rehabilitation Program of Midway House, Inc.

The Bilingual/Bicultural Alcoholism Rehabilitation Program has been one of the most successful programs in the nation in dealing with problems of Hispanic families who suffer from alcoholism. This residential facility incorporates counseling, educational activities, information and referral services, medical services, and follow-up care. The unique services of Midway House, Inc., need to be examined in order to improve the intervention and treatment modalities and to develop a better management information system. These funds will be used to pay the researcher for six weeks of summer support, a research assistant, travel, and computer time. Dr. David Martin of The University of Texas Health Science Center in Houston and Dr. Manuel Ramirez III of The University of Texas at Austin will provide consultation to the project.

A narrative report and fiscal accounting will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation by October 15, 1981. Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Child and Family Service, Austin, Texas - \$6,260.00

4. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of the release of \$6,260 previously approved as a contingency grant to the Family Violence Network project of Child and Family Service. The grant period would be from September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

The Family Violence Diversion Network will serve as a demonstration project for delivery of services to wife batterers referred by the courts. The Diversion Network, involving the court, police officers, and service agencies throughout the city, will help to stabilize the family while the husband learns ways to manage and control his violent behavior. The coordination of the many agencies involved with the various aspects of family violence should result in a greater efficiency overall and in a lessened incidence of this widespread problem.

Mr. J. B. Brannen, Executive Director of Child and Family Service, will be responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report in April, 1982 and a final fiscal accounting and evaluative summary no later than September 30, 1982. Mrs. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison for this project.

Family Service Association of San Antonio, Inc., San Antonio, Texas - \$1,000.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$1,000 to the Family Service Association of San Antonio, Inc., a member agency of the Family Service Association of America (FSAA).

This grant is for support of the travel expenses of Dr. Onalee McGraw of the Heritage Foundation and Dr. Carol B. Stack of the Institute of Policy Sciences and Public Affairs at Duke University to the Biennial Convention of the Family Service Association of America. Drs. McGraw and Stack will be the speakers for the opening session of the Biennial Convention. They will present a discussion of family values in debate form.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Mr. Jed Maebius, Jr., the Vice President of the San Antonio Family Service Association and Chairman of the local steering committee for the Biennial Convention, will be responsible for the administration of the grant and will submit a fiscal accounting by October 31, 1981. Ms. Adrian Rhae Fowler and Dr. Bernice M. Moore will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison persons for the project.

Texas Research Institute of Mental Services, Houston, Texas - \$29,100.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant in the amount of \$29,100.00 as the second year of support of a two-year committee to the Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences for the TRIMS-TWU Child Therapy Training Program. This second-year grant will cover the period of July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982.

These funds will be used to provide three \$9,700.00 stipends for minority graduate students who deliver supervised clinical services to children and their parents in the Early Childhood Clinic at TRIMS. Delivery of services through the Early Childhood Therapy Clinic is an integral part of the student's two-year training program. Through efficient use of the students, the clinic professional staff is able to serve 33 percent more clients.

Dr. Mae F. McMillan, Director of the Early Childhood Therapy Clinic, is responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit a final report by July 1, 1982, accompanied by a fiscal accounting. Future funding may be considered upon successful completion of this two-year program. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison to the project.

Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education, Austin, Texas - \$39,148.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a third and final grant to the Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education in the amount of \$39,148.00. This grant will aid in supporting the bilingual infant development and parent education program involving low-income Mexican-American families.

This third-year grant has as its central foci the enhancement of parenting skills, improvement of parent-child relationships, promotion of physical and mental health, and research and evaluation of various intervention models and bilingual audiovisual materials in human development. This third-year grant will cover the period of September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

The Hogg Foundation funds will support part-time administrative, clerical research and medial development-curriculum staff; equipment and supplies; data processing service; and postage and communication expense. The Office for Children and Youth, Texas Department of Community Affairs, is supporting this program as well. Dr. Emily Vargas Adams is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project, and will submit program and annual reports along with a fiscal accounting of the project at the end of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaison representatives for the Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Houston Child Guidance Center, Houston, Texas - \$63,340.00

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of a grant in the amount of \$63,340.00 to the Houston Child Guidance Center for the period of January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982.

The Houston Child Guidance Center has requested a sixth year of funding for their program to provide comprehensive mental health services for the children of Houston and Harris County. The funds will be used to support child psychiatric fellows and second-year psychiatric residents who provide needed therapeutic services to children during their psychiatric training. These additional years of support for what was envisioned as a five-year program were necessitated by the recent reductions in public funding for the training of mental health professionals.

The Hogg Foundation will consider funding of a seventh-year grant in amount of \$36,023.00 upon successful completion of this six-year grant. Mr. Michael H. White will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a detailed report of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

The Suicide and Crisis Center, Dallas, Texas - \$17,723.00

9. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant in the amount of \$14,723.00 for the period of September 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982 to the Suicide and Crisis Center.

This grant is for support of the Suicide Attempters Program. The program is aimed at those persons admitted to Parkland Hospital emergency room for attempting suicide. The objectives of the project are: 1) to teach emergency room personnel assessment and intervention skills to determine risk and potential for effective intervention with suicide attempters; 2) to establish policies and procedures for the emergency room personnel to follow in mobilizing assistance for suicide attempters admitted for treatment; 3) to train Parkland chaplains and social workers in intervention skills and resources available for suicide attempters; 4) to expand the Suicide and Crisis Center outreach program to provide the capability to respond to suicide attempters and their families at the emergency room; and 5) to form therapy or support groups for suicide attempters to teach effective coping skills.

Hogg Foundation funds will be used in supporting the salary of a half-time staff person who will coordinate these efforts. Additionally, \$2,300 will go toward travel, office and communication expenses; \$1,350 will pay for professional consultation and coordination; and the remaining \$560 will provide clerical support.

Dr. James Hengstenberg of the Suicide and Crisis Center will be responsible for administration of the project, and will submit an interim progress report in May of 1982. A final evaluative report and fiscal accounting will be filed by January 31, 1983. Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Houston Achievement Place, Houston, Texas - \$12,000.00

- 10. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant in the amount of \$12,000 for the second year of a three-year period to the Houston Achievement Place to support an art therapist on their staff. The grant period would be from September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

Ms. Houston, the art therapist, is responsible for providing much-needed services in four areas: art therapy, community service and work experience, graduate follow-up treatment, and follow-up evaluation, for their residential treatment program for troubled adolescents. The program at Houston Achievement Place broadens and strengthens the growing network of services for children supported by the Hogg Foundation in Houston.

Mr. Paul Gilford, who is responsible for the administration of the project, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Galveston, Texas - \$21,616.00

- 11. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$21,616.00 to the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The period of the grant will extend from September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

These funds will be used in the support of the salary of the research associate conducting the biochemical assays of tetrahydroisoquinolines. The present study is related closely to an earlier Hogg Foundation grant to the same researchers. Completed in November of 1980, "The Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia" established the multi-disciplinary research team headed by Drs. Creed W. Abell and Robert M. Rose as one of the outstanding groups in the country. Methodological innovations perfected by this team of researchers and the nationally recognized status of the group indicate that this next phase of research can lead to significant breakthroughs in determining the contribution of dopamine system malfunction in psychiatric disorders.

The research will be administered by Drs. Creed Abell and Robert Rose, who will submit an interim report in March, 1982, and final narrative summary and fiscal evaluation in September, 1982. Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

March of Dimes Birth Disabilities Center, Houston, Texas - \$20,000.00

- 12. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this grant in the amount of \$20,000.00 for the period of September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1982 to the March of Dimes Birth Disabilities Center.

These funds will go to support their multi-disciplinary program to serve children with birth disabilities. The innovative program uses a team approach to meet the needs of these children, but also aids the families in learning to cope with the demands of raising a disabled child. The grant from the Hogg Foundation will provide part of the

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

salary of the Director of Patient Services, Ms. Helen Fisher. The Foundation's grant would go hand-in-hand with a commitment of \$45,000 from the March of Dimes and a considerable investment in space and renovation by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. The program would serve 100 new children and their families each year with a maximum caseload of approximately 300.

Dr. William G. Bartholome will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative report of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as liaison persons for the project.

The University of Texas at AustinSchool of Social WorkInformation Resource Program for Local Planning and Program Development for Changes in Federal Funding Patterns in Human Services - \$8,108.00

13. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for an approval a second grant of \$8,101 for the period September 1, 1981 to May 31, 1982 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work. The grant is for the continuation of a program developing resources on the nature and potential consequences of changing federal funding patterns and the dissemination of this information by newsletters, group meetings, and personal consultation with MHMR Center administrators.

Major goals during this second stage of the project include the following:

1. Preparation of three information bulletins dealing with (a) initial State decisions on administrative procedures and budgetary allocations to be used for carrying out the changes in federal programs, (b) summarizing the final outcomes of federal policy actions affecting FY 1982, and (c) summarizing developments in major urban centers in Texas and the response of other states to these changes.
2. Consultation to MHMR Centers in carrying out the analyses of the funding and program consequences of these changes, based on the analysis of the Austin-Travis Country MHMR Center.
3. Preparing a detailed analysis of the impact of program and financial changes on specific service systems in addition to mental health.
4. Gathering systematic statewide information on specific impacts of these federal changes and on actions at the local level to deal with these impacts.

The program will be jointly conducted by Dr. David Austin of the School of Social Work and Dr. Norton Grubb and Dr. Lodi Rhodes of the LBJ School. It is anticipated that the activities would also contribute to policy research projects at the LBJ School during the 1981-1982 academic year.

Dr. David Austin of The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project no later than June 30, 1982.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project. (RBC# H-25)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of Investments and TrustsTransfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$11,500

From: Travel

To: Maintenance and Operation

Funds available in the travel account were needed to cover data processing charges for conversion to ADA Data Base and for other office expense. (RBC# D-115)

Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)Appointment

2. Appoint Bobby J. Huston as Mechanical Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$34,884 effective August 17, 1981. (RBC# D-114)

Leave of Absence

3. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Lloyd M. Peoples, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary of \$25,119 for the period August 26, through 31, 1981. (RBC# D-116)

Resignation

4. Resign Jodie D. Dickerson, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,200, effective July 17, 1981. (RBC# D-107)

Office of Investments and Trusts (Current Restricted Funds)Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

From: Suspense Account

To: Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds

Transfer funds to pay certain expenses in connection with the Gaynelle Robertson Poth Fund. (RBC# D-117)

Office of the Chancellor (Current Restricted Funds)Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To: Search Committee - Special, including travel

Transfer funds to pay Search Committee expenses for the selection of the President for The University of Texas at Tyler. (RBC# D-112)

7. Amount of Transfer - \$45,700

From: Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted

To: Project Development Fund

Transfer funds for special projects funded by the Chancellor's Council. (RBC# D-113)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 31, 1981

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-4
Holiday Schedule for Salaried Employees for 1981-82 . . . . .	AR-4
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-5
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	AR-6
State . . . . .	AR-9
Federal . . . . .	AR-11
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-18
Amendments to the Summer 1981 Operating Budget... . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-29

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Cameron Iron Works P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	Unrestricted grant - Department of Mechanical Engr.	\$10,000.00
2. Texas Instruments, Inc. P. O. Box 405 Lewisville, Texas 75067	Continuation of graduate traineeship by TI	\$22,200.00
3. Encon Industries, Inc. P. O. Box 9109 Fort Worth, Texas 76107	Twenty ceiling fans for College of Business Building	\$ 7,474.00 (value)
4. Sun Company Campbell Centre II P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	Geology faculty development and retention	\$10,000.00
5. *Wavetek Indiana, Inc. 5808 Churchman P. O. Box 190 Beech Grove, Ind. 46107	Research - Magnetostatic Wave-Owens	\$ 7,312.50
6. Rockwell International Collins Transmission Systems Division P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of research in bandwidth compression	\$10,000.00
7. *Grace E. Thornton Scholarship Fund Texas Commerce Bank P. O. Box 250 Arlington, Texas 76010	Grace Gee Thornton Scholarships - Fall semester 1981	\$ 7,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Liberal Arts

1. The Man Behind the Panama Canal: Philippe Bunau Varilla, by Professor Gustav Anguizola, Department of History, which will sell for \$25.00, with no royalty to the author.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1981-82

I recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for regular employees for the 1981-82 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 7, 1981	Monday	Labor Day
November 26, 1981	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1981	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 21, 1981	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 22, 1981	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 23, 1981	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1981	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1981	Friday	Christmas Day
January 1, 1982	Friday	New Years Day
March 15, 1982	Monday	Spring Break
March 16, 1982	Tuesday	Spring Break
March 17, 1982	Wednesday	Spring Break
March 18, 1982	Thursday	Spring Break
March 19, 1982	Friday	Spring Break
April 9, 1982	Friday	Easter Holiday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the holidays cited above.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10-1/2) working days of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 yrs.	7	168
2 but less than 5 yrs.	8	192
5 but less than 10 yrs.	9	216

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
10 but less than 15 yrs.	10	240
15 but less than 20 yrs.	12	288
20 and over yrs.	14	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

An employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for one month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, although credit will be accrued during that period.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

- Agency: Diamond Shamrock Corporation  
 Project Title: Screening and Option Agreement  
 Current Budget Period: May 7, 1981 - effective date  
 Total Project Period: May 7, 1981 - effective date  
 Description: For screening and testing of chemical compounds for possible commercial use.
- Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
 Project Title: Joint Appointment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$12,177.04  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To obtain the services of Vickie C. Patrick as a part-time faculty of the UTA School of Nursing from the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Lincoln Laboratory  
Purchase Order No.: CX-3417  
Project Title: Photovoltaic/Solar Thermal System Evaluation  
Principal Investigator: David Lou, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$13,000.02  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
Description: To provide services of a graduate student for data taking and experimentation of solar photovoltaic thermal energy project.
  
2. Agency: Power System Consultants  
Project Title: Computer Services  
Principal Investigator: Ray Shoults, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$1,500.00  
Current Budget Period: June 18, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 18, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: For support of power system analyses.
  
3. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
Project Title: Contract Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Mel Pierce  
New Funds: \$125.00  
Current Budget Period: July 9, 1981 through August 9, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 9, 1981 through August 9, 1981  
Description: Reprogram optical scanner for non-standard forms and scan approximately 500 forms onto magnetic tape.
  
4. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
Grant No.: Subcontract No. 25-81-4  
Project Title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological and Geophysical Data in the Zone off Guatemala and Southern Mexico, Region II  
Principal Investigator: Burke Burkart, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$5,174.00  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Description: The proposed study will provide a complete synthesis of existing geological and geophysical data for a large area bordering Central America and southern Mexico.

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Tarrant County  
 Project Title: Tarrant County Physical Rehabilitation Services  
 Principal Investigator: Peter Gaupp, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$17,315.00  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For support of coordinating services for a rehabilitation services study in Tarrant County.
6. Agency: North Central Texas Council of Governments  
 Project Title: Preliminary Development of a Public Information Program  
 Principal Investigator: James Cornehl, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$24,907.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1981 through June 14, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through June 14, 1982  
 Description: For support of the preliminary development of a public information program based on information and findings from a survey and symposium conducted by the Institute of Urban Studies in 1980.
7. Agency: Kellogg Foundation  
 Project Title: Kellogg National Fellowship  
 Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$11,364.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For second year of a three year project for fellowship support.
8. Agency: ARAMCO Services Company  
 Grant No.: T-03431/00  
 Project Title: English Language Program for Wives of ARAMCO employees.  
 Principal Investigator: Judy Young  
 New Funds: \$1,000.00 per student  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To teach English to the wives of ARAMCO scholarship students enrolled at UTA.

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

- |     |                         |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9.  | Agency:                 | Christian Services of the Southwest |
|     | Project Title:          | Social Work Agreement               |
|     | Principal Investigator: | Paul Glasser, Ph. D.                |
|     | New Funds:              | No funds involved                   |
|     | Current Budget Period:  | No dates involved                   |
|     | Total Project Period:   | No dates involved                   |
|     | Description:            | Graduate Social Work Course         |
|     |                         |                                     |
| 10. | Agency:                 | Counseling Associates               |
|     | Project Title:          | Social Work Agreement               |
|     | Principal Investigator: | Paul Glasser, Ph. D.                |
|     | New Funds:              | No funds involved                   |
|     | Current Budget Period:  | No dates involved                   |
|     | Total Project Period:   | No dates involved                   |
|     | Description:            | Graduate Social Work Course         |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
 Grant No. : IAC (82-83) 0175  
 Project Title: Computer Backup Service  
 Principal Investigator: Mel Pierce  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide for Texas Woman's University to furnish backup computer services to The University of Texas at Arlington.
  
2. Agency: General Land Office  
 Grant No. : IAC (80-81) 1585 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Spanish Land Grant Titles  
 Principal Investigator: John Hudson  
 New Funds: \$1,088.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To increase contract amount to purchase copies of land grants from the General Land Office.
  
3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Grant No. : 81-060-470  
 Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Gloria W. Eyres, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$10,617.00  
 Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 12, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
 Description: To support students in Urban Studies who are enrolled in Criminal Justice Educational Programs.
  
4. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Grant No. : 81-060-471  
 Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Eve, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$3,360.25  
 Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 12, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
 Description: To support students in the Department of Sociology who are enrolled in a Corrections Internship Program.



The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Project Title: Professional Services Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: John Litrio  
 New Funds: \$5,850.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 6, 1981 through August 12, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 6, 1981 through August 12, 1981  
 Description: To provide training seminars for the Department of Human Resources staff.
6. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0018  
 Project Title: College Work Study Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$38,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The University of Texas at Arlington will provide up to twenty full-time equivalent students in the college work study program to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to work in various departments.
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (80-81) 1432 - Amendment #1  
 Project Title: Administrative Services of Ed Montgomery  
 New Funds: \$330.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For salary increase of 5.1% effective February 1, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P007802784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: (\$6,216.00)  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978  
 Description: To decrease funds available for eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
  
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008002784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: (\$120,000.00)  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Description: To decrease funds available for eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
  
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008002784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$1,361.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Description: To provide financial aid for eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008102784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$705,020.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008102784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$257,159.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
6. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008102784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: (\$62,315.00)  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To decrease funds available for eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
7. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008102784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$76,576.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

8. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No. : Document No. P008102784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$7,035.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
9. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No. : Document No. P008202784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$880,700.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide financial aid for eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
10. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No. : Document No. P008234172  
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$475,509.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Institutional application to participate in Federal student financial aid programs.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
11. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No. : Document No. P008214172  
 Project Title: College Work Study Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$1,467,438.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Institutional application to participate in Federal student financial aid programs.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

12. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. P008224172  
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$210,555.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of student financial aid.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
13. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Document No. 0008112806  
 Project Title: Veterans Cost-Of-Instruction Payments Program  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McCoy  
 New Funds: \$17,719.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To support Veterans Affairs office in providing services to veterans.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No.: 5E04 NU02002-05  
 Project Title: Nursing Capitation Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Myrna Pickard, Ed. D.  
 New Funds: \$40,287.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Provides for a statutory formula grant to support the educational program of the School of Nursing.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
15. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008002731  
 Project Title: Educational Opportunity Center  
 Principal Investigator: Gosby King, Jr.  
 New Funds: \$187,536.30  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The principal objective is to help low income, minority and physically impaired persons obtain a postsecondary education.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

16. Agency: U. S. Department of Justice  
 Grant No.: 81-IJ-CX-0025  
 Project Title: Effects of Crowding and Confinement on  
 Inmates - Visiting Fellowship  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Paulus, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$54,356.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: Data gathered from 1,400 inmates at six  
 Federal correctional institutions will be  
 analyzed to determine the impact of  
 crowding and prison confinement.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No.: 6 AG 138/03  
 Project Title: Title IV - A Career Preparation  
 Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$106,503.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1981 through September 29, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29,  
 1982  
 Description: To provide training of personnel in service  
 delivery to the Mexican-American elderly.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
18. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008004555  
 Project Title: Special Services for Disadvantaged  
 Students  
 Principal Investigator: Gerry Guidry  
 New Funds: \$138,254.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To allow applicants to carry out projects  
 designed to identify eligible individuals  
 from low-income families and to prepare  
 them for a program of postsecondary  
 education.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No.: 5R01 AI 15704-03  
 Project Title: Parasite Alteration of Host Carbohydrate  
 Metabolism  
 Principal Investigator: George Stewart, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$4,566.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To cover indirect cost award.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

20. Agency: VA Medical Center  
 Grant No. : V549P-1469  
 Project Title: Identification of Fatigue by Electromyographic Power Spectrum Analysis  
 Principal Investigator: A. R. Potvin, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: For support of research and development.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
21. Agency: International Communications Agency  
 Grant No. : IA-19840-19-G  
 Project Title: UTA-East European Exchange Program  
 Principal Investigator: Edward Richards, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$4,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: UTA will carry out a study-tour program for approximately fifteen Romanian students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No. : Z A11 NU00298-05  
 Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Myrna Pickard, Ed.D.  
 New Funds: \$28,700.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Stipends for graduate nursing education.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
23. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : SER-8160371  
 Project Title: The Identification and Dissemination of Information and Materials to Facilitate the Increase of Women and Minorities in the Science and Engineering Professions.  
 Principal Investigator: Judy Reinhartz, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$30,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1981 through March 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 31, 1981 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: To evaluate science and engineering teaching materials that will strengthen the scientific interest of all early adolescents.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd.  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

24. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : PHY-8018475  
 Project Title: Positron Scattering Studies Employing  
 Time-of-Flight Spectrometry  
 Principal Investigator: Paul G. Coleman, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$46,296.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: For support of basic research  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
25. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : SPI-8166520  
 Project Title: Minority Graduate Fellowships  
 Principal Investigator: Tseng Huang, Ph. D.; Don Whitmore,  
 Ph. D.; Robert McMahon, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$24,600.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1986  
 Description: For stipends and educational allowances  
 for three students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
26. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : DEB-8108513  
 Project Title: Systematics of Narna (Hydrophyllaceae)  
 Principal Investigator: John D. Bacon, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$52,965.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through February 29,  
 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through February 29,  
 1984  
 Description: For support of study to ascertain the bio-  
 logical units worthy of nomenclatural  
 status and to elucidate their relationships.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
27. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No. : G008102201  
 Project Title: Education for the Public Service Program  
 Principal Investigator: Del Taehel  
 New Funds: \$33,600.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For support of funding of fellowships.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Transfers of Funds:

I. Amount of Transfer: \$21,437

From: Unallocated Salaries

To:	Wages	\$ 9,420
	Maintenance and Operation	11,742
	Travel	275

To provide funds to reflect adequately projected expenditures through the end of budget year 1980-81. (RBC No. 392)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Ronald E. Spain as Associate Director of Development at an annual salary rate of \$20,000, effective June 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Institutional Unallocated and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 465)

OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROJECTS

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Promote Jackie C. Williams from Administrative Assistant I to Assistant to the Director of Sponsored Projects and increase her annual salary from \$14,616 to \$18,000, effective August 1, 1981. (RBC No. 496)

NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICE

Appointments:

4. Appoint Donna Ann Darovich as Director at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, effective July 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 475)

Changes in Status:

5. Resign Mary Calen Thomas as Acting Director at an annual salary rate of \$17,352, effective June 30, 1981, and reappoint as Information Writer III at an annual salary rate of \$16,152, effective July 1, 1981. (RBC No. 474)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

261

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Transfers of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$8,254

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics -  
Faculty Salaries

To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between  
The University of Texas at Arlington and the International  
Linguistics Center in Dallas.  
(RBC No. 499)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

MANAGEMENT

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Transfer and promote Beverly Kale from the Department of  
Accounting as Senior Clerk Typist with an annual salary rate of  
\$9,324, to Department of Management as Senior Secretary with an  
annual salary rate of \$11,988, effective July 1, 1981. Source of  
Funds: Unallocated Salaries, Wages and Senate Bill No. 1 -  
Unallocated. (RBC No. 492)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Transfers of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

From: Engineering Unallocated -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Engineering Special Operations -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for undergraduate laboratory equipment for  
the College of Engineering.  
(RBC No. 472)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

DEAN OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

9. Reappoint James W. Callicutt as Associate Dean at 35 percent at  
an annual salary rate of \$46,800, effective June 1, 1981. Source of  
Funds: Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated.  
(RBC No. 432)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Appointments:

10. Appoint Mary K. Castle as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$17,868, effective July 15 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 487)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

ART

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Richard Schaffer (Non-Tenure/Art) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,026, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 434)

12. Reappoint Nicholas W. Wood (Non-Tenure/Art) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,921, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 440)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

13. Reappoint Elizabeth Ordonez (Non-Tenure/Foreign Languages and Linguistics) as Assistant Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,918, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 443)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

14. Reappoint Suzanne M. Katsikas (Tenure/Political Science) as Assistant Professor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,447, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 446)

HISTORY

Appointments:

15. Reappoint Charles W. Royster (Non-Tenure/History) as Assistant Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,918, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 447)

16. Reappoint Gary D. Stark (Non-Tenure/History) as Assistant Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,918, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 441)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

SOCIOLOGY

Appointments:

17. Reappoint Federico S. Vidal (Tenure/Sociology) as Professor at 97 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,851, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 442)

BIOLOGY

Appointments:

18. Reappoint Robert F. McMahon (Tenure/Biology) as Associate Professor at 93 percent at an academic salary rate of \$24,068, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 449)

19. Reappoint James V. Robinson (Non-Tenure/Biology) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,026, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 444)

20. Reappoint John D. Bacon (Non-Tenure/Biology) as Assistant Professor at 86 percent at an academic salary rate of \$21,020, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 450)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

21. Reappoint John G. McPherson (Tenure/Geology) as Associate Professor at 97 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,122, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 448)

22. Reappoint Charles L. McNulty, Jr. (Tenure/Geology) as Professor at 97 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,957, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 451)

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

23. Reappoint Jerome Eisenfeld (Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor at 44 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,374, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 452)

24. Reappoint Rangachary Kannan (Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor at 78.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,218, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 453)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

PHYSICS

Appointments:

25. Reappoint Paul G. Coleman (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Assistant Professor at 88 percent at an academic salary rate of \$20,389, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 455)

26. Appoint Glenn Fletcher as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$15,765, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 376)

27. Appoint Pratap Pattnaik as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$15,765, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 377)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

SAFETY OFFICE

Transfers of Funds:

28. Amount of Transfer: \$9,500

From: Institutional Unallocated -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To: Safety Office -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for obtaining fire safety storage cans and cabinets.  
 (RBC No. 471)

SPECIAL ITEMS

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Transfers of Funds:

29. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Salaries

To: Institute of Urban Studies -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to cover maintenance and operation expenditures for the remainder of the current fiscal year.  
 (RBC No. 490)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

RURAL HOSPITAL OUTREACH PROGRAM

Appointments:

30. Reappoint Claire M. St. Clair as Training Coordinator/Assistant Professor at 60 percent at an annual salary rate of \$26,765, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 410)

31. Reappoint John C. Reed as Training Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$29,423, effective June 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 412)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

AUXILIARY ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

32. Appoint Peter D. Carlon as Athletic Trainer at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, effective August 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 488)

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Appointments:

33. Appoint Robert L. Ware as Associate Director for Business/Operations, University Center, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000, effective June 17 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 459)

STUDENT ACTIVITIES - GENERAL

Resignations and Leaves:

34. Resign John E. Stanford as Students' Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$18,603, effective June 12, 1981. (RBC No. 457)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - FOOTBALL

Appointments:

35. Appoint Ben H. Dodson as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, effective August 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 494)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE

Transfers of Funds:

36. Amount of Transfer: \$49,001.87

From: Computer Services

To: Data Processing - Capital Outlay

To provide funds for capital computer equipment which was budgeted in Computer Services account.  
 (RBC No. 482)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

266

ENGINEERING SERVICES ACCOUNT

Transfers of Funds:

37. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000

From: Estimated Income

To: Wages \$4,000  
Maintenance and Operation 4,000

The income has exceeded the estimate when budget was submitted with a corresponding increase in expenses. (RBC No. 470)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

VETERANS COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Appointments:

38. Reappoint Robert C. McCoy Director of Veterans Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$14,136, effective July 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 429)

SPECIAL SERVICES GRANT

Appointments:

39. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$16,152, effective July 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 476)

40. Reappoint Geraldine W. Guidry as Director at an annual salary rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 477)

FAMILY NURSING GRANT

Appointments:

41. Appoint Patricia S. Thompson (Non-Tenure/Nursing) Specialist at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,000, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 413)

42. Reappoint Susan L. Conrad (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Assistant Professor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,864, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 414)

43. Reappoint Linda J. Hawley (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Instructor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,711, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 458)

44. Reappoint Dolores Clark (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$19,128, effective July 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 480)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

45. Appoint Gail Davis (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Specialist at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$24,000, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 484)

46. Appoint Patricia Hamilton (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,700, effective August 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 500)

47. Reappoint Janice M. Penn (Non-Tenure/Nursing) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$17,867, effective August 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 501)

CHILD WELFARE

Appointments:

48. Reappoint Anthony J. Arangio (Tenure/Social Work) as Professor at 36 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,004, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 431)

ARLINGTON PARENTING GRANT

Appointments:

49. Reappoint Richard F. Dangel (Non-Tenure/Social Work) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,173, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 380)

50. Reappoint Richard A. Polster (Non-Tenure/Social Work) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,173, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 381)

BIOLOGY NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH GRANT

Appointments:

51. Reappoint George L. Stewart (Non-Tenure/Biology) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$22,176, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 460)

MENTAL HEALTH SELF-HELP TRAINING GRANT

Appointments:

52. Reappoint Raymond S. Mayers (Non-Tenure/Social Work) as Assistant Professor at 39 percent at an academic salary rate of \$21,230, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 430)

53. Reappoint Shirley King (Non-Tenure/Social Work) as Assistant Professor at 39 percent at an academic salary rate of \$21,230, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 445)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTER

Appointments:

54. Appoint Maria E. Gillaspay Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, effective May 7, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 409)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Appointments:

55. Reappoint Judith G. Reinhartz (Tenure-Education) as Associate Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,023, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 369)

56. Reappoint Edward Bellion (Tenure-Chemistry) as Associate Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,800, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 403)

JOINT OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTIONS

Appointments:

57. Reappoint Burke Burkart (Tenure/Geology) as Associate Professor at 84 percent at an academic salary rate of \$25,434, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 486)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

COMMUNITY PLANNING INSTITUTE

Appointments:

58. Reappoint Peter G. Gaupp (Non-Tenure/Social Work) as Adjunct Professor at an academic salary rate of \$31,500, effective June 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 454)

WELCH - FREE RADICAL THERMAL

Appointments:

59. Reappoint Martin Pomerantz (Tenure-Chemistry) as Professor at 58.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,689, effective August 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 406)

WELCH - RELAXED KINETICS

Appointments:

60. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (Tenure-Chemistry) as Associate Professor at 67 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,590, effective July 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 408)

WELCH - CALORIMETRIC STUDY

Appointments:

61. Reappoint Daniel M. Blake (Tenure-Chemistry) as Professor at 16 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,167, effective July 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 398)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

WELCH - STRUCTURE AND REACTIVITY

Appointments:

62. Reappoint Andrew L. Ternay, Jr. (Tenure-Chemistry) as Professor at 60 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,848, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 396)

WELCH - THEORETICAL STUDIES

Appointments:

63. Reappoint Dennis S. Marynick (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) as Assistant Professor at 89 percent at an academic salary rate of \$20,179, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 399)

WELCH - LOW ENERGY

Appointments:

64. Reappoint Suresh C. Sharma (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Assistant Professor at 97.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,392, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 405)

WELCH - MOLECULAR ADDUCTS

Appointments:

65. Reappoint Donald R. Martin (Tenure-Chemistry) as Professor at 51 percent at an academic salary rate of \$35,103, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 400)

WELCH - COBALT III

Appointments:

66. Reappoint Kenneth L. Brown (Tenure-Chemistry) as Associate Professor at 70 percent at an academic salary rate of \$25,539, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 401)

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE/CHEN

Appointments:

67. Reappoint Raymond R. Shoults (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) as Associate Professor at 67 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,428, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 424)

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY/SHELLEY

Appointments:

68. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (Tenure-Chemistry) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$26,590, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 407)

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY/BLAKE/THERMO

Appointments:

69. Reappoint Daniel M. Blake (Tenure-Chemistry) as Professor at 95 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,167, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 397)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

EDISON POWER SYSTEM FOUNDATION

Appointments:

70. Reappoint Raymond R. Shoults (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) as Associate Professor at 33 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,428, effective June 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 425)

PLANT FUNDS

UNAPPROPRIATED PLANT FUNDS - INTEREST ON COMBINED FEE BONDS

Transfers of Funds:

71. Amount of Transfer: \$135,000

From: Student Housing Complex -  
Pierce Contractors

To: Unappropriated Plant Funds -  
Interest on Combined Fee Bonds

To substitute source of funds for the Student Housing Complex Revenue Bonds as per RBC No. 498.

The earnings from any such deposits on investments shall be deposited in the construction account by the borrower. Any monies remaining in the construction account after all costs of the project have been paid shall be promptly used to the extent possible for the redemption of Bonds, and any residue shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Sinking Fund. (RBC No. 497)

STUDENT HOUSING COMPLEX - PIERCE CONTRACTORS

Transfers of Funds:

72. Amount of Transfer: \$135,000

From: Unappropriated Plant Funds -  
Interest on Student Apartment  
Revenue Bonds

To: Student Housing Complex -  
Pierce Contractors

To substitute source of funds for the Student Housing Complex Revenue Bonds as per RBC No. 497.

The earnings from such deposits on investments shall be deposited in the construction account by the borrower. Any monies remaining in the construction account after all costs of the project have been paid shall be promptly used to the extent possible for the redemption of Bonds, and any residue shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Sinking Funds. (RBC No. 498)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Clarence S. Turner (Tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$28,587, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 415)

MUSIC

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Resign Larry Rachleff (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,921, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 373)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

3. Appoint Gilda A. Evans (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,000, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistant Funds and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 485)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

4. Reappoint James L. Robertson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 11.54 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,326, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 363)

5. Reappoint Charles W. Van Cleve (Tenure) as Associate Professor at 43.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$20,074, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 382)

6. Reappoint Hunter Schmidt (Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 53.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,290, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 383)

7. Reappoint Allan A. Saxe (Tenure) as Associate Professor at 35.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$24,173, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 384)

8. Reappoint Luther G. Hagard, Jr. (Tenure) as Professor at 30.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,377, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 385)

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Resign Edward B. Richards (Tenure) Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$25,434, effective July 15, 1981. (RBC No. 361)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

10. Resign Dale Story (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$17,341, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 362)

HISTORY

Appointments:

11. Reappoint J. W. Knox (Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$20,284, effective July 15 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 364)

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Resign Howard Lackman (Tenure) Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$21,335, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 365)

13. Resign Edward W. Chester (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$18,918, effective July 15, 1981. (RBC No. 479)

PHILOSOPHY

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Resign Glenn Lesses (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$15,765, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 372)

SOCIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Resign Charles E. Ramsey (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Professor and Chairman at an academic salary rate of \$33,001, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. (RBC No. 411)

COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

16. Appoint Charles Arrondell (initial request Tenure award) as Professor with academic rate of \$35,000, effective August 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 493)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

17. Reappoint Donald F. Reaser (Tenure) as Associate Professor at 16.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$25,014, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 403)

18. Appoint John D. Beon (Non-Tenure) as Professor at 15.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,326, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 433)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

19. Appoint Menahem Friedman (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$27,000, effective June 1 - June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 438)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Resign Dorothy Brooks (Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$22,124, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 436)

21. Resign James R. Harvey (Tenure) as Associate Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$23,858, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 437)

22. Resign Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure) as Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$25,749, effective July 16, 1981. (RBC No. 439)

23. Resign Robert Rosen (Tenure) as Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$34,157, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 456)

PHYSICS

Appointments:

24. Reappoint Bonnie C. Thompson (Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$27,431, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 366)

25. Appoint Shu-Yuan Chuang (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$28,377, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants, Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 461)

PSYCHOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Resign Paul B. Paulus (Tenure) as Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$26,380, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 423)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

MANAGEMENT

Appointments:

27. Appoint Rebecca Ann Beasley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,662, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 393)

28. Appoint Ray M. Ayres (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$26,253, effective August 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 404)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

29. Reappoint David A. Wisyanski (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$12,086, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 422)

30. Appoint William E. Schlender (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$22,500, effective August 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time, Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 489)

Resignations and Leaves:

31. Resign Lawrence French (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$24,698, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 417)

MARKETING

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Resign Pat J. Calabro (Tenure) as Associate Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$28,797, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 367)

33. Resign Allen P. McCorstin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$13,663, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 375)

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

34. Appoint John M. Trapani (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at 49.4 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,326, effective July 1 - July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 478)

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Resign Michael M. Tansey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$22,807, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 368)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Resign Syed R. Qasim (Tenure) as Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$30,899, effective July 15, 1981. (RBC No. 394)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Resignations and Leaves:

37. Resign Hugh F. Hefley (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$25,750, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 416)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointments:

38. Reappoint Billy D. Carroll (Non-Tenure) as Professor at 25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,530, effective June 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated - Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 379)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Resign John M. Hemphill (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$25,014, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 378)

40. Resign R. R. Wier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$18,918, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 421)

Changes in Status:

41. Change the status of Billy D. Carroll (Non-Tenure) from Professor at 25 percent to Professor and Acting Chairman at 100 percent with no change in his academic salary rate of \$31,530, effective August 1 - August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 491)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

42. Reappoint Robert T. Hamilton (Tenure) as Associate Professor at 25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,176, effective June 1 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 395)

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Resign Craig S. Kuhner (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,125, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 427)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

44. Reappoint Shannon G. Singer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$19,969, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 386)

45. Appoint Samuel T. Hughes, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$27,000, effective June 1 - July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 428)

46. Appoint Samuel T. Hughes, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 at 67 percent, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 391)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Resign Suzanne P. Miles (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$14,609, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 387)
48. Resign Jackie McFarlin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$20,074, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 388)
49. Resign Yvonne Vernon (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$19,444, effective July 15, 1981. (RBC No. 389)
50. Resign Linda Marks (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,335, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 390)
51. Resign Meredith Johnson as Specialist from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$17,867, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 418)
52. Resign Susan Grove (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$19,444, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 419)
53. Resign Donna Fowler (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$18,392, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 420)
54. Resign Delores W. Clark (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$19,128, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 426)
55. Resign Majel Carter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$20,179, effective June 1, 1981. Retirement. (RBC No. 468)
56. Resign Shannon G. Singer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$19,969, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 469)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

Appointments:

57. Reappoint Grover D. Pippin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$19,654, effective July 16, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 371)
58. Appoint Terry O. Phelps (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,000, effective July 16, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 473)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1981 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

59. Appoint Iris H. Myers (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$12,612, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 481)

60. Appoint Christina K. McCann (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,000, effective July 16 - August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 483)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

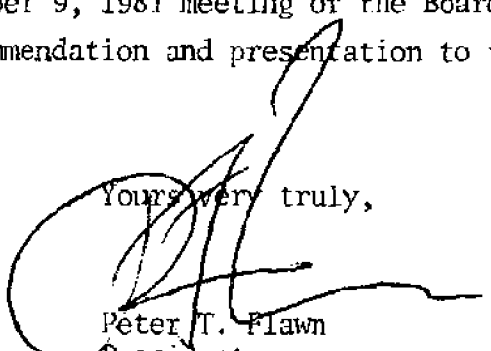
August 18, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,



Peter T. Flawn  
President

PTF/nw

Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations. . . . . A- 3

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel. . . . . A-18

Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . . A-25

DE Grants: Basic Opportunity Grant Programs . . . . . A-27  
 Official Notice of Funding for the Supplemental  
 Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work-  
 Study and/or National Direct Student Loan  
 Programs. . . . . A-28

Department of Health and Human Services Grant. . . . . A-29

Memorandum Agreement for Research to be Conducted by the  
 Texas A&M University System in Cooperation with the Natural  
 Fibers and Food Protein Commission. . . . . A-29

Faculty Legislation. . . . . A-30

Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, Educational  
 Services, and Business

Non Governmental. . . . . A-32

State and Local Government. . . . . A-52

Federal . . . . . A-67

Trademark License Agreements. . . . . A-107

Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including  
 faculty and staff appointments and changes in status  
 and transfers of funds within existing budget totals. . . . . A-109

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program for: Half-time graduate assistant Vidcotape library Scholarship	\$10,000.00     \$4,500 1,000 4,500
2	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution to: Department of Chemical Engineering Scholarship Department of Mechanical Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each Department of Electrical Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each	5,000.00    \$1,000  2,000  2,000
3	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dr. Bill M. York Head, Medicinal Chemistry Research Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Depart- ment of Chemistry for research on basic biochemical lesions leading to senile cataract	5,000.00
4	Amoco Production Company H. R. Froning Research Director Post Office Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	5,000.00
5	ARCO Coal Company D. K. Wunderlich Manager Research and Development Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Depart- ment of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	ARCO Oil and Gas Company Stephen J. Salter Research Supervisor Research & Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	\$ 7,500.00
7	ARCO Oil and Gas Company W. S. Martin Manager Accounting Development and Coordination Controller's Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution for the Depart- ment of Accounting for: Student Aid Unrestricted	8,000.00  \$2,000 6,000
8	*ARCO Oil and Gas Company Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Depart- ment of Geological Sciences in support of graduate fellowships for 1981-82 and 1982-83	15,000.00
9	*ARCO Oil and Gas Company Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences	50,000.00
10	Ashland Oil, Inc. L. Bradley Stanford Director of Educational Relations Post Office Box 391 Ashland, Kentucky 41101	College of Liberal Arts Unrestricted contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	6,000.00
11	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Electrical Engineering in support of the Hugo Auler Research Fund	10,000.00
12	Bank of the Southwest John T. Cater President Post Office Box 2629 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to establish the Bank of the Southwest/Southwest Bancshares Banking Education and Research Fund	5,000.00
13	Mrs. Dorothy B. Banks 160 Park Hill Drive San Antonio, Texas 78212	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for scholarship support	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
14	Basic Resources Inc. Joe F. Grant Project Manager 717 North Harwood Suite 1420 Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 10,000.00
15	The Brown Foundation, Inc. Merritt Warner Executive Director Post Office Box 13646 Houston, Texas 77019	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Government for endowment honoring the late Frank C. Erwin, Jr.	100,000.00
16	*Cameron Iron Works Inc. Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
17	Celanese Chemical Company, Inc. Emil Tejml Plant Manager Bay City Plant Post Office Box 509 Bay City, Texas 77414	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution for the Department of Chemical Engineering	5,000.00
18	Champion International Corporation Aubrey L. Cole Senior Vice President - Control One Champion Plaza Stamford, Connecticut 06921	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the Dean's Associates Program	5,000.00
19	Chevron Oil Field Research Company L. W. Thrasher Vice President Production Research Department Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	5,000.00
20	Chevron Oil Field Research Company L. W. Thrasher Vice President Production Research Department Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of enhanced oil recovery research	5,000.00

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
21	Chevron Oil Field Research Company J. R. Baroffio President Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	Institute for Geophysics Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory	\$20,000.00
22	Conoco Inc. David M. Weinberg Director, Geology Research Exploration Research Division Research & Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for scholarship support for students engaged in research in clastic and/or carbonate sedimentology	6,000.00
23	Conoco Inc. James C. Kirk Vice President Research and Development Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of five undergraduate scholarships for the academic year 1981-82	5,000.00
24	Conoco Inc. G. D. Achenbach Manager Production Research Division Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of enhanced oil recovery research	5,000.00
25	*Conoco Inc. Post Office Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
26	Core Laboratories, Inc. J. B. Padgett General Manager Post Office Box 47547 Dallas, Texas 75247	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of enhanced oil recovery research	10,000.00
27	*Davidson Family Charitable Foundation 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 3,200 shares of Texas Utilities Company stock and 300 shares of Southern California Edison Company stock in support of the C. J. Davidson Scholarships in Home Economics	65,100.00**



GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 October 8-9, 1981

281

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28	*Deloitte Haskins and Sells 1200 Travis, Suite 2600 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the Dean's Associates Program for Faculty Development in the College of Business Adminis- tration	\$10,000.00
29	Dow Chemical Company Foundation E. F. Engles Program Manager Post Office Box 1751 Midland, Michigan 48640	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of the undergraduate scholarship program	10,000.00
30	The Jeaneane and John H. Duncan Foundation John H. Duncan Suite 2225 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77056	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the College of Engineering	10,000.00
31	Exxon Education Foundation J. S. Dick Assistant Secretary 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
32	Exxon Education Foundation Richard R. Johnson Research Director 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering Contribution representing the third installment of \$250,000 pledge to the Department of Electrical Engineering in support of the Center for Energy Studies	62,500.00
33	Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President - Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
34	Exxon Production Research Company J. B. Coffman Vice President - Exploration Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	Institute for Geophysics Contribution to Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
35	Gearhart Industries, Inc. Marvin Gearhart President Post Office Box 1936 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	\$ 5,000.00
36	General Electric Foundation W. A. Orme Secretary Fairfield, Connecticut 06431	College of Liberal Arts Unrestricted contribution for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00
37	*Geosource, Inc. Perry-Ray Geophysical Division Post Office Box 36306 Houston, Texas 77036	College of Natural Sciences Unrestricted contribution for the Department of Geological Sciences	5,000.00
38	Gulf Research and Develop- ment Company R. V. Brodine Vice President Exploration and Production Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Contribution to the Depart- ment of Chemical Engineering in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	7,500.00
39	*The Harkins Foundation Post Office Box 1490 Alice, Texas 78332	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution in support of the College of Business Administration	8,500.00
40	*Hitachi Software Engineering Company, Ltd. 6-81, Onoe-Machi Naka-Ku Yokohama 231 JAPAN	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences in support of research	5,000.00
41	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creakmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	University Art Museum Contribution in support of the Exhibitions Endowment Fund	10,000.00
42	Houston Lighting & Power Company O. H. Schroeder Manager Engineering Design & Development Post Office Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
43	*Houston Oil and Minerals Corporation 1100 Louisiana Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Project for Advancement of Economic Education	\$10,000.00
44	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams Houston Oil and Minerals Tower 1100 Louisiana Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution representing third installment of four- year pledge in support of the proposed J. C. Walter, Jr. Professorship	25,000.00
45	Hughes Tool Company Frank D. Potter Assistant to President Public Affairs and Advertising Post Office Box 2539 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Pro- gram of the College of Engineering Foundation	5,000.00
46	*IBM World Trade Americas/ Far East Corporation Post Office Box 900 Tarrytown, New York 10591	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Institute of Latin American Studies in support of the Corporate Associate program	13,000.00
47	*The Burdine Johnson Foundation 503 River Oaks Bank Building 2001 Kirby Houston, Texas 70019	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of English in support of Shakespeare at Winedale program	5,000.00
48	*Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Company, Ltd. 2-4, 3-Chome Nakanoshima, Kitaku, Osaka JAPAN	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of the Institute for Biomedical Research	34,975.00
49	Lomas and Nettleton Financial Corporation Jess Hay Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 225644 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Depart- ment of Government for endowment honoring the late Frank C. Erwin, Jr.	10,000.00
50	*The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company Post Office Box 60350 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160	Institute for Geophysics Contribution to Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
51	Marathon Oil Company J. H. Herring Senior Vice President Production, U. S. & Canada 539 South Main Street Findlay, Ohio 45840	College of Engineering Contribution for: Industrial Associates Program Department of Petroleum Engineering	\$10,000.00  \$6,000  4,000
52	*Marathon Oil Foundation, Inc. 539 South Main Street Findlay, Ohio 45840	College of Engineering Contribution to the Depart- ment of Petroleum Engineering for salary supplements	10,000.00
53	McLean Trucking Company Claude M. Hamrick Vice President and General Counsel 1920 West First Street Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Civil Engineering in support of research being conducted by Dr. C. Michael Walton	6,335.00
54	Mesa Petroleum Company Allan V. Cecil Manager--Corporate Communications Post Office Box 2009 Amarillo, Texas 79189	College of Natural Sciences Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences to match a gift made by Jack K. Larsen	23,200.00
55	*Dr. and Mrs. Earl Douglas Mitchell 1414 West Clay Houston, Texas 77019	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Linguistics in support of research in connection with the Gothic Project	6,250.00
56	Mobil Foundation, Inc. 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Mobil Oil Corporation to: Ex-Students Association \$7,578 College of Engineering 50 Department of Petroleum Engineering Friends of Alec 200	7,828.00
57	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation D. W. Kirkland Research Associate Geology Research Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Depart- ment of Geological Sciences in support of the sandstone diagenesis program	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
58	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation James C. Melrose Senior Research Associate Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of enhanced oil recovery research	\$ 5,000.00
59	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation J. C. Savins Research Associate Field Research Laboratory Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of underground coal gasification research	7,000.00
60	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Oil Corporation Alex Massad Executive Vice President 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Business Administration Contribution to supplement the expenses involved with the appointment of the Fred H. Moore Professor in International Management in the Graduate School of Business	5,000.00
61	Monsanto Fund Lois B. Johnson Grants Administrator 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63166	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering representing first installment on a pledge of \$25,000 for a separations laboratory	12,500.00
62	*Margaret B. Moore 2604 Woolridge Austin, Texas 78703	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Art in support of the Friends of Art program	5,000.00
63	*Northwest Pipeline Corporation Post Office Box 1526 Salt Lake City, Utah 84110	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
64	Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Oliver 307 Comet Austin, Texas 78734	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Art in support of the Friends of Art program	5,000.00
65	Pennzoil Exploration and Production Company William A. Hover Chairman Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for: Unrestricted \$2,500 Scholarships 2,500	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
66 Phillips Petroleum Founda- tion, Inc, Phillips Petroleum Company Veigh J. Nielson Manager, Administrative Services Research and Development 252 Research Forum Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering	\$ 7,000.00
67 Phillips Petroleum Founda- tion, Inc. Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Engineering Contribution for: Unrestricted \$5,000 Career Assistance Center 1,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering Scholarship 1,500 Unrestricted grant 2,500	10,000.00
68 Phillips Petroleum Founda- tion, Inc. Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	U. T. Austin Contribution for: College of Engineering Industrial Associates Program \$4,000 Department of Chemical Engineering 1,600 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 1,600 College of Business Administration 1,600	8,800.00
69 Pogo Producing Company John O. McCoy, Jr. Director of Personnel & Administration Post Office Box 2504 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Depart- ment of Geological Sciences to match a gift made by William E. Gipson	7,500.00
70 Republic of Texas Corporation RepublicBank Dallas John Stuart Vice Chairman Post Office Box 225961 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Depart- ment of Finance representing second installment on a pledge of \$25,000 for banking research	5,000.00
71 Sid W. Richardson Foun- dation Jo Helen Dean 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Austin Contribution for: President's home Furnishings \$20,000 Graduate School Careers in Business 5,000	25,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
72	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Jo Helen Dean 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Austin Contribution for: School of Social Work Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy \$ 15,000 Marine Science Institute in Port Aransas 100,000 University of Texas Press 10,000	\$125,000.00
73	Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	10,000.00
74	Shell Development Company G. D. Towell Manager Chemical Engineering Westhollow Research Center Post Office Box 1380 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of research on the Analysis of Reactions between Sulfur Dioxide and Lignite Ash under Conditions of Fluidized Bed Combustion	7,000.00
75	Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of research on the rheology of polymer and micro- emulsion solutions	5,000.00
76	Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of research on under- standing the fundamental nature of the flow in stratified, field scale, permeable media	5,000.00
77	Shell Oil Company R. J. O'Brien Vice President Operations Products Organization Post Office Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
78	SmithKline Corporation William L. Grala Vice President, Public Affairs Post Office Box 7929 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	College of Pharmacy Contribution representing the second installment on a pledge of \$45,000 for the College of Pharmacy expansion program	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
79	SmithKline Animal Health Products Dr. Richard Wang Manager, Bio/analytical 1600 Paoli Pike West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Microbiology in support of research being conducted by Dr. Larry N. Britton	\$ 5,000.00
80	Levi Strauss Foundation Dr. Ira S. Hirschfield Director of Contributions Joyce Fernandez Grants Manager Two Embarcadero Center San Francisco, California 94106	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of scholarship assistance for disadvantaged and/or minority students attending the Graduate School of Business	5,000.00
81	Sun Company, Inc. Sue Trolinger Head Engineering Recruiter Post Office Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering representing the first installment on a five-year pledge of \$30,000 in support of faculty excellence or student aid	6,000.00
82	Sun Company, Inc. Sue Trolinger Head Engineering Recruiter Post Office Box 2880 Tulsa, Oklahoma 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering representing the first installment of a five-year commitment totalling \$200,000 in support of faculty awards, faculty recruitment and graduate scholarships	40,000.00
83	Superior Oil Company Fredric C. Ackman Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Post Office Box 1521 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
84	Tenneco Inc. William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the Institute for Constructive Capitalism	5,000.00
85	Tesoro Petroleum Corporation Robert V. West, Jr. Chairman of the Board 8700 Tesoro Drive San Antonio, Texas 78286	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	5,000.00



GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
86	*Texaco Inc. Post Office Box 52332 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$20,000.00
87	Texaco U.S.A. F. A. Seamans Exploration and Producing Services Department Bellaire Research Laboratories Post Office Box 425 Bellaire, Texas 77401	Institute for Geophysics Contribution to Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
88	Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation C. V. McCarter Treasurer Post Office Box 226331 Dallas, Texas 75266	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Twenty-first Texas Energy Science Symposium for High Schools for 1981	9,296.00
89	Texas Instruments Incorporated Mrs. Lynda Coumelis Corporate Development Post Office Box 225474 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
90	The Touche Ross Foundation Henry C. Korff Secretary/Treasurer 1633 Broadway New York, New York 10019	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting in support of research and course development being conducted by Professors C. Court Huber and D. Paul Newman	19,780.00
91	*Union Carbide Corporation Old Ridgebury Road Danbury, Connecticut 06817	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
92	Union Oil Company of California Foundation Union Oil Company of California Cloyd P. Reeg President Union Science and Tech- nology Division Post Office Box 76 Brea, California 92621	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
93	The Upjohn Company Dr. Gary L. Neil Research Manager Experimental Biology Research Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of acivicin research being con- ducted by Dr. Laurence Hurley in the Drug Dynamics Institute	\$ 7,000.00
94	The Upjohn Company Dr. Thomas J. Lobl Fertility Research Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Zoology in support of graduate fellowship program in the Institute of Reproductive Biology	7,000.00
95	Vought Corporation F. W. Fenter Vice President Research and Advanced Technology Post Office Box 225907 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Engineering Contribution for: Industrial Associates Program Equal Opportunity in Engineering Scholarships Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Aero-Space and Engineering Mechanics Department of Mechanical Engineering	10,000.00  \$6,000 500 2,000 500 500 500
96	J. M. West Texas Corpo- ration Ginger Whitaker Coordinator of Grants Post Office Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the McDonald Observatory in support of the 300-inch telescope project	10,000.00
97	Westinghouse Educational Foundation George E. Moore Executive Director Ardmore Boulevard & Brinton Road Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221	College of Engineering Contribution representing final installment on three- year pledge in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
98	Witco Chemical Corpo- ration Frank B. Marcotte Technical Director 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of enhanced oil recovery research	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
99 *Lola Wright Foundation Post Office Box 550 Austin, Texas 78789	School of Social Work Contribution representing the second and third installments on a pledge of \$10,000 in support of the Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy	\$ 6,666.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
100 Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clark Post Office Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	University Art Museum Gift of an untitled monoprint by Ralf Jaeger for the Huntington Art Gallery	168.00**
101 K&H Productions Inc. Rod K. Keitz President 3601 Oak Grove Dallas, Texas 75204	College of Communication Gift of electronic recording equipment for the Department of Radio-Television-Film	50,000.00**
102 Mr. and Mrs. Earl M. Latterman Tygart Industries Post Office Box 276 McKeesport, Pennsylvania 15134	University Art Museum Gift to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery of the Betty Gold sculpture, <u>Monumental Holistic IX</u> , acceptance of sculpture previously approved in the Regents' agenda on April 9-10, 1981 listing donors as Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Feldman	19,500.00**
103 Mrs. Diana M. Reeves 5904 Lookout Mountain Drive Austin, Texas 78731	College of Fine Arts Gift of a Maggini viola with a Picotti bow and custom-made case for the Department of Music	1,500.00**
104 Mrs. E. O. Schiller, Jr. Schiller's Script Shop Pharmacy Post Office Box 711 Cameron, Texas 76520	College of Pharmacy Gift of an antique prescrip- tion desk for the College of Pharmacy	3,000.00**
105 Dr. Decherd Turner 4215 Prickley Pear Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of bindings and other books	12,000.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1980-81 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Harold Box, Professor of Architecture  
8/7/81-8/8/81  
San Antonio, Texas  
To attend meeting of Texas Society of Architects Committee on Education and Committee on Design in order to gain information on role of schools of architecture and liaison with the profession  
\$80, Architecture M&O
2. Daniel E. Leary, Associate Professor of Architecture  
8/6/81-8/7/81  
Diboll and Houston, Texas  
To conduct tour to Temple Industries in Diboll and to Armco Steel in Houston  
\$104.40, Architecture M&O
3. James B. Ayres, Associate Professor of English  
7/10/81-8/24/81  
Round Top, Texas  
To conduct class E.s379M Shakespeare at Winedale, at Winedale Historical Center  
No expense to The University
4. William Alexander Darity, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics  
8/19/81-8/24/81  
Atlanta, Georgia and Washington, D.C.  
To do recruitment of minority graduate students at Clark College, Morehouse College, Spelman College and Morris Brown in Atlanta and at Howard University in Washington, D.C.  
\$685, Academic Development Fund (Minority Recruitment)
5. Paul Finkelman, Assistant Professor of History  
7/16/81-8/24/81  
New York City, New York  
To conduct research at the New York City Public Library pursuant to Dora Bonham grant  
\$358, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
6. Anthony Cabot Woodbury, Instructor in Linguistics  
8/6/81-8/7/81  
Houston, Texas  
To do linguistics field research; to prepare survey of minority Southeast Asian languages found in Texas  
\$200, Academic Development Fund
7. Anthony Cabot Woodbury, Instructor in Linguistics  
8/10/81-8/12/81  
Dallas, Texas  
To do linguistics field research; to prepare survey of minority Southeast Asian languages found in Texas  
\$262, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. George C. Wright, Assistant Professor of History,  
African and Afro-American Studies Center  
7/25/81-8/1/81  
Louisville and Frankfort, Kentucky  
To conduct research for proposed manuscript entitled "Race Relations in  
a Border City: Black Louisville, 1865-1930"  
\$674, Academic Development Fund
9. Arno Bohm, Professor of Physics, Center for Particle  
Theory  
7/1/81-8/14/81  
Munich, Germany and Moscow, Russia  
To visit MPI Munich and ICTP Trieste; to attend conference on particle  
physics at Max Planck Institute in Munich; to attend Serpukov Workshop  
on high energy physics and visit Steklov Institute in Moscow  
\$804, DHAS0576, Travel
10. Henry Bose, Jr., Professor of Microbiology  
7/28/81-8/28/81  
Strausbourg, France and Heidelberg, Germany  
To attend the Fifth International Congress of Virology; to consult with  
colleagues  
\$1,000, NIH-CA26169
11. Gerald W. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics  
7/12/81-8/23/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To travel to the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility in order to conduct  
experiments 563, 386, 392, and 642 at the High Resolution Spectrometer  
Facility  
\$1,692, DE-AS05-80ER10638, Travel
12. H. J. Kimble, Assistant Professor of Physics  
6/23/81-7/31/81  
Jasper and Alberta, Canada and Alaska  
To attend the Fifth International Conference on Laser Spectroscopy in  
Canada; to spend vacation in Alaska  
\$600, R. A. Welch Grant #F-789 (Travel)
13. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics  
7/24/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To do research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics  
Facility  
\$1,109, DE-AS05-76ER05224 (Travel)
14. Sharon Mosher, Assistant Professor of Geological  
Sciences  
5/20/81-7/25/81  
Newport, Rhode Island  
To conduct field research for the Narrangasset Basin Project  
\$1,370: \$483.77, PRF/ACS; \$886.23, 26-7601-3610

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

15. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geological Sciences  
6/12/81-7/13/81  
Calgary and Alberta, Canada; Tucson, Arizona; Marathon, Texas; Socorro and Taos, New Mexico  
To attend 3rd Arctic Geology Symposium in Calgary and Alberta, to complete research project in Taos; to visit colleague, discuss and see Metamorphic Core Complex in Tucson; to supervise thesis project in Marathon; to complete manuscript in press with New Mexico Bureau of Mines and to discuss tectonics with them  
\$2,750: \$740, NAG 9-11, Travel; \$2,009, NSF EAR-8100389
16. Mary Ann Rankin, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
6/8/81-8/28/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts and Fort Collins, Colorado  
To do research and writing at the Marine Biological Laboratories, Woods Hole; to gather specimens for research, Fort Collins; to return specimens to UOFT  
\$4,710: \$160, Travel; \$4,550, personal funds
17. Gregory Shields, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
7/15/81-8/20/81  
Santa Cruz and Livermore, California  
To do research on and discuss with colleagues quasars and galaxies at Lick Observatory, Santa Cruz; to give talk to Theoretical Physics Division of Lawrence Livermore Lab, and consult with colleagues  
\$800: \$400, NASA Grant, Travel; \$400, NSF Grant, Travel
18. E. C. George Sudarshan, Professor of Physics, Center for Particle Theory  
7/1/81-8/25/81  
Bangalore, India  
To collaborate in research on grand unified theories and high energy theory with members of Center for Theoretical Studies, Indian Institute of Science; to participate in workshop on "Relativistic Dynamics and Group Theory"  
\$450, Travel
19. Delayne R. Hudspeth, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
8/31/81-9/29/81  
Jakarta, Indonesia  
To work under contract between the Academy for Educational Development and the Agency for International Development for the provision of technical services, training and procurement assistance to support the development of a Center for Communication Technology in Education in Jakarta; to serve as consultant for the planning and development of instructional systems designed to improve the quality of teaching in higher education  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

20. Stuart Reifel, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
8/17/81-8/22/81  
Toronto, Canada  
To assume administrative responsibility of the new unit, Head Start Early Childhood, established within the College of Education and its physical plant; to accomplish goals and obtain information about improved graduate student training, faculty and student research associated with child development, early childhood curriculum, etc.; to visit with colleagues and attend the Biennial Conference of the International Society for the Study of Behavioral Development; to consult with the Bush Foundation in Child Development and Social Policy associated with this new unit  
\$350, Academic Development fund
21. Jac Y. Hong, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Electrical Engineering  
7/21/81-8/21/81  
Seoul, Korea and Los Angeles, California  
Personal business  
No expense to The University
22. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
6/7/81-7/10/81  
Stockholm, Sweden; Oslo, Norway; Holland, Germany, Switzerland and Greece  
To lecture at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute on situ measurements of dynamic soil properties in Oslo; to attend an international conference on soil mechanics and foundation Engineering and to attend seminar at the Swedish University in Stockholm; to visit soil dynamics laboratories in Holland, Switzerland and Greece  
\$4,901: \$500, NSF Travel; \$1,000, Henry C. Beck Co.; \$750, VDVP; \$750, Fugro Gulf Inc.; \$1,901, personal funds
23. Kenneth Hale, Associate Professor of Art  
8/1/81-8/31/81  
Phoenix and Tempe, Arizona  
To participate as a guest artist in the Arizona State University Print Research Program; to produce a lithographic edition with the master printer at Arizona State University  
\$386, URI Project SRF-627
24. Inga Markovits, Professor of Law  
6/27/81-5/31/82  
Bonn, West Germany  
To do research on East German Law at Gesamtdeutsches Archiv  
\$600, NSF SOC 78-08984
25. David Fraser, Graduate Student, College of Pharmacy  
8/8/81-9/7/81  
Kalamazoo, Michigan  
To visit Upjohn Company to learn fermentation skills to be used in National Institute of Health sponsored research at UT  
\$871, Bristol Account

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

26. Martha S. Williams, Professor of Social Work  
7/10/81  
Galveston, Texas  
To meet with Dean of Allied Health and Chair of Medical Assistants program to discuss the potential for joint programs between the School of Social Work and UT-Galveston  
\$140, Academic Development Fund
27. Martha S. Williams, Professor of Social Work  
8/17/81-8/19/81  
New York, New York  
To attend the Council on Social Work Education's Seminar for Recently Appointed Deans to discuss accreditation, curriculum, policy and organization, faculty development, funding sources for social work education, personnel issues, Affirmative Action, etc.  
\$755, Academic Development Fund
28. Elizabeth J. Airth, Reference Librarian, General Libraries  
7/30/81-7/31/81  
Dallas, Texas  
To attend Bibliographic Retrieval Services update in order to gain detailed information on system features implemented during 1980 and a preview of several new data bases  
\$185, Library MO&E
29. John H. Sandy, Librarian, Physics-Mathematics-Astronomy Library, General Libraries  
6/27/81-7/2/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association to gain instruction in automation and bibliography, alternatives in library fund raising, performance of reference librarians, authority file issues, role of middle manager, and developing home delivery systems  
\$702.50: \$200, Library Travel; \$100, Astronomy Travel; \$245, Natural Sciences Travel; \$78.75, Mathematics Academic Development Fund; \$78.75, Physics Travel
30. Robert S. Treppa, Assistant Staff/Fiscal Services, General Libraries  
6/19/81-7/7/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend American Library Association Annual Conference; to attend ACRL Pre-Conference Institute: Effective Supervisory Skills  
\$465, Library MO&E
31. Robert A. Gammill, Jr., Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
7/21/81-8/31/81  
Washington, D.C.  
To assist in coordinating programs funded under contract with Naval Sea Systems Command  
\$2,077, Other expenses



TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

32. Bill Kauffman, Technical Staff Assistant V, Applied Research Laboratories  
7/6/81-8/6/81  
Shannon, Ireland and St. John, Newfoundland  
To participate in STANDARD ARGO exercise  
\$2,173.85, Other expenses
33. Lee Mundy, Research Assistant II, McDonald Observatory  
7/28/81-8/28/81  
Bonn and Effelsburg, West Germany  
To do an observing run on the 100 meter Telescope in Effelsburg in order to provide high angular resolution observations of the 2 cm line of H<sub>2</sub>CO; to confer with colleagues at Bonn in regard to observing run  
\$800, AST 79-20966 Foreign Travel (EERL)
34. Richard Eric Albert Poole, Bibliographic Consultant, Humanities Research Center  
6/29/81-7/31/81  
Canterbury, England  
To attend and read paper at 5th British Legal History Conference, Bristol; to enquire into previous ownership of Gutenberg Bible; to do Shakespearean studies; holiday and family visit  
No expense to The University
35. Robert E. Scanlon, Research Engineer Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
6/28/81-7/31/81  
Vallejo, California  
To install and checkout the AN/SQR-18A plant equipment  
\$2,189, Other expenses
36. Bernard F. Tupa, Research Engineer Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories  
7/6/81-8/6/81  
Washington, D.C. and Fullerton, California  
To assist in coordinating programs funded under contract with Naval Sea Systems Command  
\$2,606, Other expenses
37. Antoinette de Vaucouleurs, Research Scientist Assistant II, McDonald Observatory  
9/5/81-5/31/82  
Canberra, Australia  
To conduct astronomical research at Mount Stromlo and Siding Spring Observatories and extend McDonald Observatory research programs in the Southern Hemisphere; to be a visiting fellow at the Australian National University  
No expense to The University
38. Christopher J. Durdan, Research Scientist Associate V, Texas Memorial Museum  
7/13/81-8/24/81  
Throughout Northern, Eastern, and Central Mexico  
To make pre-meeting field trip, Sierra Madre Oriental from Coahuila to Hidalgo states; to attend annual meeting International Lepidoptera Society co-hosted by the Sociedad Lepidopterologica Mexicana in Cocoyoc, to present paper and participate in seminars on recent research findings; to make post-meeting field trip, Veracruz and northern Chiapas  
\$730, Texas Memorial Museum, Travel

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

39. David J. Eaton, Associate Professor of Public Affairs  
8/3/81-8/7/81  
Denver, Colorado  
To attend workshop on small alternative wastewater systems; to develop  
curriculum material for LBJ School course  
\$100, Academic Development Fund

40. Susan G. Hadden, Assistant Professor of Public Affairs  
7/18/81-8/18/81  
Madison, Wisconsin  
To do research, field work and internship supervision  
No expense to The University

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Roosevelt and World War II</u>	Robert A. Divine	\$ 3.50	\$ .27
<u>Since 1945: Politics and Diplomacy in Recent American History</u>	Robert A. Divine	7.95	.60
<u>Texas, A Bicentennial History</u>	Joe B. Frantz	9.95	-0-
<u>Reform and Regulation: American Politics, 1900-16</u>	Lewis L. Gould	7.95	-0-
<u>The Progressive Era</u>	Lewis L. Gould	4.95	.15
<u>Edward Randolph</u>	Michael Hall	2.25	.03
<u>Imperialism</u>	William Roger Louis	9.50	-0-
<u>Texas Government (8th ed.)</u>	Janice C. May, Stuart A. Maccorkle, & Dick Smith	9.95	.56
* <u>Personal and Family Finance</u>	Vickie Hampton, Karrol K. Rodriguez, & Sue A. Greninger	7.50	.50
<u>A Study Guide for Advanced Accounting</u>	James Deitrick	5.50	.55
* <u>Information and Capital Markets</u>	J. Richard Dietrich	1.50	-0-
* <u>Federal Taxation of Estates, Gifts and Trusts</u>	T. Englebrecht, M. Moore, & A. C. Fowler	32.00	1.44
* <u>Lecture Graphics</u>	H. Perrin Garsonbke	2.37	-0-
<u>Financial Accounting: Principles and Issues</u>	Michael Granof	16.00	1.85
<u>Advanced Accounting</u>	Griffin, Williams, Larson	21.00	1.05
<u>Financial Accounting</u>	Pyle and Larson	20.50	1.53
<u>A New Introduction to Financial Accounting</u>	R. G. May, G. C. Mueller, & T. H. Williams	21.95	.878
<u>Auditing</u>	Jack C. Robertson	20.00	3.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Federal Taxes and Management Decisions</u>	Ray Sommerfeld	\$ 18.95	\$ 2.84
<u>An Introduction to Taxation: 1982 Edition</u>	Sommerfeld, Anderson, & Brock	20.95	1.57
<u>An Introduction to Taxation: Advanced Topics</u>	Sommerfeld, Fowler, et al	20.95	.159
<u>Tax Research Techniques</u>	Ray Sommerfeld, Streuling	8.50	-0-
<u>Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (also Working Papers and Study Guide, which are optional)</u>	Welsch and Anthony	16.95 5.95 5.50	2.10
<u>Intermediate Accounting</u>	Welsch, Zlatkovich, Harrison	3.50	.175
<u>Film: Form and Function</u>	George Wead & George Lellis	12.95	.647

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

DE GRANTS: BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM: The Department of Education has provided notification of the following adjustment in the BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the award period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The increase in authorization level is based upon a June 30th progress report and represents awards to students through the end of the contract period.

Date: August 7, 1981

Award Period EIN: 1746000203A4

BEOG ID Number: 003658

Document Number: P008102785

Requested Authorization:	\$4,707,136
Adjustments to Authorization:	
a. Previous Authorization:	\$4,631,633
b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-): +	\$75,503
c. DE Approved Authorization:	\$4,707,136
d. ADMIN. ALLOWANCE-1E003240	\$59,450

CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP CYCLE 358
0 E003230	\$2,068,660		918/10200
1 E003240	\$2,638,476	\$75,503+	910/10200

DE GRANTS: BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Education has provided notification of the following BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the award period 1981-82

Date: July 1, 1981

Award Recipient EN: 1746000203A4

BEOG ID Number: 003658

Document Number: P008202785

Requested Authorization:	\$0
Adjustments to Authorization:	
a. Previous Authorization:	\$0
b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-):	\$0
c. ED Approved Authorization:	\$2,272,380

CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP CYCLE 001
1 E003237	\$2,272,380	\$2,272,380+	911/20200

The University of Texas at Austin  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

1 205

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (Cont'd):

DE GRANTS: OFFICIAL NOTICE OF FUNDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, COLLEGE WORK-STUDY AND/OR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS. Grant Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

Allocation

Document Number: P008234173	Initial: \$346,513
Document Number: P008244173	Continuing: \$364,536
	Total Award: \$711,049

CAN: 1E003254                      Appropriation No: 911/20200                      O.C.C. 4131

---

College Work Study Program

Allocation

Document Number: P008214173	\$1,949,613
-----------------------------	-------------

CAN: 1E003258                      Appropriation No: 911/20200                      O.C.C. 4131

---

National Direct Student Loan Program

Allocation

Level of Expenditure: \$3,184,933	\$0
-----------------------------------	-----

DE GRANTS: OFFICIAL NOTICE OF FUNDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, COLLEGE WORK-STUDY AND/OR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS. Grant Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

National Direct Student Loan Program

Allocation

Level of Expenditure: \$3,184,933	
Document Number: P008224173	\$1,585,138

CAN: 1E003255                      Appropriation No: 911/20200                      O.C.C. 332G

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (Cont'd):

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES GRANT. Notice of Grant Award for Professional Nurse Traineeships for the Budget Period July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Grant Institution:  
 University of Texas  
 School of Nursing

Principal Investigator/Program/Director/Awardee:  
 Field, William E., Jr., Ph.D.  
 University of Texas  
 1700 Red River  
 Austin, Texas

Approved Budget:  
 Trainee Stipends.....\$ 68,145  
 TOTAL DIRECT COSTS.....\$ 68,145

Award Computation:  
 Direct Costs.....\$ 68,145  
 Indirect Costs.....\$ 0  
 TOTAL.....\$ 68,145  
 Less Unobligated Balance From  
 Prior Budget Period(s) F.Y. 1979 FSR....\$ 115  
 AMOUNT OF THIS AWARD -----> \$ 68,030

Support Recommended for Remainder of Project Period:  
 Budget Period      Total Direct Costs      Stipends  
 (Includes Stipends)

07                              None

FY-Common Accounting Number:	CRS/Entity Identification No:	PHS List No./Object Class Code:	Document Number:
1-7765512	1746000203A6	81PNTP- 03	A1NU00253A

=====

MEMORANDUM AGREEMENT FOR RESEARCH TO BE CONDUCTED BY THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM IN COOPERATION WITH THE NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PROTEIN COMMISSION.

Period: September 1, 1981 - August 31, 1983

The Commission agrees to assist The University in the planning of new research projects, to make available laboratory equipment, apparatus, and other physical facilities, and to compensate The University for the cost of the research, including surveys, required travel and other investigations conducted under this agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 8-9, 1981

FACULTY LEGISLATION;

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council, on April 20, 1981, adopted the Proposed Changes for the Catalogue of the College of Business Administration, 1982-1984, concerning admission to upper-division programs (D&P 8222-8224 as Amended to D&P 8298-8299).

PROPOSED CHANGES FOR THE CATALOGUE OF  
THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, 1982-1984

Add the following section and items on page 17 between end of LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT section and beginning of BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE section:

ADMISSION TO UPPER-DIVISION PROGRAMS OF THE COLLEGE  
OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- (1) Admission to the upper-division programs in the College of Business Administration may be restricted as a result of the availability of instructional resources.
- (2) Students who have completed less than 60 semester hours of University credit and who plan to pursue a degree in the College of Business Administration will be classified as pre-business administration students.
- (3) All pre-business administration students will be advised by the College of Business Administration.
- (4) To be eligible for admission into an upper-division program in the College of Business Administration a student must complete at least 27 hours from the following list of lower-division courses (or their direct equivalents):
 

Economics 302	Mathematics 603A	Statistics 309
Economics 303	Mathematics 603B	Statistics 310
English 306	Accounting 311	Government 310L
English 307 or 308	Accounting 312	
- (5) A student who applies for admission into an upper-division program in the College of Business Administration will be evaluated for admission to a specific major in terms of all the core courses listed in statement 4 as well as courses specifically required of that major and which have been completed by the individual.
- (6) The applicant will be evaluated on the basis of the quality of his or her overall academic performance. Work done at The University of Texas at Austin and work done elsewhere will be evaluated separately.
- (7) Applicants who have not previously been registered at The University of Texas at Austin must, in addition to the preceding, satisfy all of the University's requirements for admission as prescribed in the catalogue for their specific classifications.
- (8) Applications for admission to the upper-division programs should be made on appropriate forms obtainable from the Office of the Assistant Dean for Undergraduate Programs in the College of Business Administration.



FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd):

- A. Students who are currently registered in The University of Texas at Austin must submit a completed application form.
  - B. Students who are transferring to The University of Texas at Austin must first be approved for admission to The University by the Director of Admissions and Records.
- (9) The deadline dates for submission of applications to the upper-division program are as follows:
- (1) Fall semester                      Not later than June 1
  - (2) Spring semester                    Not later than October 1
  - (3) Summer semester                  Not later than February 1
- (10) A student who has been admitted to the upper-division business program but fails to enroll, and who wishes to enter in a subsequent semester, must reapply for admission to the upper-division business program and must meet all requirements in force at the time of his or her reapplication.
- (11) A student who has been in the upper-division business program and wishes to return to the College after being out for two or more semesters must apply for readmission on the basis of the curriculum in effect at the time of his or her return.

Move item (4) of the BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE section on page 17 to become the second paragraph of REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION section on page 11, and re-number items (5) through (11) of the BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE section.

REASON: The proposed change is needed in order to limit enrollment in the College of Business Administration to the number of students that can be adequately and effectively instructed by the faculty and accommodated within existing facilities and by available support.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

1 209

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Academy of Applied Science  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Subgrant: SG-109  
Project title: Research and Engineering Apprenticeship Program  
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Subgrant period: 6/1/81 - 8/31/81 with reports due 9/30/81  
Description: Provides support for an apprenticeship for a high school apprentice in an experimental national program.
  
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
New York, New York  
Grant: IM-113D  
Project title: Induction of Mouse Myeloma Containing V-Region Marker  
Principal investigator: Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$70,846.  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides funds for support of new research.
  
3. Agency: Battelle  
Columbus Laboratories  
Columbus, Ohio  
Subcontract: W-8326(8373)-130  
Project title: Development of Diagnostic Biochemical Indices of Early Pollutant Stress in Marine Animals.  
Subgrant: Marine Teleosts  
Principal investigator: Peter Thomas, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$51,768.  
Subcontract period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82  
Description: Provides funds for new research.
  
4. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
Pasadena, California  
Contract: No. 956012 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Earth-Satellite Propagation Study  
Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$15,000 - 2nd increment increases funding to \$55,000 against the \$80,000 awarded.  
Contract period: Unchanged (3/1/81 - 3/13/82)  
Description: Provides funding for ongoing research.

5. Agency: University of California  
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory  
Berkeley, California  
Subcontract: No. 4513110  
Project title: The Synthesis and Development of Novel  
Fluorocarbon Phosphoric Acid Polymers  
for Ion Exchange Membranes  
Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$65,401.  
Subcontract period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides support for research in new  
fluorocarbon-phosphoric acid polymers  
for University of California.
6. Agency: University of California  
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory  
Livermore, California  
Subcontract: No. 8030909 - Amendment No. 4  
Project title: The Continued Testing and Evaluation of the  
Engineering, Prototype Compulsator  
Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
Herbert H. Woodson, D. Sc.  
H. Grady Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$80,286 - Increases total amount to \$549,816.  
Current project period: 9/30/81 - 12/31/81  
Total project period: 1/11/80 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing project.
7. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
Purchase order: No. 4-L60-0338N-1 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: A Study of Shallow Land Burial of Low-Level  
Radioactive Waste  
Principal investigator: Joe O. Ledbetter, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Purchase order period: Extends through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
research.
8. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
Award: Letter Dated 6/17/81  
Principal investigator: Gerald Hoffman, Ph.D.  
Project title: Subsistence Support - Los Alamos National  
Scientific Laboratory  
New funds: \$4,320.  
Total project period: 6/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides subsistence payments for six Texas  
students to provide mutually beneficial  
services to the University and the Laboratory.

9. Agency: Center for Resource Management  
Yorktown Heights, New York  
Contract Agreement: Services Contract Agreement Dated 12/1/80 -  
Modification  
Project title: Technical Assistance Base (NDN) - CRM  
Principal investigator: Susan F. Loucks, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$4,666.77 (Increases total to \$24,666.77).  
Agreement period: Unchanged (12/1/80 - 7/31/81)  
Description: Provides additional funds for training  
support services by UT - Research and  
Development Center for Teacher Education.
10. Agency: Chevron Oil Field Research Co.  
La Habra, California  
Agreement: Memorandum of Agreement  
Project title: Self-boring Pressuremeter  
Principal investigator: Lymon C. Reese, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,800.  
Agreement period: Effective 12/7/79  
Description: Provides funds for two seminars and written  
final reports.
11. Agency: Coastal Bend Council of Governments  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Grant Letter: Dated 7/27/81  
Project title: Corpus Christi Bay Primary Productivity  
Studies  
Principal investigator: R. Warren Flint, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$4,000.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides research of Corpus Christi Bay  
ecosystem.
12. Agency: Control Data Corporation  
Houston, Texas  
Agreement: Dated 7/14/81  
Project title: Mathematical software for the CDC CyBER 205  
Principal investigator: David R. Kincaid, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 7/14/81 - 1/31/82  
Description: Validates Dr. Kincaid's use of the CYBERNET  
network for research performed under CDC  
Project 80T06.
13. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: In-Service Training Agreement  
Project title: Education Assistance - Dale Rogers  
Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Ph.D., Director, Austin/KUT-FM  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Total project period: 7/20/81 - 10/9/81  
Description: Provides support to train and educate person-  
nel toward achieving goal of highest quality  
public broadcasting service.

14. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: In-Service Training Agreement - Change  
Letter Dated 6/26/81  
Project title: Education Assistance - Dale Rogers  
Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Ph.D., Director,  
Austin/KUT FM  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 7/13/81 - 10/9/81  
Description: Changes start date from 7/20/81 to 7/13/81  
for ongoing training project.
15. Agency: EG&G Idaho, Incorporated  
Idaho Falls, Idaho  
Subcontract: K-7720  
Project title: Application of James-Stein and Related  
Estimators in the Evaluation of a Nuclear  
Plant Reliability Data System  
Principal investigator: Billy V. Koen, Sc.D.  
New funds: \$38,122.  
Subcontract period: 6/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides support for the designing of  
nuclear reactors under EG&G prime DOE  
contract DE-AC07-76ID01570.
16. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute  
Palo Alto, California  
Agreement: RP1153-1 - Amendment No. 5  
Project title: Integrated Regional Electric Power  
Planning and R & D Analysis  
Principal investigators: M. L. Baughman, Ph.D.  
H. H. Woodson, D.Sc.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 9/15/77 - 8/31/81  
Description: Revises Article 4 - REPORTS - in the  
Agreement.
17. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)  
Palo Alto, California  
Agreement: RP1201-18 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Heating of Forging Billets Using Pulsed  
Homopolar Power Supplies  
Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 3/10/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Revises Paragraph 6 - TECHNICAL REPORTS -  
under agreement for the ongoing study.

18. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)  
Palo Alto, California  
Agreement: RP1201-17 - Change Notice No. 1  
Project title: Industrial Electrification Studies - Phase I  
Principal investigator: Philip S. Schmidt, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/81 extended through 7/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance of ongoing project.
19. Agency: Engineering Science, Inc.  
Arcadia, California  
Memorandum of Agreement: Grant-in-Aid dated 6/9/81  
Project title: Dissolved Air Flotation Process for  
Breaking Oil-In-Water Emulsions  
Principal investigator: Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,000.  
Agreement period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides support for evaluation of the  
dissolved air flotation process for the  
breaking of oil-in-water emulsions.
20. Agency: EXXON Company, U.S.A.  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
Agreement: Letter dated 6/30/81  
Project title: Survey Guided Organizational Development:  
Phase I of a Longitudinal Effort  
Principal investigator: G. Douglas Jenkins, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Agreement period: 6/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides research in increasing productivity  
and morale in a refinery setting.
21. Agency: Gas Research Institute  
Chicago, Illinois  
Contract: No. 5011-321-0125 - Amendment No. 4  
Project title: Geological Studies of Geopressured and  
Hydropressured Zones in Texas  
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (3/16/79 - 8/31/81)  
Description: Revises report requirements to the contract.
22. Agency: General Dynamics  
Fort Worth Division  
Award: Check No. 046205  
Project title: Redundancy Management for Fault Tolerant  
Flight Control Systems  
Principal investigator: Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,900.  
Total project period: 5/1/81 - 11/30/81  
Description: Provides support for new research.

23. Agency: General Research Corporation  
Santa Barbara, California  
Subcontract: No. 481-80-37 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Design and Implementation of n Log (n)  
Networks for Computing Resource Inter-  
connection  
Principal investigator: Mirosław Malek, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total amount to \$85,000.  
Current project period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends  
period of performance.
24. Agency: General Research Corporation  
Santa Barbara, California  
Subcontract: No. 481-80-37 - Modification No. 3  
Project title: Design and Implementation of n Log (n)  
Networks for Computing Resource Inter-  
connection  
Principal investigator: Mirosław Malek, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82  
Description: Extends delivery date of first project  
through 8/31/81 without changing other  
provisions.
25. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Austin, Texas  
Agreement: Grant-in-Aid dated 3/30/81 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Study of Length Change Properties of  
Masonry Systems in Existing Structures  
Principal investigator: Ramón L. Carrasquillo, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$15,300 - Increases total to \$18,400.  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 8/31/81 extended through 8/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends  
period of performance.
26. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Architectural Engineer  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Amendment No. 3 - Agreement dated 7/1/80  
Project title: Bidirectional Elastic Properties of Clay  
Brick Masonry with Sarabond Mortar Additive.  
Principal investigators: Richard E. Klingner, Ph.D.  
Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,500 additional - Increases grant total  
to \$14,075.  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides strength and productivity studies  
involving masonry mortar additive.

27. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Architectural Engineer  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Amendment No. 4 - Agreement dated 7/1/80  
Project title: Bidirectional Elastic Properties of  
Clay Brick Masonry with Sarabond  
Mortar Additive  
Principal investigators: Richard E. Klingner, Ph.D.  
Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,600 additional - Increases grant  
total to \$15,675.  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing  
research.
28. Agency: Institute for Molecular Science  
Myodaiji, Okazaki, Japan  
Cooperative Agreement: Dated 11/1/81  
Project title: Cooperative Photoconversion and  
Photosynthesis Research Program  
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$9,999.  
Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 1/31/82  
Description: Provides support for visiting research  
scientist Kazuhiko Yazawa to perform  
research at UT-Austin under the US-Japan  
Research and Energy Development Agree-  
ment (May 2, 1979).
29. Agency: The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation  
Austin, Texas  
Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 2  
Project title: Administrative History of the Johnson  
Presidency  
Principal investigator: Elspeth Rostow, Dean  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs  
New funds: \$6,989 - Increases total to \$165,949.  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/83  
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing project.
30. Agency: The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation  
Austin, Texas  
Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. VIII  
Project title: Administrative History of the Johnson  
Presidency  
Principal investigator: Emmette S. Redford, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - Reduces agreement by \$1,861 to a new  
total of \$261,038.  
Project period: 3/1/77 - 9/30/81  
Description: Amends Memorandum of Agreement to decrease  
amount budgeted.



31. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.  
Subcontract: JOI No. 25-81 and Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Ocean Margin Drilling Program  
Principal investigator: Ian Norton, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$254,928.  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Regional synthesis of existing geological and geophysical data in the zone off Guatemala and Southern Mexico (Region II).
32. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.  
Subcontract: JOI No. 28-81 and Amendment No. 1  
Project title: OMD Data Synthesis Survey, Region VII  
Ocean Margin Drilling Program  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$307,509 (Agreement: \$184,505 and Amendment No. 1: \$123,004.)  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides support for regional synthesis of existing geological and geophysical data in the Gulf of Mexico by Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory.
33. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between University of Houston and UT-Austin (UTA Prime JOI Subcontract No. 28-81) whereby UTA provides \$31,100 to the University of Houston.  
Project title: Synthesis of Magnetic and gravity data, Eastern Gulf of Mexico  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Funds for subcontract to assist in the Ocean Margin Drilling Program.
34. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between Louisiana State University and UT-Austin (UTA Prime JOI Subcontract No. 28-81) whereby UTA provides \$33,501 to LSU.  
Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological and Geophysical Data in the Gulf of Mexico, Region VII.  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Subcontracts and funds a portion of work and services under JOI Ocean Margin Drilling Program.

35. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between Texas A&M Research Foundation  
and UT-Austin (UTA Prime JOI Subcontract  
No. 28-81) whereby UTA provides \$67,000  
to TAMRF  
Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological  
and Geophysical Data in the Gulf of  
Mexico, Region VII  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Subcontracts and funds a portion of work  
and services under JOI Ocean Margin  
Drilling Program.
36. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between Columbia University in the City  
of New York and UTA (UTA Prime JOI Sub-  
contract No. 25-81) whereby UTA provides  
\$53,847 to CUNY.  
Project title: Synthesis of marine geophysical and  
geological data: OMD geographic Area II,  
Guatemala  
Principal investigator: Ian Norton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Ocean Margin Drilling Program.
37. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between University of Hawaii at Monoa and  
UTA (UTA Prime JOI Subcontract No. 25-81)  
whereby UTA provides \$26,326 to UH  
Project title: Regional synthesis of existing geological  
and geophysical data off Guatemala -  
Region II  
Principal investigator: Ian Norton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Ocean Margin Drilling Program.
38. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between Oregon State University and UTA  
(UTA Prime JOI Subcontract No. 25-81)  
whereby UTA provides \$75,538 to OSU  
Project title: Regional synthesis of existing geological  
and geophysical data off Guatemala -  
Region II  
Principal investigator: Ian Norton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Ocean Margin Drilling Program.

39. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Agreement: Between The University of Texas at  
Arlington, and UTA (UTA Prime JOI  
Subcontract No. 25-81) whereby UTA  
provides \$5,174. to UT/Arlington  
Project title: Regional Synthesis of existing  
geological and geophysical data off  
Guatemala, Region II  
Principal investigator: Ian Norton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Ocean Margin Drilling Program.
40. Agency: Instituto Nacional de Electrificación  
Guatemala City, Guatemala  
Contract: Public Deed No. 373  
Project title: Seismic studies in the vicinity of the  
Pueblo Viejo-Quixal Hydro-electric  
project, Guatemala  
Principal investigator: Tosimatu Matumoto, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$104,550. (\$127,530 quetzales)  
Project period: 3/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Description: Seismic monitoring program to enhance  
understanding of regional seismicity.
41. Agency: International Harvester  
Hinsdale, Illinois  
Purchase Order: FE71915 - Extension (letter dated 6/18/81)  
Project title: Welding Forged Truck Axles Using the Homo-  
polar Pulse Resistance Welding Process  
Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
Robert E. Keith, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/20/81 extended through 9/20/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
research.
42. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Incorporated  
Washington, D.C.  
Subcontract: No. 13-80 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Site surveys in the Florida Straits-Blake-  
Bahama area  
Principal investigator: Joseph D. Phillips, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81 - extended through 9/30/81  
Description: Extends the period of performance with no  
additional funds for continuing research.

43. Agency: State of Massachusetts  
Department of Manpower Development  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Agreement: No. 04-81-042 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: An Analysis of Alternative Methods of  
CETA Participant Follow-Up in  
Region VI  
Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 12/15/80 - 3/31/81 extended to 6/5/81  
Description: Extends the agreement through 6/5/81.
44. Agency: John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation  
Northbrook, Illinois  
Grant: Letter dated 5/18/81  
Project title: Biomedical and Clinical Research on  
Tetrahydro-Biopterin  
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides safety testing in experimental  
animals on tetrahydro-biopterin.
45. Agency: Midwest Research Institute  
Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI)  
Golden, Colorado  
Subcontract: XP-1-1244  
Project title: Parametric Studies of the Performance of  
Open-Flow Lithium Chloride Regenerators  
Principal investigator: John R. Howell, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$8,512.  
Subcontract period: 6/15/81 - 3/15/82  
Description: Provides funds for research of open-flow  
solar regenerators under MRI/SERI operation  
and management of DOE National Solar Energy  
Research Institute.
46. Agency: University of Missouri  
Columbia, Missouri  
Amendments 1,2,3 and 4: Subcontract Agreement MU-N01-AM-9-2208-TEX  
(between Missouri and UT-Austin)  
Project title: Multicenter Evaluation of Continuous Ambu-  
latory Peritoneal Dialysis  
Principal investigator: Robert P. Popovich, Ph.D.  
New funds: Amendment No. 1 - \$148,026. - Increases total to \$215,224  
and provides \$14,000 increment through 7/31/80  
Amendment No. 2 - Provides \$49,069 increment through 11/30/80  
Amendment No. 3 - Provides for continuation of performance  
Amendment No. 4 - \$44,022 - Increases total to \$259,246 and  
provides an increment of \$128,979 through  
12/31/81 to fully fund the \$259,246.  
Subcontract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/82  
Description: Provides continuing support for biomedical  
engineering work with the ambulatory peri-  
toneal dialysis research (under UM-Prime  
NIH Contract N01-AM-9-2208).

47. Agency: Mobil Research and Development Corporation  
Field Research Laboratory  
New York, New York  
Agreement: Dated 6/1/81  
Project title: Platinum Bearing Marine Mineral Deposits  
(Phase I)  
Principal investigator: J. Robert Moore, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Agreement period: 6/15/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Patent Provisions approved by System  
Administration 6/19/81  
Provides support for platinum bearing  
marine mineral deposits research to be  
conducted by UT-Austin Marine Science  
Institute.
48. Agency: Mobil Research and Development Corporation  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Agreement dated 8/9/79: File:05581 - Extension letter dated 7/30/81  
Project title: Numerical Model Development and Analyses  
of Wave Induced Sea-Floor Movements  
Principal investigator: Stephen G. Wright, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 8/9/79 - 2/28/82  
Description: Extends the expiration date of agreement  
without additional funds in order to  
complete research.
49. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
Galveston, Texas  
Grant: No. 81-69  
Project title: Texas Rural Health Field Services Program  
Principal investigators: Mary Walker, Ph.D.  
Billye J. Brown, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$77,268.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides program support.
50. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and University of  
(July 1981) Pittsburgh (under UTA Prime Andrew  
Mellon Foundation grant dated 3/20/80)  
whereby UTA provides \$8,000 to Pitts-  
burgh University  
Project title: Impact of the 'Adit' Identification  
Program on US-Mexican Relations  
Principal investigator: Stanley R. Ross, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 7/15/81 - 5/15/82  
Description: Sub-grant to provide funds for project  
under the Border Research Program.

51. Agency: Northwestern University  
Evanston, Illinois  
Subcontract: No. 3948-635-90  
Project title: Technical Assistance for U.S. Geodynamics  
Working Group F, Gulf of Mexico  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$14,000.  
Subcontract period: 3/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides support for work and services  
to be performed by UTA-Galveston Marine  
Geophysics Laboratory under Northwestern  
NSF Prime Contract EAR-8019316.
52. Agency: Recruitment and Training Program (RTP, Inc.)  
New York, New York  
Extension Letter (7/17/78): Contract No. 20-36-79-29  
Project title: RTP/State Employment Service Demonstration  
Project for Placing Minorities in Managerial  
and Professional Jobs: Research Component  
Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 1/1/81 - 7/31/81 extended through 10/18/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
project.
53. Agency: Reinforced Concrete Research Council  
Skokie, Illinois  
Agreement: Grant-in-Aid dated 6/1/81  
Project title: Evaluation of Minimum Bonded Reinforcement  
for Prestressed Concrete One-Way Ribbed  
Members with Unbonded Tendons  
Principal investigator: Ned H. Burns, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,500.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides funds to complete the study which  
is already into the draft-writing state of  
report.
54. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant: RF81020, Allocation Number 263  
Project title: Language and Society in the Making: The  
Cultural and Sociolinguistic Background  
for the Revival of Hebrew  
Principal investigator: Aaron Bar-Adon, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$19,000.  
Total project period: 7/15/81 - 7/14/82  
Description: Provides a Rockefeller Foundation Humanities  
Fellowship for the study of the revival of  
Hebrew as an everyday language.

55. Agency: Russell Sage Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant: Dated 4/3/81  
Project title: Gender Justice  
Principal investigator: Mark G. Yudof, LLB  
New funds: \$15,243.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides support for a study of the philosophical, legal, and policy aspects of government efforts to eliminate gender discrimination.
56. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Contract: No. 42-0841 - Amendment No. 06  
Project title: Thermal Analysis of a Spent Fuel Shipping Cask in an Engulfing Fire  
Principal investigator: D. E. Klein, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,300. - Increases total to \$18,746.  
Current period: 1/1/81 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing research.
57. Agency: Scaife Family Charitable Trusts  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Grant Extension: Letter Dated 7/1/81 (Grant letter dated 7/1/80)  
Project title: U.S. Dependence on Imported Sources of Non-Fuel Minerals  
Principal investigator: W. C. J. van Rensburg, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81 extended through 6/30/82  
Description: Extends the grant for ongoing research.
58. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant-in-Aid: No. 78-10-6 - Extension dated 7/20/81  
Project title: Support for New Education and Research Programs (over a three year period) at the LBJ School of Public Affairs  
Principal investigator: Elspeth Rostow, Dean  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/10/78 - 9/30/81 - extended through 3/31/83  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing project.

59. Agency: SmithKline Corporation  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Grant: Letter dated 6/18/81  
Project title: A Comprehensive Computer Assisted Instruction Program for the Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Principal investigators: Jerold Newburger, Ph.D.  
Robert S. Peariman, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$20,000. (\$12,000 increment 6/1/81 - 5/31/82)  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/83  
Description: Provides funds to develop a comprehensive CAI package for the pharmaceutical sciences to meet UT and national needs.
60. Agency: SumX Corporation  
Austin, Texas  
Extension letter: Dated 6/29/81 - Subcontract No. 80-0331-1  
Project title: Investigation of Nonaqueous Regenerative Photo-electrochemical Cells  
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81 extended to 8/31/81  
Description: Provides extension of project period.
61. Agency: Texaco, Inc.  
Denver, Colorado  
Agreement: CERD-18  
Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of a Proposed Uranium Prospect, Karnes County, Texas  
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$4,340.  
Agreement period: 7/1/81 - for 30 days  
Description: Provides support for conducting an archeological assessment of the Texaco-Sunedo 845-acre site at Hobson, Karnes County, Texas.
62. Agency: Texaco, Inc.  
Houston, Texas  
Contract: EDH-328  
Project title: Efficiency Study on Construction of the Residuum Conversion Project  
Principal investigators: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
John D. Borcharding, Ph.D.  
C. M. Popescu, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$52,000.  
Contract period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides for support for improving performance on future industrial projects.



63. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation  
Nuclear Division  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Subcontract: No. 7796 - Supplemental Agreement No. 1  
Project title: Services Agreement Between Union Carbide  
and UT-Austin  
Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$11,306. - Increases total award to \$32,789.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Contract period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for services of  
Dan M. Thomas at Oak Ridge Laboratory,  
Physics Division.
64. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan  
Screening Agreement: Letter dated 2/26/81  
Project title: Biological Evaluation of Certain CNS  
Drug Compounds  
Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Patent-provisions approved by System  
Administration 4/8/81  
Period: Effective 1/16/81 - Indefinitely  
Description: Upjohn agrees to biologically evaluate  
certain compounds and report their  
findings.
65. Agencies: Various donors listed below  
Agreements: Listed individually with donor  
Project title: Uranium Solution Mining Operations  
Principal investigator: Michael J. Humenick, Ph.D.  
New funds totaling: \$39,150. (\$4,350 each)  
Budget period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/80  
Description: Environmental effects and control of in-  
situ uranium solution mining.
- Agencies: Anaconda Copper Company  
Denver, Colorado  
Everest Minerals Corporation  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Marathon Oil Company  
Denver, Colorado  
Mobil Oil Corporation (EMD 10006)  
Denver, Colorado  
Sunoco Energy Development Company  
Dallas, Texas  
Texaco, Inc.  
Denver, Colorado  
Texas Uranium Operations  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Union Carbide Corporation  
Niagara Falls, NY  
Wyoming Mineral Corporation  
Lakewood, Colorado

66. Agencies: Various donors listed below  
Agreements: Listed individually with donor  
Project title: Uranium Solution Mining Operations  
Principal investigator: Michael J. Humenick, Ph.D.  
New funds totaling: \$45,100.  
Budget period: Effective 4/1/79  
Description: Environmental effects and control of  
in-situ uranium solution mining.

Agencies:

- Anaconda Company  
Denver, Colorado  
\$5,000.
- Continental Oil Company  
Denver, Colorado  
\$4,000.
- Everest Minerals Corporation  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
\$5,100.
- Marathon Oil Company  
Findlay, Ohio  
\$3,600.
- Mobil Oil Corporation  
Denver, Colorado  
\$3,600.
- Sunoco Energy Development Company  
Dallas, Texas  
\$7,000.
- Texaco, Inc.  
Denver, Colorado  
\$6,000.
- U. S. Steel Corporation  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
\$3,600.
- Union Carbide Corporation  
Benavides, Texas  
\$3,600.
- Uranium Resources, Inc.  
Richardson, Texas  
\$3,600.

67. Agencies: Various donors listed below  
Agreements: Listed individually with donor  
Project title: Uranium Solution Mining Operations  
Principal investigator: Michael J. Humenick, Ph.D.  
New funds totaling: \$23,100. (\$3,300 each)  
Budget period: Effective 9/1/80  
Description: Ground water restoration at uranium solution mining sites.
- Agencies: Anaconda Copper Company  
Tucson, Arizona
- Texaco, Inc.  
Denver, Colorado
- Marathon Oil Company  
Littleton, Colorado
- Sunoco Energy Development Company  
Dallas, Texas
- Everest Exploration Company  
Corpus Christi, Texas
- Mobil Oil Corporation  
Denver, Colorado
- Wyoming Mineral Corporation  
Lakewood, Colorado
68. Agency: Woodward-Clyde Consultants  
San Francisco, California  
Agreement: Memorandum of Agreement  
Project title: Self-Boring Pressuremeter  
Principal investigator: Lymon C. Reese, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,800.  
Agreement period: Effective 12/7/79  
Description: Provides funds for two seminars and for written final reports.
69. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-849  
Project title: The Isolation and Biochemical Characterization of the Transformation Protein of Reticuloendotheliosis Virus  
Principal investigator: Henry R. Bose, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$63,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/84  
Description: Provides funds for new research.

70. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-858  
Project title: Studies on the Structure and Membrane  
Function of Phytochrome  
Principal investigator: Stanley J. Roux, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$54,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/84  
Description: Provides characterization of  
structural features of phytochrome  
and examination of phytochrome's  
ability to promote  $Ca^{2+}$  fluxes  
across plant membranes using  
biochemical and immunological  
techniques.
71. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-862  
Project title: Synthesis of Medium-size Lactones Through  
Fragmentation of Tertiary Oxonium Ions  
Principal investigator: Craig Stephens Wilcox, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$63,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/84  
Description: Provides research of medium-size lactones.

72. Contract - Amendment  
Between Campus Services, Incorporated and Neelley Vending Company.  
The contract dated August 15, 1963 is amended effective April 1,  
1981. Items 4, 5, 12, 13 of the schedule of commission as it  
appears in Article 4 of the above mentioned contract is hereby  
changed to read:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>COMMISSION</u>
4. Cigarettes	85¢	20%
5. Candy	25¢/30¢/35¢	23%
12. Snacks, Pastry	30¢/40¢	20%
13. Hot canned foods	45¢/65¢	10%

Campus Services, Inc. will contract with Neelley Vending Company to  
furnish and service vending machines on the campus, and any such  
agreements shall be approved by The University of Texas at Austin  
prior to execution.

73. Contract - Amendment  
Amendment to Contract between Campus Services, Incorporated and Texas  
Ribbon Supply and Typewriter Company, dated December 20, 1976.  
The contract is amended as follows:

Item (10) The use of the typewriters will be charged  
at a rate of \$.25 for 15 minutes. The typewriters  
will be serviced on a daily basis.

Campus Services, Inc. will contract with Texas Ribbon Supply and  
Typewriter Co. to provide equipment and services on The University of  
Texas campus.

74. Contract and Agreement  
Between Campus Services, Incorporated and Big Red Bottling Company of  
Austin, Inc.  
Big Red Bottling Company has been granted the right to operate on a non-  
exclusive basis vending machines for bottled soft drinks on the campus of  
the Main University.  
6/17/81-2/28/82  
35¢ per can for twelve ounce (12 oz) cans; \$1.55 per case sold

75. Contract - Amendment  
Amendment to Contract between the Ex-Students' Association and the  
Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company dated March 31, 1960.  
The amendment of the contract effective August 16, 1981, in which items  
one and two are hereby amended, reads as follows:

- Item 1. Bottler will operate machines which will dispense beverages  
in twelve (12) ounce cans, at such locations as may be  
designated by the Association and the Bottler. The vend  
price will be \$.35 per can
- Item 2. Bottler agrees to pay the Association 19.3% of gross sales  
for the year beginning August 16, 1981, thru August 15,  
1982. (Supercedes amendment dated to expire August 15, 1979).

1 329

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State of Texas - Office of the Governor  
Budget and Planning Office  
Austin, Texas  
Grant Agreement: CZ80M935019  
Project title: Coastal Energy Impact Program  
Principal investigator: E. G. Wermund, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$130,000.  
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 9/30/82  
Description: Provides support for a state submerged  
lands study.
  
2. Agency: State of Texas - Office of the Governor  
Budget and Planning Office  
Austin, Texas  
Grant Extension: Letter dated 6/9/81  
Project title: Texas 2000 - Industry Projections  
Principal investigator: Kenneth E. Knight, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total grant period: 1/7/81 - 6/30/81 extended through 7/15/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
project.
  
3. Agency: State of Texas - Office of the Governor  
Office of Regional Development  
Austin, Texas  
Extension Letter: Dated 7/14/81 - Amends Grant Agree-  
ment between GORD and UT-Austin LBJ School  
of Public Affairs  
Project title: Promotion of Exports by Texas to Mexico  
Principal investigator: Sidney Weintraub, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 12/1/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
study project concerning Texas-Mexico  
exports.
  
4. Agency: State of Texas  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
Austin, Texas  
Contract: Dated 8/6/81  
Project title: Analysis and Decision Making in DHR  
Principal investigator: Reuben Mc Daniel, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$279,870.  
Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides funds for training needed in ana-  
lytical skills necessary for decision-  
making in DHR.

5. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Austin, Texas  
Project: No. 1-1-663-025  
Project title: 1981 Summer Training Program for Educators of Severe Profound and Multi-handicapped Including Deaf and Blind  
Principal investigator: William A. Myers, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,869.  
Total project period: 6/9/81 - 7/10/81  
Description: Provides support for summer training program under Special Education Programs and Allocations.
6. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Austin, Texas  
Revised Funding Agreement: Project No. 01230678 (formerly No. 11230069)  
Project title: Develop Instructional Materials for Five Occupational Programs in Texas Public Schools  
Principal investigator: Thomas M. Hatfield, Ph.D., Dean  
Division of Continuing Education  
Jack E. Robertson, Project Director  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81 (unchanged)  
Description: Changes project number and in funding authority for project to provide curriculum materials for five Texas public schools.
7. Agency: State of Texas  
Texas College and University System  
Coordinating Board - Austin, Texas  
Austin, Texas  
Subgrant: No. 80-930-001 - Extension Letter dated 6/18/81  
Project title: Continuing Education and Community Service Reporting System  
Principal investigator: Thomas M. Hatfield, Ph.D., Dean  
Division of Continuing Education  
New funds: None  
Subgrant period: 12/9/80 - 8/31/81 extended through 9/30/81  
Description: Extends period of performance and sets the date for final report as 10/31/81.
8. Agency: State of Texas  
Texas College and University Systems  
Coordinating Board  
Award Agreement: Project No. 81-930-472  
Project title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program  
Principal investigator: Chester Chiles, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,215.40  
Project period: 5/26/81 - 8/28/81  
Description: Provides stipend for one undergraduate student in internship program.

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

331

9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2053  
Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic  
Geology and Texas Department of Water  
Resources  
Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
New funds: \$14,309  
Project period: 6/25/81-8/31/81  
Description: To continue the development and documentation  
of specific procedures for application of  
RSIS to selected coastal, water resource  
information requirements of the General  
Land Office
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2056  
Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic  
Geology and Texas Energy and Natural  
Resources Advisory Council  
Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
New funds: \$4,564  
Project period: 6/30/81-8/31/81  
Description: To organize and conduct a three-day workshop  
for the utility members of Electric Power  
Research Institute (EPRI) and for other  
concerned industries on the topic "Applied  
Coal Geoscience and the Electric Utilities"
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2060  
Between UT Austin College of Engineering  
and Texas Department of Health (Radiation  
Control)  
Principal investigator: Howard L. Hendrickson, M.Ed.  
New funds: \$9,900  
Project period: 7/6/81-7/31/81  
Description: To plan for and provide a course in Basic  
Radiological Health to not more than 30  
students who are Health Department employees
12. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2062  
Between UT Austin School of Architecture  
and Texas Department of Community Affairs  
Principal investigator: Larry A. Doll, M.Arch.  
New funds: \$47,737  
Project period: 7/2/81-8/31/81  
Description: To provide statewide recruitment and  
certification of twenty participants, ages  
16-20, to participate in the Summer Academy  
in Architecture



13. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2065  
Between UT Austin Department of Chemical Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council  
Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$12,500  
Project period: 7/7/81-8/31/81  
Description: To perform as proposed in its proposal "Support Research on Chemical, Mechanical and Environmental Factors in Underground Coal Gasification"
14. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2072  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education Department and Travis State School  
Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
New funds: \$7,025  
Project period: 7/20/81-8/31/81  
Description: To conduct six courses on effective managerial communications
15. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2081  
Between UT Austin Thompson Conference Center and Texas Education Agency  
Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,965  
Project period: 8/1/81-8/31/81  
Description: To provide facilities and services as required by the Texas Education Agency for the 4th Annual Vocational Guidance Workshop
16. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0021  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education Department and Rusk State Hospital  
Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
New funds: \$4,650  
Project period: 9/1/81-12/30/81  
Description: To provide training in Rusk, Texas for 100 persons on the I.F.D. training module Supervisory Management
17. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0022  
Between UT Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference Center and Texas Department of Health  
Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$610  
Project period: 10/20/81-10/21/81  
Description: To provide seven meeting rooms for a clerical conference

18. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0024  
Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
Film Library and Texas Rehabilitation  
Commission  
Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
New funds: \$5,000  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish educational films and  
publications
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0025  
Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
Film Library and Midwestern State  
University  
Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
New funds: \$400  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish educational films and  
publications
20. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0026  
Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
Film Library and Southwest Texas State  
University  
Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
New funds: \$1,500  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish educational films and  
publications
21. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0027  
Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
Film Library and Sul Ross State University  
Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
New funds: \$5,000  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish educational films and  
publications
22. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0028  
Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
Film Library and Lamar University  
Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
New funds: \$400  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish educational films and  
publications

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

23. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0029  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
 Film Library and University of Texas  
 at El Paso  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
24. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0030  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
 Film Library and Laredo State University  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
25. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0031  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
 Film Library and West Texas State  
 University  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
26. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0032  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
 Film Library and Office of the Governor  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$400  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
27. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0033  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/  
 Film Library and Corpus Christi State  
 University  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

28. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0053  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and General Land Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0054  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and The University of Texas at San  
 Antonio  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$6,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0055  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Texas Adult Probation Commission  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
31. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0056  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and State Purchasing and General Services  
 Commission  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
32. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0057  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Angelo State University  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$4,600  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

33. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0063  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Legislative Budget Board  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
34. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0064  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Texas State Board of Medical Examiners  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
35. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0065  
 Between UT Austin Thompson Conference  
 Center and Texas Court Reporters Committee  
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$400  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide facilities and services as  
 required and available
36. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch  
 at Galveston  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0085  
 Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston  
 and The University of Texas at Austin-  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 Principal investigator: Bobby G. Cook, BBA  
 New funds: \$273,673  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide supplies and utilities
37. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0092  
 Between UT Austin Department of Physics  
 and Texas Air Control Board  
 Principal investigator: Thomas A. Griffy, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To allow the Texas Air Control Board to  
 purchase liquid nitrogen and helium

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

38. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0093  
 Between UT Austin Department of Chemistry  
 and Texas Air Control Board  
 Principal investigator: John M. White, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide the following services:  
 1. Sell stock chemicals  
 2. Sell stock supplies  
 3. Perform glass blowing and machine shop  
 services  
 4. Permit use of copy machine
39. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0107  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Texas Department of Health  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or related  
 training through the open seminars conducted  
 at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
40. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0126  
 Between Texas Department of Public Safety  
 and The University of Texas at Austin Police  
 Department  
 Principal investigator: Donald R. Cannon, BS  
 New funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To make available for purchase reloaded .38  
 caliber ammunition
41. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0127  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Texas Merit System Council  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
42. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0128  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Comptroller's Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$6,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

43. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0129  
 Between UT San Antonio and UT Austin LBJ  
 School of Public Affairs  
 Principal investigator: Cathy L. Slusser, BBA  
 New funds: \$9,619  
 Project period: 9/1/81-5/31/82  
 Description: To provide teaching services for the  
 1981-82 academic year
44. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0135  
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work  
 and Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Principal investigator: Stuart A. Vexler, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$100,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide technical assistance and  
 consultation, use of the Thompson Conference  
 Center, and preparation of claims for  
 contract reimbursements
45. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0153  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Energy Natural Resources Advisory  
 Council  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
46. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0164  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/Film  
 Library and The University of Texas at  
 Tyler  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide educational films and  
 publications
47. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0165  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/Film  
 Library and The University of Texas of  
 the Permian Basin  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide educational films and  
 publications

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

1 389

48. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0191  
Between UT Austin Speech and Hearing  
Clinic and Texas Department of Health  
Principal investigator: Gene R. Powers, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$750  
Project period: 10/1/81-9/30/82  
Description: To provide the following services:  
1. Audiological assessment  
2. Otologic examination  
3. Hearing aid evaluation  
4. Ear piece  
5. Hearing aid check  
6. Hearing aid counseling  
7. Refitting and evaluation after repair
49. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0204  
Between UT Austin Instructional Systems  
Laboratory, College of Education and  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
Principal investigator: Gary D. Borich, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,600  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
Description: To provide statistical and data processing  
services
50. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0205  
Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$5,000  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
systems
51. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0223  
Between UT Austin Balcones Research Center  
and Texas Department of Water Resources  
Principal investigator: Dale S. Stahlhut, BS  
New funds: \$18,694.04  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
Description: To lease office and laboratory space in  
buildings at Balcones Research Center
52. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0225  
Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
Texas Department of Health  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$5,748  
Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
systems



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

53. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0256  
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Business  
 Research and Texas Industrial Commission  
 Principal investigator: Charles C. Holt, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide consumable supplies and  
 materials, including purchasing  
 publications, brochures, prints, research  
 studies and other printed material for  
 use in industrial development promotion
54. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0261  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Department of Mental Health and  
 Mental Retardation  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-3/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
55. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0262  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries/Film  
 Library and Stephen F. Austin State  
 University  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
56. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0263  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and State Commission for the  
 Blind  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$4,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide staff training through open  
 seminar sessions conducted at the Joe C.  
 Thompson Conference Center
57. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0280  
 Between UT Austin University Supply and  
 Mail Service and Printing Division and  
 The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Houston  
 Principal investigator: Felton L. Aime  
 Walter E. Neal  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish stenographic stores supplies and  
 services as the Houston Health Science Center  
 may consider necessary to its operation

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

1 241

58. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-0147, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Computation Center  
and Public Utility Commission of Texas  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$36,000  
Project period: Effective 7/6/81  
Description: To increase the amount of the contract  
by \$36,000 for a total of \$116,000
59. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-0570, Amendment No. 3  
Between UT Austin Department of Aerospace  
Engineering and Engineering Mechanics and  
Texas Department of Labor Standards  
Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: Effective 7/28/81  
Description: To change budget line items; total amount  
of contract remains the same
60. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-0699, Amendment No. 2  
Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic  
Geology and Department of Water Resources  
Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
New funds: \$1,000  
Project period: Effective 7/16/81  
Description: To increase total amount of the contract  
from \$8,000 to \$9,000
61. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1189, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin LBJ School of Public  
Affairs and Texas House of Representatives  
Principal investigator: Cathy L. Slusser, BBA  
New funds: None  
Project period: Effective 5/29/81  
Description: To extend the termination date to July 31,  
1981 and change budget line items; but  
total amount of contract remains the same
62. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1293, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Department of Mechanical  
Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural  
Resources Advisory Council  
Principal investigator: John R. Howell, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: Effective 7/15/81  
Description: To change budget items; total amount of  
contract remains the same

63. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1488, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Instructional System  
Laboratory-College of Education and  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
Principal investigator: Gary D. Borich, Ed.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: Effective 7/1/81  
Description: To change budget line items; total amount  
of contract remains the same
64. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1637, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Home Economics Department  
and Governor's Committee on Aging  
Principal investigator: Margaret E. Briley, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: Effective 7/10/81  
Description: To change budget line items; total amount  
of contract remains the same
65. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1644, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin McDonald Observatory  
and Sul Ross State University  
Principal investigator: Wana Dee Box  
New funds: \$104.88  
Project period: 7/10/81  
Description: To change refill number of liquid nitrogen  
cylinders from 18 to 22 times during the  
academic year. This changes total amount  
of contract from \$471.96 to \$576.84
66. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1700, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
Southwest Texas State University  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$1,000  
Project period: Effective 7/16/81  
Description: To increase total amount of the contract  
from \$900 to \$1,900
67. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1775, Amendment No. 3  
Between UT Austin Printing Division and  
Legislative Budget Board  
Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal  
New funds: \$15,000  
Project period: Effective 6/22/81  
Description: To increase the amount of the contract by  
\$15,000 for a total of \$45,000

68. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1786, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Speech and Hearing  
Clinic and Texas Department of Health  
Principal investigator: Gene R. Powers, Ph.D.  
New funds: -\$625  
Project period: Effective 7/13/81  
Description: To decrease total amount of the contract  
from \$1,500 to \$875
69. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1891, Amendment No. 1  
Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
Texas Youth Council  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$1,000  
Project period: Effective 7/1/81  
Description: To increase total amount of the contract  
from \$745 to \$1,745

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

1 341

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been  
orded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.

Grant: AFOSR-78-3658 - Modification AFOSR-78-3658C  
Project title: Synthesis of Organofluorine Compounds by  
Direct Fluorination

Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.

New funds: \$55,000 - Increases total to \$193,728.

Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82

Total project period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82

Description: Provides additional funds and extends  
period of performance for continuing  
research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.

Grant: AFOSR-80-0154 - Modification AFOSR-80-0154B  
Project title: High Resolution Electron Energy Loss Studies  
of Chemisorbed Species on Aluminum and  
Titanium.

Principal investigators: J. L. Erskine, Ph.D.  
J. M. White, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)

Description: Authorizes the purchase of equipment under  
the grant and changes address of Finance  
Office.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.

Grant: AFOSR-81-0202  
Project title: Behavior of High-Strength Concrete Under  
Biaxial State of Stress

Principal investigators: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.  
Ramón Carrasquillo, Ph.D.

New funds: \$67,983.

Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82

Description: Provides support to determine the behavior of  
high strength concrete under biaxial states  
and cyclic loadings.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
Grant: AFOSR-81-0205  
Project title: A Unified Approach to the Analysis of  
Distributed Systems  
Principal investigator: K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$49,000.  
Total project period: 6/15/81 - 6/14/82  
Description: Provides support for theoretical research  
for information processing systems.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
Grant: AFOSR-81-0237  
Project title: Travel Support for U.S. Delegation to  
FENOMECH '81  
Principal investigator: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,525.  
Grant period: 6/30/81 - 6/29/82  
Description: Provides funds for travel to conference  
on Finite Elements in Nonlinear Mechanics.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Armament Division/PMR  
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida  
Contract: F08635-81-K-0101  
Project title: Measurement of Aerodynamic Transfer  
Functions Utilizing Novel Digital Time  
Series Analysis Techniques  
Principal investigators: Edward J. Powers, Ph.D.  
Ronald O. Stearman, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$78,894 - Increment \$65,000 through 9/30/81  
Contract period: 6/19/81 - 6/19/82  
Description: Provides support for investigation of  
"nonlinear" digital time series analysis  
techniques to measure aerodynamic influence  
coefficients throughout the flight envelope.  
County of expenditure: Travis.

Agency: Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency  
DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: DMA800-77-C-0064 - Modification P00007  
Project title: Investigation of Residual Ionospheric Effects  
in Two-Frequency Doppler Data  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 7/2/77 - 5/15/81 extended through 7/31/81  
Description: Provides a no-cost extension for purpose of  
completing Final Report due to a satellite  
failure during period of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency  
DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: DMA800-79-C-0053 - Modification P00008  
Project title: Doppler Tracking Station Operation  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$33,622 - Increases contract and funding  
totals to \$167,854 through 9/30/81  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81 extended through 5/31/82  
Description: Provides current increase and sets ceiling at  
\$100,866 for 12-mos. 6/1/81 - 5/31/82 with  
additional increments contingent upon avail-  
ability of FY82 funds.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
U. S. Army Research Office  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina  
Grant: DAAG29-78-G-0174 - Modification P00007  
Project title: Experimental and Modeling Studies of High  
Temperature Combustion  
Principal investigator: William C. Gardiner, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 7/16/78 - 8/31/81 extended through 3/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance without  
additional funds for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
U. S. Army Research Office  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina  
Contract: DAAG29-81-K-0147  
Project title: Properties of Miscible Polymer Blends  
Principal investigators: D. R. Paul, Ph.D.  
J. W. Barlow, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$187,272 - Increment of \$40,263 through  
2/28/82  
Contract period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/84  
Description: Provides support for research on mixtures  
of polymers.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
United States Army Missile Command  
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama  
Contract: DAAH01-81-C-8078  
Project title: Development of Design Procedures for Tube-  
Launched Rockets  
Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$51,500 - Increment of \$15,000 through  
9/30/81  
Contract period: 7/28/81 - 9/30/82  
Description: Provides support to conduct additional  
experiments to define the launch-tube  
flow-field and prepare a design procedures  
manual.  
County of Expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
Dover, New Jersey  
Contract: DAAK10-80-C-0309 - Modification P00001  
Project title: Design, Fabrication, and Testing of a Compact,  
Lightweight, Pulsed Homopolar Generator  
Power Supply  
Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
H. H. Woodson, D.Sc.  
New funds: \$279,989 - Increases total amount to \$499,987.  
Contract period: 9/30/80 - 5/29/81 extended through 6/30/82  
Description: Provides additional support for Phase II of  
ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
Dover, New Jersey  
Contract: DAAK10-80-C-0309 - Modification P00002  
Project title: Design, Fabrication, and Testing of a Compact,  
Lightweight, Pulsed Homopolar Generator  
Power Supply  
Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME  
H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
H. H. Woodson, D.Sc.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/30/80 - 7/15/82  
Description: Extends Phase I through 7/15/81 and Phase II  
through 7/15/82 at no additional cost.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
U. S. Army Communications - Electronics Command  
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey  
Contract: DAAK80-80-K-0828 - Modification P00001  
Project title: A Computer Architecture for Communication  
Processing  
Principal investigators: S. A. Szygenda, Ph.D.  
Electrical Engineering  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/80 - 9/30/81)  
Description: Reflects a change in the Payments Office.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army - Army Research  
Institute, Defense Supply Service  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: MDA903-79-C-0391 - Modification P00002  
Project title: An Investigation of Cognitive Learning  
Strategies and Study Skills to Improve  
Learning and Retention  
Principal investigator: Claire E. Weinstein, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$23,142 - Increases total to \$188,546.  
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides additional funds for anticipated  
cost over-run (per 2/20/81 letter).  
County of expenditure: Travis



Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00015  
Project title: Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$68,000 - Increases funds and contract  
total to \$2,287,847 for current period  
Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/74 - 9/30/81)  
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing studies.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Office of Naval Research  
Department of the Navy  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-76-C-0953 - Modification P00005  
Project title: Mathematical Simulation of Diver Performance  
Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$10,000 - Increases estimated cost and funding  
totals to \$92,166.  
Contract period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance, provides  
additional funds, revises work description,  
and updates General Provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-77-C-0606 - Modification P00006  
Project title: Addition to Advanced OBS Development  
Principal investigator: Douglas W. McCowan, Research Scientist  
New funds: \$43,357 - Increases total to \$219,910.  
Contract period: 8/15/77 - 8/31/81 extended through 10/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
project period.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00011  
Project title: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Study  
Principal investigator: Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director, A. R. L.  
New funds: \$99,783 - Increases contract total and  
funding total to \$1,304,783.  
Contract period: Unchanged (1/1/78 - 12/31/81)  
Description: Provides additional funds, revises work  
description, updates General Provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00002  
Project title: Studies of Non-Reciprocal Effects in Planar  
Submillimeter to Optical Waveguiding  
Structures  
Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$75,832 - Increases contract amount to  
\$122,429 and provides \$36,010 increment  
for a funding total of \$82,547 through  
5/31/81.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total contract period: 6/1/79 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-81-M-0034  
Project title: Travel Support for U.S. Delegation to  
FENOMECH '81  
Principal investigator: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,525.  
Contract period: 4/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for support of invited U.S.  
Scientists to Second International Con-  
ference on Finite Elements in Nonlinear  
Mechanics to be held in Stuttgart, Germany  
(August 25-28, 1981).  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-81-K-0353 - Modification P00001  
Project title: VLF Seismic Propagation in APEX Exer-  
cises Evaluation  
Principal investigator: Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
Applied Research Laboratories  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (3/2/81 - 3/1/82)  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
correct the payment office contained  
in Block 10 of the contract.  
County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00013  
Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Increment of \$240,000 increases  
allotment total to \$18,204,654.81 (to-  
ward the \$28,340,843.00 contract total)  
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82  
Description: Realigns Item 0034 and provides additional  
funding without changing other provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00014  
Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Deobligates \$162,000 previously  
allocated  
Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)  
Description: Deobligates funds and changes total from  
\$18,204,654.81 to \$18,042,654.81 (toward  
the \$28,340,843.00 contract amount).  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Electronic Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: N00039-81-C-0291  
Project title: RDSS Field Performance Study  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$95,219.  
Contract period: 12/31/80 - 12/30/81  
Description: Provides support for new research project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Navy Ship Parts Control Center  
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania  
Contract: Basic Ordering Agreement N00104-76-A-A022  
Modification P00006  
Project title: Tasks for Repair and Services on AN/WQM-5  
Sonar Test Sets  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 3/4/76 - 8/21/81  
Description: Cancels agreement in its entirety 10-days  
following date of modification (7/21/81)  
in accordance with Clause C-3 for terminat-  
ing the open-ended contract period.  
County of expenditure: Travis

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Modification No. 2 -  
Delivery Order HR-06  
Project title: Torpedo Threat Weapon Detection and  
Classification  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 4/15/80 - 9/30/81 (cancelled effective  
6/29/81)  
Description: Purpose of modification is to cancel in  
its entirety the task performance under  
Delivery Order HR-06 and conclude work  
and payment obligations thereunder.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-12  
Modification No. 01 - Task HR-12  
Project title: Nearfield Calibration Study  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$5,000 - Increases contract amount to \$65,000.  
Delivery order period: 7/29/80 - 5/1/81 extended through 6/1/81  
Description: Provides supplementary funds and increases  
total estimated cost, and extends the period  
of performance for continuing study.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-21  
Project title: Signal Processing and Acoustic Measurements  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$174,950.  
Contract period: 6/29/81 - 11/16/81  
Description: Provides support for new task concerning  
sonar technology integration.  
County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Task Delivery Order HR-22  
(Indefinite Quantity Basic Contract Order)  
Project title: Sub-bottom Object Location Sonar Evaluation  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Contract task period: 7/2/81 - 9/10/81  
Description: Provides support for an evaluation of the  
acoustics system for NUWES, Keyport, for the  
design, development, and manufacture of a  
nonlinear sonar system for NCSC.  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak  
Silver Spring, Maryland  
Contract: N60921-79-C-0169 - Modification P00006  
Project title: Underwater Tracking System and Maintenance  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Increment of \$40,000 increases  
funding total to \$144,590 through 12/31/81  
(toward \$368,356 total award)  
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 10/16/82 through 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional incremental funds  
within current contract amount and period  
of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
Dahlgren, Virginia  
Contract: N60921-80-C-A109 - Modification P00002  
Project title: Acoustic Velocity Measurement System  
Technical Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 5/20/80 - 3/19/81 extended through 4/19/81  
Description: Provides for extension of period of per-  
formance without additional funds for on-  
going project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
Dahlgren, Virginia  
Contract: N60921-81-C-A321  
Project title: Continued Development of Compensated Pulsed  
Alternators and Rotary Flux compressors For  
Pulsed Power Generation.  
Principal investigators: William Weldon, Technical Director  
Center for Electromechanics  
New funds: \$99,944.  
Total project period: 6/9/81 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
34. Agency: Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Contract: N61331-81-M-2087  
Project title: Mathematical Model of a CO<sub>2</sub> Absorber  
Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$9,995.  
Contract period: 6/10/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides funds to develop a mathematical  
model which can be used to predict the  
performance of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbers used in diving.  
County of expenditure: Travis

5. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Training Equipment Center  
Orlando, Florida  
Contract/Purchase Order: N61339-80-M-4019 - Modification P00001  
Project title: Development of a Nearfield Calibration  
Array Using Thin Film Piezoelectric  
Polymer  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract/P.O. period: 9/26/80 - 3/2/81 extended through 9/30/81  
Description: Provides extension of delivery date with-  
out changing other provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Oceanographic Office  
NSTL Station, Bay St. Louis, Missouri  
Contract: N62306-81-M-1078 - Modification P00001  
Project title: Measure the Acoustic Parameter of The  
Electro Space Systems Side-Looking Sonar  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 4/2/81 - 4/30/81 extended through 5/29/81  
Description: Changes delivery on cited order from:  
20 through 27 April 1981 to 11 through 29  
May 1981 with no monetary increase or  
decrease.  
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Ocean Systems Center  
San Diego, California  
Contract: N66001-81-C-0320  
Project title: Improvements to Interarray Coherence (IAC)  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$39,995.  
Contract period: 6/22/81 - 12/21/81  
Description: Provides support to investigate improve-  
ments to interarray coherence (IAC) using  
vertical steering to determine effects of  
multipath arrivals as applicable to steering.  
County of expenditure: Travis
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama  
Grant: NAG-8404  
Project title: Time Variations of X-ray Emission of Delta  
Cephei Stars  
Principal investigator: Sidney B. Parsons, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$6,300.  
Grant period: 6/18/81 - 6/17/82  
Description: Provides support for research related to  
two pulsating stars.  
County of expenditure: Travis

9. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: NAGW-233  
Project title: Fiducial Reference for the HIPPARCÓS  
Reference System  
Principal investigator: Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$18,498.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides support for new research project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NASW-3296 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Complete the Construction of the McDonald  
Laser Station  
Principal investigator: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/79 - 8/31/81)  
Description: Provides additional Government-furnished  
property for use in performance of the  
contract.  
County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 9  
Project title: Operation and Management of the Laser Ranging  
Equipment at McDonald Observatory  
Principal investigators: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.  
Peter Shelus, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 12/7/79 - 9/30/81  
Description: Changes Contracting Officer's Technical  
Representative and changes several mail  
codes under the contract.  
County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NAS5-25897 - Amendment No. 2  
Project title: Earth Strain Measure with the Transportable  
Laser Ranging System: Field Techniques and  
Planning  
Principal investigator: H. James Dorman, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 12/14/79 - 3/13/81 extended through 3/13/82  
Description: Extends period of performance and revises  
delivery and final report schedules.  
County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: NAG 9-11 - Supplement #1  
Project title: Integrated Tectonic, Geophysical and Petro-  
logical Models of Continental Rift Systems:  
The Analysis of the San Luis Valley Basin  
Segment of the Rio Grande Rift  
Principal investigator: William R. Muehlberger, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 5/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
geological studies field work and to complete  
papers for the project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Contract: NAS9-13680 - Modification No. 10S  
Project title: Aerothermodynamic Analysis of Orbiter  
Entry Data Correlations  
Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/27/73 - 12/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for all work  
and for completion of all reports on or  
before 12/31/81.  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Contract: NAS9-16221 - Modification 1C and 2C  
Project title: Numerical Methods for Ground Simulation of  
Satellite Motion (Stability)  
Principal investigator: Roger Broucke, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (9/17/80 - 9/1/81)  
Description: Modification 1C provides written acceptance  
by signature; Modification 2C deletes JSC  
Contract Clause No. 210 (9.107-6 New Tech-  
nology (short form) November 77) from the  
contract.  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Contract: NAS9-16221 - Modification No. 3C  
Project title: Numerical Methods for Ground Simulation of  
Satellite Motion (Stability)  
Principal investigator: Roger Broucke, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/17/80 - 7/31/81 extended through 9/1/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis



7. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: NSG-7371 - Supplement No. 05  
Project title: Analysis of Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra  
Obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019  
Principal investigators: Karl G. Henize, Ph.D.  
James D. Wray, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 5/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Boulder, Colorado  
Contract: NA80RAC00184 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: IXTOC Oil: Weathering Experiments  
Principal investigator: Patrick L. Parker, Ph.D. - Marine Science  
Laboratory at Port Aransas  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/1/80 - 9/1/81 extended through 3/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance and names a new  
Contracting Officer's Technical Representative.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Environmental Research Laboratories  
Boulder, Colorado  
Contract: NA79RAC00077 - Modification No. 3  
Project title: Measurement and Location of Earthquakes in  
Western Alaska, the Gulf of Alaska, and the  
Bering Sea  
Principal investigator: Clifford A. Frohlich, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$73,733 - Increases total amount to \$340,653.  
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 3/31/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for continuing ocean  
bottom seismographs to analyze.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Rockville, Maryland  
Grant: NA80AA-D-00061 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Effects of Ocean-Dumped Industrial Wastes on  
Planktonic Crustaceans and Redfish Larvae and  
Eggs  
Principal investigator: Patrick L. Parker, Ph. D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 5/1/80 - 6/30/81 - extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
research by UT-Austin Marine Science Labora-  
tory at Port Aransas.  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008002421 - Revision No. 1  
Project title: Faculty Research Abroad Program  
(Fulbright-Hays Fellowship)  
Principal investigator: Coordinated by Vice-President and Dean of  
Graduate Studies  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/81  
Description: Changes CRS entity number.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008005013 - Revision No. 01  
Project title: Bilingual Education Fellowship Program  
Principal investigator: George M. Blanco, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$132,090.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008005896 - Revision No. 01  
Project title: Evaluating the Effectiveness of College  
Writing  
Principal investigator: James L. Kinneavy, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$78,444 additional for second year  
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81 extended through 8/31/82  
Description: Provides development of validating college  
writing programs.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008100272  
Project title: Indian Education Fellowship  
Principal investigator: Michael Novak, Director  
New funds: \$3,577.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides fellowship support for participant  
Joe Edward Poe (Engineering).  
County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Office of Bilingual Education and  
Minority Languages Affairs  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008101027  
Project title: Dean's Grant to Establish Bilingual Special  
Education Teacher Training Program  
Principal investigators: Alba Ortiz, Ph.D.  
Lorrin Kenamer, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$47,148.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides funds to establish a bilingual train-  
ing program within Department of Special  
Education at UT-Austin.  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008100634 - Institutional  
Project title: Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Program  
Principal investigator: Coordinated by Vice-President and Dean of  
Graduate Studies (William S. Livingston, Ph.D.)  
New funds: \$8,390.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides transportation and maintenance  
support for John E. Bowlt, Ph.D., Slavic  
Languages, to undertake a detailed study of  
the work of painter, designer and writer,  
Pavel Nikolaevich Filonov (1883-1941), in the  
USSR.  
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008100754 (Institutional: Graduate Studies)  
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad  
(Fulbright-Hays) Program  
Coordinator: William S. Livingston, Ph.D.  
Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies  
New funds: \$86,590 (U. S. dollars or foreign equivalent)  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides travel and maintenance support for  
eight participants: Paul Blank, Jan Cavanaugh,  
Earle Downes, Mary Crain, Linda Giles, Gordon  
McEwan, Will Swearingen, and James Vreeland  
(1 Slavic Languages; 4 Latin American Studies;  
and 3 Middle Eastern Studies).  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G008101308  
Project title: Strengthening Research Library Resources  
Program  
Principal investigator: Harold W. Billings, MLS  
New funds: \$174,000.  
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides funds to strengthen research library  
resources.  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
National Institute of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: NIE-G-79-0051 - Revision No. 2  
Project title: Advanced Research in Hispanic Education  
Principal investigator: Leonard A. Valverde, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$89,996 - Increases grant total to \$266,225.  
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/81 extended through 8/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Arizona State University  
(under UTA Prime NIE Grant NIE-G-79-0051)  
whereby UTA provides \$1,725. to Arizona  
State University  
Project title: Effects of a Bilingual Preschool Experience:  
A 5-year Follow-up  
Principal investigator: Leonard A. Valverde, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 6/1/81 - 8/15/81  
Description: Sub-grant to provide funds for a second  
investigation follow-up of previous partici-  
pants in a bilingual preschool program.
1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Pan American University  
(under UT-A Prime NIE Grant NIE-G-79-0051)  
whereby UT-Austin provides NTE \$3,035 to PAU  
Project title: Child Health and Mental Health in the Schools  
of Rural South Texas  
Principal investigator: Leonard A. Valverde, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 6/1/81 - 8/15/81  
Description: Sub-grant to provide funds to organize a policy  
development conference on adolescent and child  
health and mental health in schools of South  
Texas.
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification M013  
Project title: Closed Confinement System - Research Operations  
Principal investigator: K. W. Gentle, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 9/30/82)  
Description: Substitutes Appendix E.  
County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
NWTS Program Office  
Columbus, Ohio  
Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46615 - Modification A006  
Project title: Locating Field Confirmation Study Areas for  
Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas  
Panhandle  
Principal investigators: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.  
T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$260,000. - Increases total award and funding  
to \$2,398,958.  
Contract period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides additional funds for continuing  
research in the Bureau of Economic Geology.  
County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Joint Funding Agreement: Dated 10/1/80 between UT-Austin and U. S.  
Department of Interior Geological Survey  
(under DOE and UT-A Prime Contract DE-AC97-  
80ET46615) whereby UT-A provides \$15,720.  
to Interior.  
Project title: Program of Water-Resources Investigations  
Principal investigators: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.  
T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Collection of continuous streamflow records  
and suspended-sediment samples for computation  
of daily sediment loads.
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-77ET28341 - Modification M003  
Project title: Development of a Magnetotelluric Exploration  
System  
Principal investigators: F. X. Bostick, Ph.D.  
H. W. Smith, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 5/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Provides a no-cost extension of ongoing  
project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10954  
Project title: Research program in iterative solution and  
finite element analysis in computational  
mechanics with advanced computer architectures.  
Principal investigators: Graham F. Carey, Ph.D.  
David M. Young, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$242,120 (\$64,996 - 1st increment provided for  
first-year support and shall be subject to ad-  
justment as provided)  
Contract period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

7. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10987  
Project title: High Performance Parallel Computing  
Principal investigators: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.  
M. Malek, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$305,540. -- 1st increment \$98,354. (7/1/81 -  
6/30/82)  
Contract period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Grant: DE-FG05-81CA10147 - Modification M001  
Project title: Summer Workshop for Energy Education Teachers  
of Texas  
Principal investigator: James D. Ellis, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 4/1/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 5/31/82  
Description: Provides extension of ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CR806743-02 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Buffer Additives for Stack Gas Desulfurization  
by CaO/CaO<sub>2</sub> Slurry  
Principal investigator: Gary T. Rochelle, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: T901246-02  
Project title: Graduate Training in Air Pollution  
Principal investigator: Neal E. Armstrong, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$17,325.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides continued graduate training in air  
pollution.  
County of expenditure: Travis

71. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
Fish and Wildlife Service  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Contract: No. 14-16-0002-81-241  
Project title: Assessment of Productivity at South Texas  
Tidal Flat Sites  
Principal investigator: Warren M. Pulich, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$9,984.  
Contract period: 7/7/81 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides support to prepare seasonal field  
study (spring, summer and fall) to assess  
the productivity of algal mats on mud and  
sand tidal flats in the Laguna Madre, Texas  
County of expenditure: Travis
72. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Denver, Colorado  
Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-666 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Geologic Cross-Sections of Part of the  
Texas Gulf Area  
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/83  
Description: Changes accounting information in Block 10  
of grant.  
County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
Office of Surface Mining  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G5114037  
Project title: Fourth Allotment - Texas Mining and Mineral  
Resources Research Institute  
Principal investigator: W. C. J. van Rensburg, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$110,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides support to stimulate, sponsor,  
provide for and/or supplement programs for  
research, investigations, experiments in  
development and production of minerals, and  
training mining engineers and scientists in  
the field.  
County of expenditure: Travis
74. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
Office of Surface Mining  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G5116037  
Project title: Scholarships/Fellowships Grant for Mining and  
Mineral Resources and Research Institute  
Principal investigator: W. C. J. van Rensburg, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides scholarship/fellowship support to  
stimulate, sponsor, provide for and/or  
supplement the present Mineral Institutes  
program.  
County of expenditure: Travis

75. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
Office of Surface Mining  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G5186017 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Undergraduate, Graduate and Postdoctoral  
Fellowships for Mining and Mineral Resources  
and Research Institute  
Principal investigator: W. C. J. van Rensburg, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/29/78 - 9/30/81 extended through 6/30/82  
Description: Provides for continuing fellowship support  
through extension of grant program.  
County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Highland Uranium  
Corporation, San Antonio, Texas (under  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines/  
UT-A Prime Contract H0282016) whereby UT-A  
provides \$8,000 to HUC.  
Project title: Uranium Leaching Project  
Principal investigator: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.  
Agreement period: 4/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides funding to Highland to prepare test  
site near Hobson, Texas, in connection with a  
uranium leaching project.
77. Agency: U. S. Department of Labor  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: No. 21-48-75-07 - Modification No. 14  
Project title: Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project  
Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 9/1/74 - 12/31/80 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Provides support for continuing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
78. Agency: U. S. Small Business Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Contract: SBA-5409-MA-81 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Small Business Institute  
Principal investigators: Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean,  
Business Administration  
Kenneth Oim, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,250 - Increases total to \$9,750.  
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides additional funds for the current  
period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: U. S. Department of Transportation  
Washington, D. C.  
Contract: DOT-OS-70074 - Modification No. 11  
Project title: Improving Flow Management and Control Via  
Improving Shortest Path Analysis  
Principal investigator: Darwin Klingman, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$99,915 - Increases cumulative contract total  
to \$325,485.  
Current budget period: 6/16/81 - 8/1/82  
Total contract period: 9/1/77 - 6/15/81 extended through 8/1/82  
Description: Provides funds for the Final Phase of ongoing  
research, increases the contract amount, and  
extends the period of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis



80. Agency: U. S. Department of Transportation  
Urban Mass Transportation Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DOT-TX-11-0011 - Extension Letter 7/20/81  
Project title: Transit and Paratransit Services: A Program-  
matic Approach for Smaller Urban Areas  
Principal investigator: Sandra Rosenbloom, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance to allow for  
completion of final reports.  
County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development Services  
Childrens Bureau  
Administration of Children, Youth and Families  
Dallas, Texas  
Grant: No. 6C73 - Amendment No. 4/0  
Project title: Child Welfare Services Training Grant  
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$18,036.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides additional funds for five BSW stipends  
and extends the total grant period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
82. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development Services  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: No. 18P00250/6-02 - Amendment No. 2  
Project title: Comparative Study of the Functions of the Case  
Manager in Multipurpose, Comprehensive  
Programs and in Categorical Programs  
Principal investigators: David M. Austin, Ph.D.  
Penelope Caragonne, MSW  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Description: Adjusts unobligated balance from prior budget  
period, increasing approved budget by \$2,347,  
but not changing amount of award.  
County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Social Security Administration - Baltimore, MD  
Assignment Agreement: IPA Assignment Agreement dated 7/6/81  
Project title: Government Policy Research  
Principal investigator: Vincent J. Geraci, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$45,000 plus fringe benefits, travel, and  
moving expenses.  
Project period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Description: Provides salary, travel and moving expenses  
for Dr. Geraci's assignment to SSA for one  
year under Intergovernmental Personnel Act,  
1970.  
County of expenditure: Travis

84. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Veterans Administration - Olin E. Teague Center  
Temple, Texas  
Contract/Order: V674P-693 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Effect of Auditory Cues in Computer-Assisted  
Instruction in Lipreading  
Principal investigator: Lennart L. Kopra, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,393 - Increases funding and grant totals  
Contract period: 3/16/81 - 3/15/84  
Description: Provides additional funds for the current  
period to support additional personnel.  
County of expenditure: Travis
85. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Aging  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AG00958-04  
Project title: Reproductive Aging in Male Mice  
Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$147,216.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides funds for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
86. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AI16935-02  
Project title: Iron Transport and Virulence in Shigella  
Principal investigator: Shelley M. Payne, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$34,664.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/30/80 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides funds for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
87. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AM20270-05  
Project title: Biochemistry of New Myofibrillar Proteins  
Principal investigator: Kuan Wang, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$39,800.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/83  
Description: Provides support for a continuing study of  
structure, function and regulation of con-  
tractile proteins of eukaryotic cells.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

88. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: AI15046-04  
 Project title: Cytoplasmic Determinants in Insect Embryos  
 Principal investigator: Klaus O. Kalthoff, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$65,712.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Funding to analyze nature of cytoplasmic determinants, their localization, and their modes of action.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: AI15995-03  
 Project title: Biochemical Basis of Aero-Intolerance in Anaerobes  
 Principal investigator: Larry Britton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$30,935.  
 Current project period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
 Total project period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/82  
 Description: Provides funds for the continued research in oxygen toxicity in anaerobic bacteria.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
90. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: AG02071-02  
 Project title: Longitudinal Effects of Exercise on Reactive Capacity  
 Principal investigators: Waneen Wyrick Spirduso, Ed.D.  
 Hugh W. Bonner, Ph.D.  
 Roger P. Farrar, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$35,964.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
 Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82  
 Description: Provides continued research on longitudinal effects of exercise on reactive capacity.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service - National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: AI-14710-03 - Extension (letter dated 6/25/81)  
 Project title: Togavirus Growth in Vertebrate and Invertebrate Cells  
 Principal investigator: Dennis T. Brown, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81 extended through 3/31/82  
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 3/31/82  
 Description: Provides extension of period of performance for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

92. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service - National Institute of  
Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney  
Diseases - Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AM 21333-03 - Extension (letter dated 7/15/81)  
Project title: Copper Binding in Proteins: Resonance Raman  
Study  
Principal investigator: William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81 extended through 11/30/81  
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 11/30/81  
Description: Extends the period of performance for  
continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
93. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases - Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AI 13949 -06  
Principal investigator: Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.  
Project title: Nutrition and Metabolism of Microorganisms  
New funds: \$52,523.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides funding for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
94. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA21852-03 and -03S1 - Extension (letter  
dated 7/20/81)  
Project title: The Total Synthesis of Sarracenin  
Principal investigator: James K. Whitesell, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current period: 3/31/81 - 6/30/81  
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 6/30/81  
Description: Extends the period of performance without  
additional funds.  
County of expenditure: Travis
95. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA30349-01  
Project title: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of  
Trimycin  
Principal investigator: Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$61,355.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides funds to study the reaction of  
trimycin with DNA.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

1 368

96. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Dental Research  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: DE05616-03  
Project title: Matrix-Cell Interaction in Craniofacial  
Development  
Principal investigator: Stephen P. Meier, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$32,976.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/79 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides continuing support for ongoing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
97. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Nursing  
Rockville, Maryland  
Grant: D10 NU-26044-01  
Project title: Nursing Special Project-Authoring Models for  
CAI Programs on Nursing Process  
Principal investigator: Susan J. Grobe, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,010.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides support for development of computer  
instructional programs.  
County of expenditure: Travis
98. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Nursing  
Hyattsville, Maryland  
Grant: E04 NU02037-05 (Institutional)  
Project title: Nursing Capitation Grant Program  
Principal investigator: Billye J. Brown, Ph.D., Dean  
School of Nursing  
New funds: \$37,809.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides funding for Nursing Capitation -  
Training Program  
County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: GM06590-23  
Project title: Biochemistry of Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydro-  
genase Complexes  
Principal investigator: Lester J. Reed, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$101,120.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/85  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: GM21314-06  
Project title: Structural Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Hemocyanins  
Principal investigator: Austen Fox Riggs, II, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$52,102.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides the determination of the amino acid sequence of a number of hemoglobins and hemocyanins.  
County of expenditure: Travis
101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: GM23306-06  
Project title: Structure and Function of Supra-Molecular Assemblages  
Principal investigator: Marvin L. Hackert, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$36,267.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides for continued study of the structure and function of Supra-Molecular Assemblages  
County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: GM25119-05  
Project title: Structure and Function of Messenger Ribonucleoprotein  
Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$62,733.  
Current project period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/82  
Description: Provides continuing support for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD13970-02  
Project title: Maternal mRNA Localizations in a Determinate Egg  
Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$40,175.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing research of DNA technology used to prepare probes to locate maternal messenger RNA molecules in sections of eggs and developing embryos.  
County of expenditure: Travis

104. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD14330-02  
Project title: Work and Community Absorption of Mexican  
Illegals  
Principal investigator: Harley L. Browning, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$42,326.  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides continuing support for field investi-  
gation of illegals in San Antonio and Austin,  
Texas, and their relationship to Chicanos  
in working community meetings.  
County of expenditure: Travis
105. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD15035-02  
Project title: Information Processing in the Human Infant  
Principal investigator: Leslie B. Cohen, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$49,183.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides continuing support for investigation  
of perceptual and cognitive development in  
human infants.  
County of expenditure: Travis
106. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: K02 MH00318-02  
Project title: Research Career Program: Scientist Develop-  
ment Award--The Development of Infant Form  
Perception  
Principal investigator: Martin S. Banks, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
John C. Loehlin, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
New funds: \$40,500.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/85  
Description: Provides salary support for young researchers  
to enable research effort: 2nd year continu-  
ation to investigate the development of  
vision in human infants.  
County of expenditure: Travis

107. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: K04 NS00367-04  
Project title: Research Career Program Development Award:  
Neurophysiological Basis of Echolocation  
Principal investigator: George D. Pollak, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
Clark Hubbs, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
New funds: \$40,500.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides salary support for young researcher  
to enable research effort: 4th year continua-  
tion of ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: NS13276-05  
Project title: Processing of Vocal Communication Sounds  
Principal investigator: George D. Pollak, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$61,627.  
Current project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides research of processing of vocal  
communication sounds.  
County of expenditure: Travis
109. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: MH 33199-03  
Project title: Self-Disclosure: Roots of Intimacy and  
Reciprocity  
Principal investigator: Richard L. Archer, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$41,926.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/25/79 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides third year funding for ongoing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
110. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: NS14252-04  
Project title: Immunodeficiency Studies in Muscular  
Dystrophy  
Principal investigator: Bob G. Sanders, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$43,915.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
Total project period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/84  
Description: Provides funds for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis



111. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: NS15336-03  
Project title: Control of Movement in Speech Apraxia  
Principal investigator: Peter F. MacNeilage, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$71,524.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides funds to continue the study of  
control of articulatory movement in normal  
and apraxia of speech subjects.  
County of expenditure: Travis
112. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T32 HD07081-05  
Project title: Social Demography  
Principal investigator: Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$43,505.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/15/77 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides support for a graduate training  
program in the Population Research Center.  
County of expenditure: Travis
113. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T01 MH08293-19  
Project title: Applied Psychology - Other Than Clinical  
Principal investigator: Beeman N. Phillips, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$61,998.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/70 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing training  
program in the Department of Psychology.  
County of expenditure: Travis
114. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T32 CA 09182-05S1 - Extension (letter dated  
6/18/81)  
Project title: Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis  
Principal investigator: Boyd Hardesty, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81 extended through 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/82  
Description: Extends the grant period to allow trainees  
time to complete periods of appointment.  
County of expenditure: Travis

115. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T32 CA09182-06  
Project title: Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis  
Principal investigator: Boyd Hardesty, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$106,777.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/85  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
116. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health  
Administration  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T32 MH15744-03  
Project title: Training Program in Psycholinguistics  
Principal investigator: Donald J. Foss, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$12,731.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides funds for continuation of the grant.  
County of expenditure: Travis
117. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Training grant: T32 MH15778-03  
Project title: Social Psychology Training  
Principal investigator: Robert L. Helmreich, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$22,601.  
Current project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides continuing support of doctoral  
training in Social Psychology.  
County of expenditure: Travis
118. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: No. 12-4221-240  
Project title: Summer Academy in Architecture  
Principal investigator: Larry Doll, M. Arch.  
New funds: \$18,000.  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 12/1/81  
Description: Provides funding for six-week program for  
high school students interested in  
architectural careers.  
County of expenditure: Travis

119. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: EH-10006-80-1370 - Letter Supplement dated  
7/7/81  
Project title: Reformers and Revolutionaries: Middle  
Eastern Women, a Curriculum Unit in Social  
History  
Principal investigator: Elizabeth W. Fernea, B.A.  
New funds: \$5,540 - Increases total to \$126,312.  
Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/80 - 12/31/81)  
Description: Provides supplementary funds to cover  
additional costs of film stock, processing,  
and air fares.  
County of expenditure: Travis
120. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: EH-20103-81-1667  
Project title: Computer-Assisted Instruction for Advanced  
Vocabulary for Intermediate Arabic  
Principal investigator: Victorine C. Abboud, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$228,957.  
Total project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/84  
Description: Provides funds for computer-assisted instruc-  
tion in Arabic and preparation of curriculum  
materials.  
County of expenditure: Travis
121. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST-7920966 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Millimeter Wavelength Spectroscopy of  
Galactic Molecular Clouds  
Principal investigator: Paul A. Vanden Bout, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 6/30/82)  
Description: Conveys full right, title and interest to  
excess Federal property listed on the attach-  
ment to be utilized for scientific research  
under this grant and in the future.  
County of expenditure: Travis
122. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST-7924550 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: High-Resolution Observation of Pluto/Charon  
and Possible Multiple Asteroids  
Principal investigator: J. D. Mulholland, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 2/15/80 - 7/31/81 extended through 1/31/82  
Total project period: 2/15/80 - 1/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance without  
additional funds.  
County of expenditure: Travis

123. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST-8106063  
Project title: Photoelectric Observations of Lunar Occultations and Cognate Phenomena  
Principal investigator: David S. Evans, Sc.D.  
New funds: \$59,800.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides funds for systematic observation of occultations of stars by the moon and of relatively rare phenomena.  
County of expenditure: Travis
124. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST-8108691  
Project title: Rapid Optical Variations from Compact Stars  
Principal investigators: R. Edward Nather, Ph.D.  
Edward L. Robinson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$68,000.  
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 3/31/83  
Description: Provides funds for support of new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
125. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: ATM-8110539  
Project title: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics  
Principal investigator: Toshi Tajima, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$74,100.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
126. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: BNS-8110227  
Project title: Representation of Binaural Information in the Bat's Inferior Colliculus  
Principal investigator: George Pollak, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$55,561.  
Grant period: 8/15/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides research to determine how binaural information is represented in the mammalian brain.  
County of expenditure: Travis
127. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: BNS-8112729  
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research in Anthropology  
Principal investigators: Richard P. Schaedel, Ph.D. (Advisor)  
Gordon F. McEwan, M.A. (Candidate)  
New funds: \$7,496.  
Grant period: 7/15/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides support for an archeological survey of the Lucre Basin, Cuzco, Peru, relating to doctoral dissertation.  
County of expenditure: Travis

128. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8007940 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Experimental Determination of Molecular  
Charge Densities by Electron Diffraction  
Principal investigator: Lothar Frommhold, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$53,000 - Increases grant total amount to  
\$106,000.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Total grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
129. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8009214 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: On the Existence of Monatomic Transition  
Metal Anions in Solution  
Principal investigator: J. J. Lagowski, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$51,500. - Increases grant total to \$112,900.  
Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Total grant period: 6/1/80 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
130. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8106102  
Project title: National Main Group Chemistry Workshop  
Principal investigator: Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$34,717.  
Total grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides funds for establishment of National  
Main Group Chemistry Workshop.  
County of expenditure: Travis
131. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8109541  
Project title: Dynamical Evolution of Molecular Structures  
in Solution: Reaction Transients and  
Electronically Excited States by Time-  
Resolved Laser Spectroscopy  
Principal investigator: William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$68,300.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

132. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8109576  
Project title: Theoretical Studies in Chemical Dynamics  
Principal investigator: Robert E. Wyatt, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$61,118.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides funds for quantum mechanical studies  
of chemical reactions and molecular multiphoton  
processes.  
County of expenditure: Travis
133. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CHE-8113090  
Project title: Phosphino and Arseno Macrocycles: Systematic  
Modification of Properties of Transition  
Metals and Catalysis  
Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$65,200.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides support for new research of second-  
generation multiheteroatom macrocycles.  
County of expenditure: Travis
134. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: CPE-7813315 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Surface Rheology: Theory, Measurement and  
Application  
Principal investigator: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$46,099 - Increases grant total to \$126,709.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Total grant period: 3/15/79 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides additional funding and extends the  
period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
135. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DEB-7803145 - Amendment No. 03  
Project title: A Biochemical and Immunological Study of the  
Tephritidae  
Principal investigator: G. Barrie Kitto, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$52,419 - Increases grant to \$247,278.  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Total grant period: 6/1/80 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis

136. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DEB-7911276 - Amendment No. 03  
Project title: Siderophore Production by Mycorrhizal Fungi  
Principal investigator: Paul J. Szaniszlo, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,220 - Increases grant total to \$336,974.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Total grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
137. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DEB-8102043  
Project title: A Developmental Program in Biochemical  
Systematics Emphasizing the Compositae  
Principal investigator: Tom J. Mabry, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$46,787.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
138. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DEB-8105172  
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research in  
Population Biology  
Principal investigators: Lawrence E. Gilbert  
Elizabeth A. Chornesky (Candidate)  
New funds: \$5,500.  
Grant period: 7/15/81 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides funds for research on West Indian  
reef corals.  
County of expenditure: Travis
139. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DEB-8108269  
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research in Ecology  
Principal investigators: Lawrence E. Gilbert, Ph.D. (Faculty Advisor)  
J. T. Longino (Candidate)  
New funds: \$3,300.  
Grant period: 8/15/81 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides support for doctoral dissertation  
research into population limitation of a  
tropical specialist herbivore by the ant  
community.  
County of expenditure: Travis
140. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: DMR-8113088  
Project title: NSF Scientific Research Equipment Program  
Principal investigators: Rodger Walser, Ph.D.  
Harris Marcus, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$90,000.  
Grant period: 8/15/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides funds to purchase a Research Grade  
Ion Implantation Instrument.  
County of expenditure: Travis

141. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Contract: DPP68-00508 (NSF - C560) - Amendment No. 11  
Project title: Collection of Data from Artificial Satellites  
for Use in Geodetic and Atmospheric Research  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
Contract period: 7/1/68 - 1/31/81 extended through 7/31/83  
Description: Provides extension of effective period of  
performance for collection of data without  
changing other provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
142. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Contract: EAR-7919722 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: A Paleomagnetic Study of Sedimentary Rocks  
in Jamaica  
Principal investigator: Wulf A. Gose, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 1/15/80 - 6/30/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends the period of performance for ongoing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
143. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: ECS-8102912  
Project title: '81 International Symposium of Semi-Infinite  
Programming and Applications  
Principal investigator: A. Charnes, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$12,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides support for an international symposium  
to be conducted by the Center for Cybernetic  
Studies.  
County of expenditure: Travis
144. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: EAR-8108578  
Project title: Measurement and Interpretation of Composi-  
tional Gradients in Peridotite  
Principal investigators: Douglas Smith, Ph.D.  
Clark R. Wilson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
145. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-7717655 - Amendment No. 04  
Project title: Collaborative U. S. - U. S. S. R. Research in  
Econometric Modeling and Computer Analysis  
Applied to the Economics and Management of  
Large Systems  
Principal investigator: Alfred G. Dale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 8/31/81 extended through 8/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance for one year to  
ensure participation in a seminar postponed  
until Spring '82.  
County of expenditure: Travis



146. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-7801344 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Structure Problems in Banach Spaces  
Principal investigator: Edward Odell, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$9,900 - Increased grant total to \$40,834.  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82  
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/82  
Description: Provides additional support for current period  
for ongoing research in linear-topological  
structure of  $H_p$ -spaces.  
County of expenditure: Travis
147. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-8101906  
Project title: Finitely Generated Cohen-Macaulay Modules  
Principal investigator: Raymond C. Heitmann, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$8,500.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
148. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-8101911  
Project title: Algorithms for Computer Performance Analysis  
Principal investigator: K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$72,635.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 2/29/84  
Description: Provides funding for the development of  
algorithms and computer programs for  
predicting performance of computing systems.  
County of expenditure: Travis
149. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PHY-8107381  
Project title: Problems in Relativity and Path Integration  
Principal investigators: Richard A. Matzner, Ph.D.  
Cecile Dewitt-Morette, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Grant period: 7/15/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides support for new research project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
150. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-8109489  
Project title: Stochastic Modeling of Complex Phenomena  
in Computer Graphics  
Principal investigator: Donald S. Fussell, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$59,861.  
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/84  
Description: Provides funds for support of new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

151. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: MCS-8116774  
Project title: Mechanizing the Mathematics of Computer  
Program Analysis  
Principal investigators: Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.  
J. Strother Moore  
New funds: \$93,368.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 11/30/82  
Description: Provides support to investigate invention  
of new concepts and concrete examples.  
County of expenditure: Travis
152. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: OCE-8001728 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Large Aperture Seismic Experiment (LASE)  
Principal investigators: Douglas W. McCowan, Research Scientist  
Ian O. Norton, Research Scientist  
New funds: \$179,821 - Increases grant total to \$511,021.  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Total grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the  
period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
153. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: OCE-8022114 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Ship Operations Support  
Principal investigator: John H. Thompson, BBA  
New funds: \$36,000 - Increases grant total to \$99,000.  
Current budget period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total grant period: 1/1/80 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends grant  
period for ship operations support.  
County of expenditure: Travis
154. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-7824205 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: The Biochemical Regulation of Membrane Form  
and Function  
Principal investigator: Guy A. Thompson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$69,058 - Increases grant total to \$171,100.  
Current budget period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/82  
Total grant period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

155. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-8003766 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Pheromone-Endocrine Interactions and the  
Regulation of Dominance Behavior and  
Ovarian Development in the Social Wasp,  
Polistes annularis  
Principal investigator: Robert H. Barth, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/80 - 1/31/83)  
Description: Authorizes grantee to enter into contractual  
agreement with Rice University.  
County of expenditure: Travis
156. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Rice University dated  
4/1/81 (under UT-A Prime NSF Grant PCM-  
8003766) whereby UT-A provides \$16,758. to  
Rice  
Project title: Pheromone-Endocrine Interactions and the  
Regulation of Dominance Behavior and Ovarian  
Development  
Principal investigator: Robert H. Barth, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 2/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Rice University will conduct a portion of  
the project.
157. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-8014340 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: The Biochemistry of Methoxatin - A New  
Coenzyme  
Principal investigator: Hugh S. Forrest, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,000 additional - Increases total to  
\$60,000.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83  
Total project period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/83  
Description: Provides additional funding and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
158. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-8023950  
Project title: The Influence of Membrane Fluidity on  
Metabolic Regulation by Cyclic Nucleotides  
Principal investigator: Guy A. Thompson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides support for research using tetrahymena  
pyriformis as a model system.  
County of expenditure: Travis

159. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-8102796  
Project title: Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division  
Principal investigator: James R. Walker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$60,000.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides research in regulation of bacterial cell division.  
County of expenditure: Travis
160. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PCM-8110568  
Project title: Hormonal Control of Insect Migratory Behavior  
Principal investigator: Mary Ann Rankin, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$57,947.  
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83  
Description: Provides support to study hormonal control of flight behavior of "plague" grasshopper and migratory milkweed bug.  
County of expenditure: Travis
161. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: SPI-8005459 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Field Center for NSF Chautauqua-Type Short Courses  
Principal investigator: James P. Barufaldi, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$8,092 - Increases total grant to \$58,053.  
Current budget period: 3/15/81 - 12/31/82  
Total project period: 3/15/80 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds for the current period of performance for ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
162. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: SPI-8166382  
Project title: 1981-82 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program  
Principal investigator: Coordinated in Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies  
New funds: \$123,000.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/86  
Description: Funding for 1981-82 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program (15 fellows)  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Licensee: Campus Originals, Inc.  
Detroit, Michigan  
License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Campus Originals will use five of the University's marks on Christmas ornaments.
  
2. Licensee: Delancey Street School of Marketing  
San Francisco, California  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Delancey Street School of Marketing will use one of the University's marks on forty-seven novelty items.
  
3. Licensee: Fabrionics  
Camargo, Illinois  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee beginning 9/1/82.  
Period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Fabrionics will use the University's mark on stadium and bleacher cushions.
  
4. Licensee: Garan Company  
New York, New York  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Garan Company will use the University's marks on various articles of clothing.
  
5. Licensee: H. H. Cutler Company  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: H. H. Cutler will use several of the University's marks on sweatshirts, jerseys, and warm-up suits.
  
6. Licensee: H. Wolf & Sons, Inc.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: H. Wolf & Sons will use several of the University's marks on sportswear.

7. Licensee: Homemade Originals by JL, Inc.  
Plano, Texas  
License Issue Fee: \$25.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Homemade Originals by JL will use several  
of the University's marks on Christmas  
ornaments and pins.
8. Licensee: Judson Candies, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/27/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Judson Candies will use two of the  
University's marks in a candy package.
9. Licensee: Fur Couture  
Alamo, California  
License Issue Fee: \$250.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Fur Couture will use one of the University's  
marks on a fur coat.
10. Licensee: Moore Furniture, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Moore Furniture will use the University's  
marks on children's furniture.
11. Licensee: Velva Sheen Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
License Issue Fee: \$100.00  
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee.  
Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Velva Sheen will use several of the  
University's marks on sportswear and  
T-shirts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds needed due to increased postal rates and costs of supplies. (RBC# 4413)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Dean of Students and Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs				
2. James C. Hurst	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 40,989
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3975, 3976)	6/10/81			
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
3. Benjamin F. Karrass				
To: Social Science Research Associate II	6/1 - 7/31	65	12	12,372
Counseling Specialist III	8/1 - 8/31	50	12	16,716
From: Social Science Research Associate II	6/1 - 8/31	65	12	12,372
(RBC# 4613)				
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds needed for postage, printing and duplication, and office supplies in support of the Model Admissions Project conducted through this office. (RBC# 4086)				

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Office of Registrar

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer - \$7,800

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds needed to purchase a new Admissions Prospective Student Brochure.  
(RBC# 4602)

Office of Student Financial Aid

Salary Increase and Change of Status

6. Don C. Davis

To: Assistant Director 2/1 - 7/31 100 12 \$ 21,840

Associate Director 8/1 - 8/31 100 12 26,684

From: Assistant Director 2/1 - 8/31 100 12 21,840

Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (65%), and Current Restricted - Administrative Allowance Account (35%)  
(RBC# 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480)

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000

To: Office of Student Financial Aid - Wages

From: Special Item: Tuition Scholarships

To utilize Scholarship funds appropriated by the Legislature in accordance with the provisions H.B. 558.  
(RBC# 4476)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Central Receiving and Delivery

Salary Increase and Change of Status

8. William Gutierrez

To: Stores Clerk III 5/1 - 6/30 100 12 10,248

Storeskeeper 7/1 - 8/31 100 12 13,212

From: Stores Clerk III 5/1 - 8/31 100 12 10,248

Sources of Funds: General Budget - 82% and Auxiliary Enterprises - 18%  
(RBC# 4345, 4346)

Office of Institutional Studies

Resignation

Assistant Director

9. David C. Bodenman 2/1 - 8/31 100 12 22,597

Date of Resignation 6/23/81  
(RBC# 3853)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant Director</u>				
10. Mickey J.O. Fishbeck	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
Previous Appointment:				
Office of Institutional Studies				
Institutional Research Analyst	2/1 - 6/30	100	12	15,108
(RBC# 4126)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$11,772				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel				
To provide partial salary support for Sarita Brown who was reclassified from a Student Development Specialist I to Assistant to the Dean.				
(RBC# 3255)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Remove from Budget</u>				
<u>Director of Professional Affairs</u>				
12. Hyder J. Brown, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	35,314
Deceased - Remove from Budget				
(RBC# 3922)	6/14/81			
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Social Science Research Associate IV</u>				
13. Turid V. Sverre	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,280
Previous Appointment:				
Germanic Languages				
Assistant Instructor	2/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,448
			12 equiv.	(13,931)
(RBC# 4556)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
14. Ian R. Manners				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	(25,645)
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,645
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) and (Geography)				
(RBC# 4350)				
<u>Languages and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
15. Robert M. Malina	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,428
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3538)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
16. Gary A. Kocurek	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 21,020
Source of Funds: Departmental Undergraduate Course Improvement Project Account				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 3987)				
	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	21,020
<u>Marine Studies and Marine Science Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment and Resignation</u>				
17. Peter A Smith (Non-Tenure)				
<u>Appointment:</u>				
Marine Studies Assistant Professor	10/20 - 5/27	--	9	20,250
<u>Resignation:</u>				
Marine Science Institute Research Scientist (Faculty)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,377
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4209, 4043)	5/31/81			
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
18. Thomas A. Loomis	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,479
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds	6/1 - 7/31			
General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/31			
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3549, 3997)				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
19. Robert E. Witt	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,680
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4644, 4645)				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
20. Robert L. Black	7/16 - 8/9	100	9	25,960
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund	8/16 - 8/31	73		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3855, 3905)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> (Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u> Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
21. Robert P. Leone	6/1 - 7/15	73	9	\$ 24,699
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 3994)				
<u>Office of the Dean, and College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education</u> Appointment				
22. Clifton M. Grubbs				
Office of the Dean Director	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,224
College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education - Current Restricted Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,224
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4141, 4142, 4138)				
<u>General Business</u> Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds needed due to increased classroom use of computers which has required a greater than anticipated need for computer supplies. (RBC# 4084, 4606)				
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u> Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
24. Emile G. McAnany	6/1 - 6/19	100	9	26,801
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Radio/TV/Film) (RBC# 4429)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
25. Robert S. Foshko	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,071
Academic Status: Lecturer (Radio/TV/Film) (RBC# 4128)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
26. William E. Korbus	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,282
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 4160)				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$6,633				
To: Office of the Dean, College of Communication, Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean of Students - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To provide for the appointments of William E. Korbus and Martin T. Todaro of the College of Communication who worked on special projects for the Student Affairs Division during the summer. (RBC# 3339)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were used to purchase needed office equipment. (RBC# 4599)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Student Opera Production</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$6,560				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time help needed during the summer. (RBC# 4085)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Curator of Prints and Drawings				
30. Judith F. Keller	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
(RBC# 4426)				
<u>College of Fine Arts - Performing Arts Center</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
31. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 4471)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
32. Amount of Transfer - \$6,020				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses incurred. (RBC# 4078)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
33. Otto L. Haney				
To: Radio/TV/Film Specialist IV	2/1 - 6/30	100	12	14,616
Radio/TV/Film Specialist V	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,480
From: Radio/TV/Film Specialist IV	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,616
(RBC# 4424)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
34. Martha S. Williams	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	55,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Social Work)				
Academic Rate - \$41,250 (RBC# 4061, 3185)				
Transfer of Funds				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$12,150				
To: School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for the salaries of faculty who taught during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 4076)				
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Associate Director				
36. Carole A.K. Holahan	6/1 - 7/27	80	12	23,648
	7/28 - 8/31	LWOP		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3737, 3738)				
<u>ULTI MEDIA AUDITORIA</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred. (RBC# 4238)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Assistant Head Librarian/Archivist				
38. Katherine J. Adams (RBC# 4249)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,500
Leave of Absence				
Professional Librarian, Art Librarian				
39. Joyce R. Hess	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,123
Term of Leave (RBC# 4363, 4365)	6/25 - 7/31			
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
40. Lynne M. Brody	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,594
Term of Leave (RBC# 4260)	8/4 - 8/17			
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Reference Department				
41. Sylvia B. Fatzer	6/13 - 8/31	100	12	19,339
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3949)	6/14/81			
Transfer of Funds				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$11,453				
To: Library - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Special equipment needed for the completion of the move of the Library School Library to the Perry-Castenada Library building includes: security strips and labels (\$2,823), audio-visual equipment (\$4,220), and standard equipment (bookcases, files, etc.) (\$4,410) (RBC# 4239)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$7,742				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 4366)				
<u>Law Library</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
44. Gary L. Hill (RBC# 4552)	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	14,616
Professional Librarian				
45. Robert J. Nissenbaum (RBC# 4554)	7/13 - 8/31	100	12	14,616

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Conservation - Art  
Resignation  
Conservator

46. Gregory A. Thomas	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 28,377
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4595)	8/9/81			

Llya Prigogine Center for Studies in  
Statistical Mechanics  
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer - \$5,138  
 To: Administrative and Professional Salaries  
 From: Classified Personnel  
 To provide the additional funds needed for the appointment of a  
 Research Scientist (Faculty), Linda E. Reichl, for the period  
 7/1 - 8/31.  
 (RBC# 3470)

Humanities Research Center  
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

48. Amount of Transfer - \$17,292  
 To: Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Classified Personnel (\$11,617)  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,675)  
 Funds available in the salaries accounts were needed for operating expenses.  
 (RBC# 4367, 4368)

Institute for Fusion Studies  
Appointment  
Research Scientist (Faculty)

49. Werner Horsthemke	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,122
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3396)				

Change of Status  
Research Scientist (Faculty), Director

50. Marshall N. Rosenbluth				
To:	7/1 - 7/31	LWOP	9	(75,672)
	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	75,672
From:	7/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	(75,672)
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4638)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations  
 51. Amount of Transfer - \$19,000

To: Capital Equipment  
 From: Travel - \$17,000  
 Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000  
 Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of additional  
 computer equipment.  
 (RBC# 4247)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
52. Guy J. Manaster	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 29,218
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4517, 4518)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
53. Manuel Rameriz, III	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	34,683
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4527)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
54. Ira Iscoe	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	39,938
Source of Funds: Gerontology Newsletter Project				
	7/16 - 7/29			
Administrative and Professional Salaries Account				
	7/30 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4383, 4384)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
55. James E. Boggs	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,101
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4098)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Sociology)				
56. Susan E. Marshall				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,765
(RBC# 4177)				
Assistant Professor (History)				
57. Abraham Marcus				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,976
(RBC# 4006)				
Assistant Professor (English)				
58. Carol H. MacKay				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,240
(RBC# 4004)				
Assistant Professor (English)				
59. Wayne Lesser				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
	6/1 - 7/31	95	9	18,918
(RBC# 3995)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
60. Charles B. Guignon				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3965)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 16,186
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
61. Barbara K. Gold				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3960)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,501
Assistant Professor (Oriental and African Languages and Literatures)				
62. Esther Fuchs				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3959)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,291
Instructor (Slavic Languages)				
63. Frantisek W. Galan				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4277)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,977
Assistant Professor (Art)				
64. John R. Clarke				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3934)	6/1 - 7/31	89	9	20,285
Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
65. Gonzalo Diaz-Migoyo				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3944)	6/1 - 8/31	54	9	22,071
Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)				
66. Katherine M. Arens				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4253)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,816
Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
67. Jan F. Bjornstad				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3916)	6/1 - 7/31	88	9	20,495
Assistant Professor (English)				
68. Lynda E. Boose				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3920)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,867
Assistant Professor (Geography)				
69. James R. Jones				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3979)	6/1 - 7/31	90	9	19,969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)				
70. Lynda J. King				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4294)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 16,291
Assistant Professor (English)				
71. Michael J. King				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3982)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,604
Assistant Professor (Music)				
72. Arthur J. Komar				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3988)	6/1 - 7/31	82	9	22,071
<u>University Research Institute and Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
73. Sharon Mosher				
University Reserach Institute Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	82	9	22,071
Geological Sciences - Petroleum Research Foundation Grant Funds Principal Investigator (Faculty) (RBC# 4185, 4588)	8/1 - 8/25	100	9	22,071
<u>University Reserach Institute and College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
74. James R. Kehrer				
University Research Institute Assistant Professor (College of Pharmacy)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	95	9	19,818
College of Pharmacy - Capitation Grant Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 3707, 4157)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,818
<u>University Research Institute and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
75. Randolph M. Lyon				
University Research Institute Assistant Professor (Economics)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	93	9	19,444
Center for Energy Studies - Current Restricted - G.E. Foundation Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 4388, 4002)	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	19,444

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Superintendent - Construction and Maintenance</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance				
76. Frank Alicorn	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,352
Previous Appointment:				
Physical Plant - Revolving Fund				
Maintenance Planner	2/1 - 7/14	100	12	19,104
(RBC# 4441)				
<u>Office of Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 4073)				
<u>Palcones Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$66,991				
To: Administration - Maintenance and Operation (\$16,707)				
General Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$13,339)				
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$20,665)				
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$16,280)				
From: Administration - Classified Personnel (\$16,707)				
General Services - Classified Personnel (13,339)				
Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel (\$20,665)				
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Personnel (\$16,280)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of materials and equipment.				
(RBC# 4074, 4245, 4075, 4241)				
<u>Buildings and Grounds - Grounds Maintenance</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
79. Kevin W. Barnes				
To: Groundskeeper	4/13 - 6/7	100	12	7,980
Maintenance Worker II	6/8 - 8/31	100	12	10,572
From: Groundskeeper	4/13 - 8/31	100	12	7,980
(RBC# 3880)				
<u>Physical Plant - Various Departments</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
80. Amount of Transfer - \$140,229				
To: Building Maintenance-Utilities-Maintenance and Operation (\$88,947)				
McDonald Observatory - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$51,282)				
From: Building Maintenance-Utilities-Classified Personnel (\$95,000)				
Building Maintenance-Utilities-Wages (\$5,000)				
Office of the Director-Classified Personnel (\$8,947)				
Boiler and Machinery Insurance (\$31,282)				
Reallocation of funds within the Physical Plant accounts to provide for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 4236, 4237, 4414, 4071, 4072)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Improvement Projects Allocation  
Transfer of Funds

81. Amount of Transfer - \$16,034

Funds were transferred to the Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repair - allotment account to lapse balances in completed projects, as follows:

TITLE	AMOUNT
Geology Building - New Partitions and Counters, Room 104	\$ 5,889.00
Geology Building - Installation of Women's Shower, Room 217	590.00
Service Building - Remodeling Rooms 101, 101A, 101B & 103	4,448.00
Music Building East - Modifications to Rooms 2.134 & 3.122	2,449.00
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center - Install steps to parking lot 108	1,332.00
Robert A. Welch Hall - Utilities for Greenhouse Sterilizer, 6th floor	153.00
Main Building - Carpet for Rooms 1800 and 1806	896.00
Balcones Research Center - Chemical Waste Storage Compound	-1,607.00
Security Fence for Custer House	<u>1,884.80</u>

TOTAL	<u>\$16,034.00</u>
(RBC# 4468)	

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Business Research

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

82. Amount of Transfer - \$6,268

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,761)  
Wages (\$507)Unused salary funds were needed for operating expenses.  
(RBC# 4598)Bureau of Economic Geology

## Salary Increase and Change of Status

## Computer Programmer I

83. Thomas J. Wilmore 8/17 - 8/31 100 12 16,716

Previous appointment:

Counseling - Psychological  
Services Center

Social Science Research

Associate I 2/1 - 5/31 95 12 10,908

(RBC# 4597)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

84. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$56,000)  
Classified Personnel (\$9,000)Unused salary funds were needed for operating expenses.  
(RBC# 4474, 4242, 4243, 4437)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
85. Jerold W. Jones	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,906
Sources of Funds:				
Center's Program Development Account	6/1 - 6/30			
Interagency Contracts	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3711, 3712, 3713)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies, and Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
86. Herbert H. Woodson				
Center for Energy Studies - Center's Program Development Funds				
Director, Center for Energy Studies	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	46,455
Center for Electromechanics - Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	46,455
Academic Status: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4333, 4646)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
<u>Accounting Clerk II</u>				
87. Karen S. Berley	7/20 - 8/31	100	12	11,988
Previous Appointment: Physical Plant - Marine Science Institute - Administration - Office of the Director				
Accounting Clerk I (RBC# 4607)	2/1 - 7/19	100	12	9,036
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
88. Yosio Nakamura	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,972
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 3509)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
89. H. James Dorman	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	46,996
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4272)	7/5/81			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
90. Richard S. Lu	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 26,275
Date of Resignation		7/31/81		
(RBC# 4585)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
91. Amount of Transfer - \$15,908				
To: Marine Science Institute-Galveston-Maintenance and Operation (\$7,908)				
Marine Science Institute-Galveston-Travel (\$8,000)				
From: Marine Science Institute - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide support where needed.				
(RBC# 4081)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
92. David S. Evans	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,687
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4502)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
93. Amount of Transfer - \$58,612				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$18,632)				
Wages (\$39,980)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$28,612)				
Services (\$30,000)				
Transfer to the appropriate accounts funds needed for the salaries of personnel currently employed.				
(RBC# 4600)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
94. Neal E. Armstrong	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,483
Center for Research in Water Resources				
		6/1 - 7/31		
Civil Engineering - Environmental Protection Agency Contract Funds				
		8/1 - 8/31		
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
		6/1 - 8/31		
Professor		50 9 28,483		
(RBC# 3895, 3896)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)

Center for Transportation Research  
Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

95. Benjamin F. McCullough 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 30,479

Sources of Funds: General Budget (54%) and Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account (46%)

Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3527, 3528)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROJECTS

Transfer of Funds

96. Amount of Transfer - \$13,785

Funds were transferred from Special Academic Projects - Allotment account, to departments, as follows:

- (1) Astronomy - Undergraduate Course Improvement Project (\$6,950)  
To provide for expenses incurred in preparing lecture demonstration materials for AST 301 and 303.  
(RBC# 3000)
- (2) Geological Sciences - Undergraduate Course Improvement Project (\$6,835)  
To provide for expenses of developing laboratory exercises for GEO 316N and 416N.  
(RBC# 3001)

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND

Transfer of Funds

97. Amount of Transfer - \$14,050

Funds were transferred from the Unallocated Academic Development Fund, as follows:

- (1) Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications \$8,750  
To provide support for the month of June, only, for the Texas Reconfigurable Array Computer project. This project has been supported by external sources and beginning with July 1, 1981 will again be entirely supported by grants.  
(RBC# 3475)
- (2) Student and Faculty Exchange Program \$5,300  
To provide the additional funds needed for 15 graduate students selected for participation in the International Summer Fellowship program.  
(RBC# 4246)

REVOLVING FUNDS

Computation Center

Salary Increase and Change of Status

98. James I. Knutson

To: Computer Programmer Assistant II	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,372
Computer Programmer I	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,716
From: Computer Programmer II	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,372

(RBC# 3688)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
99. Michael L. Garrison	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,969
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 3777)				
Principal Investigator				
100. James S. Black	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,323
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 3856)				
Co-Director				
101. Clarke Burnham	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,595
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4103)				
<u>School of Architecture and Continuing Education</u>				
Appointment				
102. Michael Benedikt				
To: School of Architecture - NSF Grant Funds				
Principal Investigator	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,325
Continuing Education - Interagency Contract Funds (21%) and Current Restricted - Continuing Education Activities Account Funds (63%)				
From: Assistant Director	7/1 - 8/31	84	9	21,325
School of Architecture - NSF Grant Funds				
Principal Investigator	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,325
(RBC# 4561, 4562, 4485)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. Vincent J. Geraci	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,000
Source of Funds: IPA Assignment Agreement - U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources				
Previous appointment:				
Economics				
Associate Professor	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,377
(RBC# 4624)				
(12 equiv) (37,836)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
104. Lester L. Faigley	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9	\$ 18,393
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract - Writing Program Assessment				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (English) (RBC# 4124, 4125)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
105. Peter L. MacNeilage	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	67.5 100	9	33,527
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) and (Psychology) (RBC# 3542, 4390)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
106. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,969
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3814)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
107. Leslie B. Cohen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,683
Source of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3828, 4373)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
108. Michael Gabriel	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,121
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4378)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
109. Wilson S. Geisler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,498
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3774)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
110. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$24,857
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3754)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
111. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,107
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3745)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
112. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,530
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3526)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
113. Martin S. Banks	7/1 - 7/20 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	19,969
Source of Funds: NIH Career Development Award				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3888, 3887)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
114. Norval D. Glenn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,836
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
Foundation Grant (26-7500-5810)	7/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3771, 4381)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. David L. Lambert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,161
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NASA Contract (RBC# 3562, 3563)	7/1 - 8/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. William H. Jefferys, III	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$28,377
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3724)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Michel Bregor	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	25,014
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 3847)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
118. James N. Douglas	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,320
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4447)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
119. Paul M. Harvey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,648
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4452)				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. R. Edward Nather				
Astronomy - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,008
McDonald Observatory - General Budget Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,008
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3511, 4304)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Director				
121. Alfred O. Boemer	6/13 - 8/15	100	12	19,588
Source of Funds: NSF - Student Science Training Program (RBC# 3852)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
122. Evan P. Kyba	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,591
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/15			
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3683, 3684)				
				Total Salary
Research Scientist (Faculty)				9 Mos.
123. Michael J.S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	54,652
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Robert A Welch Chair in Chemistry (RBC# 3943)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Alan H. Cowley	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,206
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4374)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
125. Marye A. Fox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,597
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Energy Contract	6/1 - 7/15			
NSF Grant	7/16 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3786, 3787)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,795
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Air Force Contract	7/1 - 7/30			
Department of Energy Subcontract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3564, 4514, 4583)				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
Research Scientist Associate I				
127. James D. Neece	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,764
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Chemistry				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 3508)	3/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,372

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Frank M. Brown	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,546
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4102)				
Specialist, Computer Programmer				
129. Joyce R. Brennan	6/1 - 7/9	100	9	13,663
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3846)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
130. Randolph E. Bank	6/8 - 8/7	100	9	19,759
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4255)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. Larry S. Davis	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,014
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3942)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
132. Alan K. Cline	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,275
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4494)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
133. Donald S. Fussell	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,122
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4506)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
134. Kaniyanthra M. Chandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,632
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
U.S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3930, 4491)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
135. Jayadev Mirsa	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,537
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
U.S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3520, 4523)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
136. Gordon S. Novak, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	22,387
	8/1 - 8/31	75		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	22,387
(RBC# 4013, 4014)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
137. Gerald J. Lipovski				
Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications - U.S. Navy Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,381
Computer Sciences - U.S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,381
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3551, 4516)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
138. Victor R. Baker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,852
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/16			
U.S. Department of Interior Contract	8/17 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3891, 3889, 4254)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
139. Douglas Smith	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,489
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4593)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Principal Investigator (Faculty)</u>				
140. Leon E. Long	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 30,374
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4298)				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
141. William R. Muehlberger	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,938
Source of Funds: American Association of Professional Geologist Grant				
Academic Status: Fred M. Bullard Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3513)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Teacher Educator</u>				
142. Karen J. Cotton	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,189
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 4114)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
143. Catherine R. Cooper	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,702
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 3826)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
144. Jeanne H. Freeland	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 40	9	21,020
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 3781, 3782)				
<u>Project Director (Faculty)</u>				
145. Wilma P. Griffin	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	21,756
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 3759, 3760)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
146. Harold D. Grotevant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,867
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) and (Psychology) (RBC# 3758)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
147. Kermetta Clayton	7/16 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	96 25	12	\$ 23,604
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 4492, 4493)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
148. Grigori Kolesnik	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,495
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4295)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Peter W. John	7/16 - 8/17	100	9	38,047
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3717)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. R. H. Bing	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	53,601
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4370)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
151. William T. Eaton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,527
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4377)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
152. Raymond C. Heitmann	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,075
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4513)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
153. Michael P. Starbird	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,543
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3667)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
154. George Lorentz	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 47,506
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3998)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
155. Arnold W. Miller	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,864
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4303)				
<u>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	47,401
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	47,401
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3919, 4617)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
157. Larry N. Britton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,549
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3845)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Henry R. Bose, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,632
Source of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4099, 4372)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Charles F. Earhart	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,119
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3805)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. Thomas P. Hatch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,810
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3972)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
161. Esmond E. Snell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 54,652
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
	7/16 - 8/31			
General Budget Funds - Microbiology-Research-Snell Account	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Microbiology) and (Chemistry) (RBC# 4594, 3642, 3659, 3660)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
162. James R. Walker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,948
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/4			
USPHS Contract	6/5 - 6/30			
Private Research Group Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3610, 3611, 3612, 4643)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. William J. Mandy	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,683
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4520)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
164. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 6/21	100	9	36,575
	7/1 - 7/21	100		
	8/1 - 8/20			
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3691, 3692, 3693)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. William R. Coker	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	28,377
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3827)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Bo Hoistad	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,020
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3739)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
167. C. Fred Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,587
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3517)				
<u>Appointment and Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. J. David Gavenda	6/1 - 6/12 6/23 - 8/10	100 100	9	31,215
Terms of Leave 7/17 - 7/20 and 7/24				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3775, 3776, 4507, 4508)				
<u>Physics and Electronic Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. John W. Keto				
Physics - U.S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,546
Electronics Reserach Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,546
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3698, 3699)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
170. Chong S. Lee	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,594
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3555)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. James L. Larimer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	34,789
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3559)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
172. Klaus Kalthoff	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,954
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3708)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
173. George Bittner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,696
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS Contracts	6/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3857, 3858, 3859)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. J. Lawrence Fox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,909
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3788)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
175. Hugh Forrest	8/1 - 8/31	93	9	38,677
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3957)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. John Ellison	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,546
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Agriculture Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3799)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
177. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,317
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3752)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Bob C. Sanders	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	32,897
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4592)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. Wesley J. Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,708
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Searle Grant - Scholars Program Account	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4596)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. John D. Marelli	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,976
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (Zoology) (RBC# 4176)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
181. Gary M. Grudnitski	6/1 - 6/14 6/27 - 8/31	100 100	9	30,900
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Highway Department				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3963, 3964)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
182. Robert L. Kellogg	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,014
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Current Restricted - Accounting Various Donors/Various Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3980, 3704)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
183. Phillip A. Langefeld	6/1 - 6/14 6/27 - 8/31	100	9	26,275
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3560, 3990)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
184. G. Douglas Jenkins, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,438
Source of Funds: Exxon Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 4630)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
185. Joseph H. Culver				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 30,000
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	30,000
Source of Funds: Ex-Students Association Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Management Lecturer (RBC# 3289, 3367)	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,918
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
186. Kenneth K. Hur	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,969
Source of Funds: Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Radio/TV/Film) (RBC# 3729)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
187. John A. Daly	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,654
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education - Writing Program Assessment Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 3940)				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professional Librarian				
188. Josefina R. Gibbs	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,688
Term of Leave (RBC# 4509)	7/13 - 8/31			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
189. Theresa H. Escobedo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,981
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3797)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>					
<u>Special Education</u>					
Appointment					
Professor					
190. Carl E. Hansen	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	\$ 27,158	
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant (RBC# 4146)					
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>					
Appointment					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
191. Stelios Kyriakides	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,435	
Source of Funds: Subcontract - Caltech					
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics-Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 3682)					
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,435	
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
192. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,272	
Sources of Funds:					
	U.S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
	U.S. Air Force Contract	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3789, 3790)					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
193. David H. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,221	
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract					
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3732, 4382)					
Research Engineer (Faculty)					
194. Paul E. Nacozy					
	NASA Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	26,591
	NSF Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	41	9	26,591
Concurrent employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 4632, 3510)					
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,591	

<u>Term, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
195. Roy R. Craig, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 27,011
	8/1 - 8/31	75		
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3823, 4446, 4620)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
196. Roger A. Broucke	7/15 - 7/31	100	9	28,062
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4488, 4618)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
197. J. Michael Macha	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,384
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3545)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
198. John J. Bertin	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	36,365
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4486)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
199. Graham F. Carey				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,173
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	24,173
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Army Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Navy Contract	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4269, 4444)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
200. James R. Brock	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$35,840
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4258, 4259)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
201. John G. Ekerdt				
Dow Chemical Company Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/6 7/2 - 7/15	100 100	9	25,750
U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	6/7 - 7/1 7/18 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 47.5 50	9	25,750
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4274, 4275, 4276, 3801, 3802)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	25,750
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
202. Thomas F. Edgar	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,002
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted - Lignite Gasification Funds	7/1 - 7/22			
Contract Funds - Interagency Contract	7/23 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4499, 4500, 4501)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
203. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,275
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3571, 3572, 4637, 4636)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
204. Desmond F. Lawler	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,071
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3557)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
205. Alvin B. Buckman	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$27,326
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3841)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,326
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. J. K. Aggarwal	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,989
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
	7/17 - 8/31			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/16			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4089, 3903, 4088)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. Kenneth R. Diller	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,008
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3809)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,008
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
208. Miroslaw Malek	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,438
Source of Funds: Corporation Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4299)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
209. Don R. Halverson				
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	24,357
Applied Research Laboratories - Payroll Clearing Account Funds (RBC# 3753, 4143)	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	24,357

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
210. Tatsuo Itoh				
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$29,113
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,113
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3725, 3726)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
211. Steven I. Marcus				
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,381
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,381
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3535, 4175)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
212. Roy M. Jenevein, Jr.				
Electrical Engineering U. S. Army Contract	3/1 - 3/31	67	9	29,428
NSF Grant	4/1 - 4/30	67	9	29,428
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Contract	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	29,428
Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications General Budget Funds	5/1 - 5/31	67	9	29,428
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences				
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 3721, 3722, 3723, 4153)	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	29,428
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
213. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,381
Sources of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grants				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3686, 3687)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
214. Joseph J. Beaman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$22,807
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contract - Texas A&M/U. S. Air Force				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3874)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
215. Anthony J. Healey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,581
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contract - Texas A&M/U. S. Air Force				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3750)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
216. Harris L. Marcus	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,047
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (50%) and U. S. Air Force Contract (50%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3531, 4300)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
217. Glenn Y. Masada	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 25	9	24,173
Source of Funds: Instituto Investigaciones Electricas Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4392, 4393)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
218. Ronald D. Matthews	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,801
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4179)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
219. Dale E. Klein	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,699
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3694)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
220. Inga Markovits	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$39,918
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4391)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
221. Susan J. Grobe	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	26,275
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4512)				
Associate Professor				
222. Beatrice Carruth	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	29,764
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3831)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Clinical Instructor				
223. Kevin L. Duhrkopf	7/1 - 8/31	72	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 4376)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
224. Eunice C. Garcia	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,729
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3778)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Project Director				
225. Penelope Caragonne	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,302
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 4268)				
<u>Adoption Resource Center and Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Project Director				
226. Rosalie P. N. Anderson	7/28 - 8/31	100	12	30,903
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grants				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 4092, 4251, 4252)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
227. Pornchai Chotiros (RBC# 4445)	7/8 - 8/31	100	12	\$26,700
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
228. Patrick L. Brockett	7/1 - 8/31	75	12	36,804
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) - 1981-82 (RBC# 4487)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
229. David T. Blackstock				
To:	3/1 - 5/31	60	12	38,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	3/1 - 8/31	60	12	38,500
Academic Status: Lecturer (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3854)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories and</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
230. Murray Cantor				
Applied Research Laboratories	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	20,180
	7/1 - 8/31	---		
Mathematics - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,180
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4267, 4566, 4490)				
<u>The Center for Cognitive Science</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
231. Donald Foss	7/16 - 8/14	100	9	32,581
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3793)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
232. John J. McCarthy	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,393
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 3529)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Cognitive Science (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
233. Philip B. Cough	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$33,632
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4135, 3962)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
234. Ronald D. Armstrong	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,801
Source of Funds: Texas A&M Research Foundation Sub-contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 3894)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
235. Authella M. Bessent	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,540
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4563)				
<u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering and Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
236. Thomas W. Thompson				
To: Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Magna Gulf Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/9	100	9	28,272
Chemical Engineering - Interagency Contract Funds				
	7/8 - 7/31	100	9	28,272
From: Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Magna Gulf Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,272
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 3630, 4639)				
<u>Center for Economic Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
237. Alfred L. Norman	6/8 - 7/31	100	9	25,330
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3506)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
238. David R. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$23,122
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4101)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
239. William A. Walls				
To: Laboratory Research Assistant III	2/1 - 5/31	50	12	9,324
	6/1 - 6/30	LWOP		
Research Engineer Associate I	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,436
From: Laboratory Research Assistant III	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,324
(RBC# 4235)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
240. Mircea D. Driga	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	12	(30,000)
Date of Resignation 12/31/80 (RBC# 4573, 4574)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
241. Arno Bohm	7/1 - 8/7	100	9	26,801
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4371)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
242. Duane A. Discus	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,065
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3815)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
243. Charles B. Chiu	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	27,221
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	27,221
(RBC# 3829, 3830)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Relativity</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
244. Bryce S. DeWitt	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$37,836
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3816)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
245. Cecile DeWitt	7/16 - 8/31	96	9	31,636
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4568)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
246. Richard A. Matzner	7/16 - 8/16	100	9	28,377
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4586)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Acting Director</u>				
247. Robert W. Glover	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,018
Source of Funds: Bendix Sub-contract (50%) and U. S. Department of Agriculture Contract (50%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3769, 3770)				
<u>Project Coordinator</u>				
248. Robert E. McPherson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,159
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4009)				
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
249. Philip Candelas	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,444
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4265, 4565)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
250. Robert W. Bene	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$29,428
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3867)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
251. Michael F. Becker	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,594
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3871)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
252. James L. Erskine	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,231
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3798)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
253. Lothar W. Frommhold				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,747
Physics - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	100		Academic Rate \$27,747 Stipend \$2,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3780, 4131)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
254. Harry J. Kimble				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,969
	8/16 - 8/31	100		
Physics - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
	7/1 - 7/15	100		Academic Rate \$19,969 Stipend \$ 957
	8/1 - 8/14	100		19,969 952

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
255. George L. Caldwell, III	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$37,941
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Lecturer (RBC# 3833)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,453
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
256. Jay F. Benesch	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,812
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous Appointment:				
Fusion Research Center				
Graduate Research Assistant II (RBC# 4096)	2/1 - 5/31	50	12	15,110
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
257. William E. Drummond				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	46,034
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	46,034
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (50%) and Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (25%) (RBC# 3807)				
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Fellow				
258. Wilson B. Lutz	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	11,616
Source of Funds: Ferring Corporation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3546, 4457)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
259. Henry A. Dietz	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,143
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 3810)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
260. Robert Brody				
Institute of Latin American Studies - U. S. Office of Education Contract Funds	7/16 - 8/14	100	9	\$23,253
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	23,253
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 3844, 4100)				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
261. William P. Glade				
<u>Appointment:</u>				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/14	50	9	41,515
<u>Change of Status:</u>				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds				
Director				
To:	6/1 - 8/14	50	9	41,515
	8/15 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	41,515
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3772, 3773)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
262. Frances R. Karttunen				
To:	2/1 - 6/30	100	12	17,191
	7/1 - 8/31	---	12	17,191
From:	2/1 - 6/30	100	12	17,191
(RBC# 4156, 4289)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
263. Myron P. Gutmann	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	18,903
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History) (RBC# 3756)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
264. W. Parker Frisbie	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	\$24,173
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4130)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
265. Omer R. Calle				
USPHS Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,432
NSF Grant Funds	7/2 - 8/31	100	9	27,432
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4379, 4449)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
266. Harley L. Browning	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,530
William and Flora Hewlett Galle Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30			
USPHS Contract				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4619, 4489)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
267. Susan F. Loucks	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,700
Date of Resignation				
	6/5/81			
(RBC# 3548)				
<u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
268. Judith H. Cassidy	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,336
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 3929, 4567)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect and Adoption Resource Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Principal Investigator				
269. Michael L. Lauderdale				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$28,577
From:	6/1 - 7/27	100	9	28,577
	7/28 - 8/31	95		
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 3558, 4162, 4163)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
270. Zsay-Shing Lin	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,700
(RBC# 3553, 4297)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
271. Hal B. H. Cooper, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,648
Sources of Funds:				
Interagency Contract	7/16 - 7/31			
Environmental Protection Agency Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4111, 4112)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
272. Nathan C. Goldman	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,765
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 3766)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
273. John R. Howell	6/1 - 8/10	100	9	39,413
Sources of Funds:				
Interagency Contract	6/1 - 7/15			
Solar Energy Research Institute Subcontract	7/16 - 8/9			
General Budget Funds	8/10			
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3735, 4287, 4580, 4579)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
274. Howard M. Liljestrand	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$23,122
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4164, 4296)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	23,122
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
275. John A. Gronouski	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	41,918
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas House of Representatives				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Economics) (RBC# 4278)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
276. Toshimatsu Matsumoto	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,972
Source of Funds:				
Federal Subcontract Funds	6/1 - 7/31			
General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 3533, 3534)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate I				
277. David L. Divins	7/15 - 7/31	82.5	12	17,280
Source of Funds: South Florida Bank Grant				
Previous Appointment:				
Marine Science Institute - Galveston				
Research Scientist Assistant I (RBC# 4551)	5/11 - 5/31	100	12	10,908
Change of Status and Resignation				
Research Scientist				
278. Ian O. Norton				
To:	7/1 - 8/16	100	12	24,384
From:	7/1 - 8/31	75	12	24,384
Source of Funds: Subcontract Funds				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4035, 4036, 4524)				
	8/16/81			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
279. Edward R. Holley	6/16 - 7/16	100	9	\$32,581
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3736)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
280. Larry W. Mays	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,275
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Water Resources				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3531, 4587)				
<u>Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
281. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,473
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3554)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
282. Ned H. Burns	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,530
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,530
(RBC# 3837)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. Karl H. Frank	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,591
Sources of Funds:				
Center's Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Department of Transportation Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
West Virginia Department of Highways Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3783, 3784, 3785)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Robert Herman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	40,464
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) and (Physics) (RBC# 3742, 4578)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	4.36 Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Transportation Research (Contd.)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
285. Randy B. Machemehl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,750
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3544)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
286. Alvin Meyer	3/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,224
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,224
(RBC# 3523)				
<u>Center for Transportation Research and Structural Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
287. Richard E. Klingner				
Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	23,648
Structural Engineering Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,648
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,648
(RBC# 3689, 3690)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
288. James O. Jirsa				
Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	34,368
Structural Engineering Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,368
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3718, 3719)				
<u>Center for Transportation Research and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
289. John E. Breen				
Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,836
Bureau of Engineering Research - C. T. Grimm Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,836
Academic Status: John J. McKetta Energy Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3848, 3849)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
Computer Programmer 1				
290. Margarite C. Moreno	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,716
Source of Funds: CDC Cyber Workbench Grant				
Previous Appointment:				
Computer Sciences				
Teaching Assistant	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,450
(RBC# 3516)			12 Equiv.	(9,933)
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of the Students Attorney</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
291. Stewart T. Smiley				
To: Senior Administrative Clerk	2/1 - 7/31	100	12	11,616
Assistant Student's Attorney	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,624
From: Senior Administrative Clerk	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,616
(RBC# 4555)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
292. Malon Kit	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,747
(RBC# 3453)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
293. Lydia M. Gonzales	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,486
Date of Resignation	7/31/81			
(RBC# 4612)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
294. John B. Danks	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
(RBC# 3941)				
Golf Coach				
295. Jimmy F. Clayton	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
(RBC# 4363)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Swim Coach				
296. Kris Kubik	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,600
Date of Resignation	6/30/81			
(RBC# 4553)				
<u>Parking and Traffic Enforcement</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
297. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 4077)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Repair and Maintenance</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
298. Willard W. Wall				
To: Maintenance Worker II	2/1 - 7/14	100	12	\$10,248
Carpenter	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	12,792
From: Maintenance Worker II	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,248
(RBC# 4557)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Director of Housing and Director of Jester Center and Men's Residence Halls				
299. David M. Foraker	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,250
Date of Resignation	8/16/81			
(RBC# 4611)				
<u>Special Concessions</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
300. Amount of Transfer - \$8,100				
To: Emergency Scholarships, Orientation Grants and Test Fee Waivers				
From: President Scholarships				
To establish an account from which \$25.00 travel grants to needy students for Summer Orientation (\$5,000) may be paid and to provide for additional fee waivers for placement exams for needy students (\$3,100)				
(RBC# 3479)				
<u>Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
301. Deanne Downey				
To: Publicist	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	11,988
Manager, Publicity, Promotions and Public Relations	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,716
From: Publicist	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,988
(RBC# 3808)				

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSInternational OfficeTransfer of Funds

302. Amount of Transfer - \$5,107

To: Program Support - Classified Salaries (\$2,316)  
- Wages (\$2,791)

From: Program Support - Income

Income received was budgeted to grant personnel of this office the 5.1%  
pay increase as of February 1, 1981 as mandated by the State Legislature.  
(RBC# 2985)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u>				
<u>Time Deposits</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
303. Amount of Transfer - \$281,750				
To: Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies -				
Various Donors - Careers in Business (\$16,750)				
U. T. System Official Occasions, Including Travel (\$160,000)				
U. T. System - Chancellor Official Occasions, Including Travel (\$30,000)				
U. T. System Lease Car Rental Expense (\$45,000)				
U. T. Regents Official Occasions and Meeting Expenses (\$30,000)				
From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits				
(RBC# 4466, D-111, D-118)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
304. Kristina Nelson	6/17 - 7/8	100	9	\$17,867
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies)				
(RBC# 3512)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
305. William A. Darity	7/16 - 8/9	50	9	23,017
	8/10 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 4417, 4418)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
306. James A. Bill	6/15 - 6/30	100	9	32,476
Source of Funds: Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 4097)				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
307. Niles M. Hansen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,197
Source of Funds: U. S.- Mexico Border Research Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 3751)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Total Salary</u>	
Principal Investigator (Faculty)			<u>9 Mos.</u>	
308. John C. Maxwell	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$49,397
Source of Funds: W. S. Farish Chair in Geology				
Academic Status: William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4180)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
309. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	36,785
Source of Funds: Vertebrate Paleontology Fund				
Academic Status: John A. Wilson Professor in Vertebrate Paleontology (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4001)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
310. Robert L. Folk	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	37,836
Source of Funds: J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology				
Academic Status: J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (RBC# 3794)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
311. William D. Carlson	7/16 - 8/25	50	9	20,495
Source of Funds: Hal P. Bybee Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	20,495
(RBC# 3832)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
312. Daniel S. Barker	6/1 - 6/12	100	9	30,900
Source of Funds: Hal P. Bybee Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3883)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
313. Nathan L. Bauld	7/16 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$32,581	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4256)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
314. Alan Campion	6/1 - 7/15	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$21,020	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4104)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
315. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$22,177	\$ 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4110)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
316. Patricia L. Roe				
To: Senior Administrative Clerk	2/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$11,988
Social Science Research Associate III	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,136
From: Senior Administrative Clerk	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,988
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - J. Marion West Chair Account (RBC# 3569)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
317. Donald P. Newman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,221
Source of Funds: Accounting - Various Donors/Various Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3507)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
318. Robert G. May	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	\$38,887
Source of Funds: Price Waterhouse Auditing Professorship Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3532)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
319. James R. Dietrich	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/13	100 95	9	24,699
Sources of Funds: Accounting - Various Donors/ Various Purposes Account				
6/1 - 7/31				
General Budget Funds - Dean of Engineering - Academic Development Fund				
8/1 - 8/13				
Academic Status: Instructor (Accounting) (RBC# 4622, 3813)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
320. Charles C. Huber, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,750
Source of Funds: Accounting Various Donors/Variou s Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3733)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
321. James W. Deitrick	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,960
Source of Funds: Accounting - Various Donors/Variou s Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3811)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
322. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,945
Sources of Funds: 1st International Bancshares, 1st City National Bank, Southwest Bancshares and Texas Commerce Bancshares Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Finance) (RBC# 3938, 3939, 4495, 4496, 4497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
323. Wayne Y. Lee	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$30,479
Source of Funds: Dreibelbis Fund				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 3991)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
324. Linda L. Golden	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,801
Source of Funds: Foleys Merchandizing Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4450)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
325. William W. Cooper	6/1 - 6/30	95	9	56,754
Source of Funds: Kozmetsky Endowment Income				
Academic Status: Foster Parker Professor in Finance and Management (Management) (RBC# 4113)				
<u>College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
326. Gary M. Cadenhead	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,903
Academic Status: Adjunct Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4264)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
327. Stephen P. Magee	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,938
Academic Status: Margaret and Eugene McDermott Professorship (Finance) (RBC# 4170)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education and Management</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
328. James S. Dyer				
College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$36,785
Management - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,785
Academic Status: Jack G. Taylor Professor (Management) (RBC# 4122, 4273)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
329. Ralph J. Gohring	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,696
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Chair of Free Enterprise				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3768)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
330. Michael J. Humenick	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,326
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted - Bureau of Engineering Research - Research and Development Account	6/1 - 7/31			
Contract Funds - Environmental Protection Agency Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3730, 3731)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
331. Larry W. Lake	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,537
Sources of Funds: Phillips Petroleum Grant (12.5%) and Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professorship (37.5%)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Petroleum Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,537
(RBC# 3408, 3409)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
332. Gary A. Pope				
Petroleum Engineering - Shell Development Polymer Flow Grant Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/17 - 7/23	100	9	\$28,903
Mechanical Engineering - U. S. Department of Interior Grant Principal Investigator (Faculty)	7/24 - 8/31	100	9	28,903
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 3486, 4634)				
<u>Continuing Education - College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
333. Howard L. Hendrickson	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,764
Change Title, Only:				
To: Program Coordinator				
From: Training Specialist III				
Effective Date - 6/1/81 (RBC# 4149)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
334. Amount of Transfer - \$52,859				
To: Scholarships (\$40,859) Fellowships (\$12,000)				
From: Various Donors				
Funds were used to support graduate fellowship stipends and scholarships for the Spring Semester (RBC# 2784, 3094)				
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Associate Director of Student Teaching				
335. Willis L. Murray	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	29,981
Source of Funds: Laboratory Theatre Account				
Concurrent Employment: Interscholastic League Interscholastic League Drama Director				
(RBC# 3518)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	29,981
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Charles T. McCormick Professor				
336. George E. Dix	6/1 - 8/31	48	9	43,617
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4343)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
337. David A. Anderson	6/1 - 7/31	71	9	\$38,362
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 4091)				
Hugh Lamar Stone Chair				
338. Hans W. Baade	6/1 - 8/31	22	9	50,974
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation - Hugh Lamar Stone Chair (RBC# 4340)				
W. Page Keeton Chair in Tort Law				
339. W. Page Keeton	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	54,652
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4347)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
340. David M. Austin	6/15 - 8/31	20	9	35,944
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4443)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
341. Robert C. Means	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	42,040
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Hines Baker Professorship (School of Law) (RBC# 3525)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
342. Otis W. Gilley	6/30 - 7/14	100	9	20,495
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4380)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
343. Paul Anaejionu	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,561
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies Account				
Academic Status: Instructor (Government) (RBC# 3900)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Senior Research Fellow				
344. Michael Kennedy	6/8 - 8/31	100	12	\$42,040
Term of Leave (RBC# 4290)	7/6 - 8/23			
<u>Center for Energy Studies and Center for Economic Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
345. David A. Kendrick				
Center for Economic Research - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	44,668
Center for Energy Studies - Exxon - Energy Policy Studies Grant Funds	7/1 - 7/3 7/19 - 8/16	100 100	9	44,668
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3701, 3702, 3703)				
<u>Continuing Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
346. Larry A. Doll	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 85	12	28,136
Sources of Funds:				
Continuing Education Activities Account	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 64		
Interagency Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31	21		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4569, 4570, 4571)				
Assistant Director				
347. Ben J. Refeurzo	7/1 - 8/31	88	12	27,327
Sources of Funds:				
Continuing Education Activities Account (66%), and Interagency Contract Funds (22%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4590, 4591)				
<u>LOAN FUNDS</u>				
<u>Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
348. Amount of Transfer - \$97,948				
To: Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises - Administrative - Unallocated				
Transfer of additional funds required to match the federal allotment for the National Direct Student Loan Program for 1980-81. (RBC# 4070)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDSLibrary Development - Including CollectionsTransfer of Funds

349. Amount of Transfer - \$614,749

To: Humanities Research Center - Development of Collections -  
(General Budget Account)

From: Library Development, Including Collections

Funds were used to purchase modern and historic bindings (\$68,526), and for the purchase of collections (\$546,223) as follows:

The David O. Selznick Film Library	\$237,500
Samuel Beckett-George Reavey Papers	32,663
The John Lehmann Archive	19,170
C. P. Snow Archive	11,183
The Roche Papers	45,000
Henry Miller Letters	16,560
Six Major Bindings: An Arthur Johnson binding, a Pierre-Lucien Martin binding, a Georges Lerous binding, a Roger Payne binding, a George Frewin binding, and a Marius Michel study	26,450
A special collection of commissioned bindings prepared by The Designer Bookbinders of Great Britain	75,000
Many reels of microfilm covering the University Microfilms Production of American Periodicals Series III; the Thomason Tracts; and the Dime Novels series	41,257
A collection of books illustrating La Belle Epoque; Art Nouveau, and Art Deco (RBC# 3323, 4475)	41,440

Updating Teaching and Laboratory EquipmentTransfer of Funds

350. Amount of Transfer - \$221,000

Transfers were made from the Institutional Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment Account, as follows:

(1) Drama - Special Equipment	\$ 9,000
To provide additional funding for a new lighting control system in the theatre room of the Winship Drama Building (RBC# 4412)	
(2) Center for Fast Kinetics Research - Special Equipment	212,000
Funds were used to purchase computer equipment (RBC# 4605)	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Capital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

351. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

Funds were transferred from the Capital Improvements Projects Account, as follows:

(1) Renovation of Main Building, Rooms 323-329	\$20,000
--	----------

Renovated areas will be used for the expansion of operational space needed for the Office of Admissions,  
(RBC# 4467)

(2) Graphics for Erwin Special Events Center	5,000
--	-------

Funds are to be used to add "Frank C. Erwin, Jr." to the graphics on the exterior of the Special Events Center,  
(RBC# 4651)

Major Repairs and Rehabilitation ProjectsTransfer of Funds

352. Amount of Transfer - \$24,400

Transfers were made from the Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects Allotment Account, as follows:

(1) Wall Repair at Brackenridge Biological Field Laboratory (RBC# 4476)	\$ 5,200
--	----------

(2) Renovation of Garrison Hall - Rooms 5 and 9 (RBC# 4650)	19,200
--	--------

353. Amount of Transfer - \$79,468

Lapse balances remaining in completed projects to the Institutional Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects Allotment Account, as follows:

(1) Social Work Building Improvements	\$31,635
---------------------------------------	----------

(2) Balcones Research Center - Repair and Modifications to Incinerator	7,833
--	-------

(3) Mountain Top Water System Improvement (RBC# 3328, 4469)	40,000
--	--------

Remodeling ProjectsTransfer of Funds

354. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000

To: Remodeling of Communications Building B - Room 3.100

From: Current Restricted Funds - Physical Plant Reimbursement from Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council

To provide studio space for KUT-FM  
(RBC# 3327)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Remodeling Projects (Continued)

355. Amount of Transfer - \$84,215

To: Remodeling Balcones Research Center Building 2,  
Second Floor (Phase I) - \$51,215

Remodeling Balcones Research Center Building 2,  
Second Floor (Phase II) - \$33,000

From: Current Restricted Funds - Petroleum Extension Service - Training Aids

The remodeling and alteration work includes the vertical expansion capability of one additional floor and will be accomplished by a combination of "Contract" and "in-house" work.  
(RBC# 3088, 3087)

1981 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1981 - July 15, 1981

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1981 - August 31, 1981

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1981 - July 31, 1981

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
1. Peter O. Coltman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$25,228	\$ 4,205
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,228	4,205
(RBC# 4341)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
2. Symmes C. Oliver (Tenure)				
(RBC# 4353)	7/1 - 8/31	100	32,056	7,124
Professor				
3. Richard Bauman (Tenure)				
(RBC# 3914)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,428	4,905
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
4. G. Karl Galinsky (Tenure)				
(RBC# 4134)	7/16 - 8/31	100	44,887	7,483
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
5. Lynn G. Gillette (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 4419)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
Professor and Chairman				
6. John W. McKie (Tenure)				
(RBC# 4352)	7/1 - 8/31	100	46,770	10,393
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
7. Joseph J. Moldenhauer (Tenure)				
(RBC# 4184, 4183)	6/1 - 7/31	100	31,425	6,984
Instructor				
8. David A. McMurrey (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 4008)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,663	4,554
Associate Professor				
9. James B. Ayres (Tenure)				
(RBC# 3909)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,648	3,941



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
10. Kate Frost (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$18,025	\$ 3,004
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,025	3,004
(RBC# 3779)				
Associate Professor				
11. Joseph E. Kruppa (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,597	3,766
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,597	3,766
(RBC# 3685)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
12. William R. Goetz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,027	2,838
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4420)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
13. Rolando Hinojosa Smith	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,000	5,501
(RBC# 3741)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
14. Janice S. Heiple (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,612	2,102
(RBC# 3747)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
15. Brian M. Duren (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,555	2,593
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3806)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
16. Robert L. Dawson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,708	3,118
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3819)				
<u>Geography</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
17. George W. Hoffman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	39,308	8,736
(RBC# 4150)				
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
18. Jeffrey I. Millstone (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,157	2,360
(RBC# 3521)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
19. Charles F. Cnudde (Tenure) (RBC# 4109)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$42,040	\$ 9,342
Instructor				
20. Paul Anaejionu (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3901)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,561	1,927
Assistant Professor				
21. Jay D. Budziszewski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4234)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,951	2,659
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
22. Manuel Vega-Palacin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Previous Appointment:				
Government				
Assistant Instructor (RBC# 4461)	2/1 - 5/31	50	9,985	
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Professor				
23. Bruce Buchanan, II (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,418	3,736
From: (RBC# 3842)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,418	3,736
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
24. Nathan C. Goldman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,765	2,628
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3767)				
Associate Professor				
25. Herbert Hirsch (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,242	4,040
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3395)				
<u>Government and Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Professor				
26. Rudolfo de la Carza (Tenure)				
To: Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American	8/1 - 8/31	100	26,275	2,919
From: Government (RBC# 3818, 4621)	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,275	4,379
<u>Government and Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
27. Charles F. Kennedy, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Government	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,495	3,417
Marketing Administration (RBC# 3700, 3981)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,495	3,417

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
28. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$41,075	\$ 6,846
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 4505, 3460)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$8,354				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide funds for the Summer Session appointments of Assistant Professor Harold A. Liebowitz and Senior Lecturer Rodney Moag. (RBC# 2782)				
Appointment				
Senior Lecturer				
30. Rodney F. Moag (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 4010)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
31. Robert L. Causey (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	29,336	3,260
	8/1 - 8/31	100	29,336	3,260
(RBC# 4107, 4108)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
32. Manuel Ramirez, III (Tenure)	6/15 - 6/30	100	34,683	2,102
(RBC# 4527)				
Professor and Chairman				
33. John C. Loehlin (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	34,053	7,567
(RBC# 4165)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
34. John Kolsti (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	27,326	6,072
(RBC# 4159)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
35. Frank D. Bean, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	29,639	6,586
(RBC# 4094)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
36. Charlene Perez (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
(RBC# 4431)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
37. Merlin H. Forster (Tenure) (RBC# 4127)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$40,884	\$ 9,085
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
38. Gonzalo Diaz-Migoyo (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Scssion Budget (RBC# 4342)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,071	3,679
Associate Professor				
39. Lee Fontanella (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3955)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,544	3,757
Associate Professor				
40. Marta E. Lujan (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3999)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,071	3,679
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
41. Sydney W. Folk, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3377)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,898	3,483
Professor and Chairman				
42. Paul A. Vanden Bout (Tenure) (RBC# 4222)	7/1 - 8/31	100	32,581	7,240
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
43. Tom J. Mabry (Tenure) (RBC# 4168)	7/1 - 8/31	100	36,470	8,104
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
44. Robert R. Rye (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4635)	7/27 - 8/18	99	23,000	2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
45. Amount of Transfer - \$9,460				
To: Chemistry - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the Summer Session Special Faculty Assignment of Professor Leon O. Morgan (RBC# 3187)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
46. Alfred G. Dale (Tenure) (RBC# 4116)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$32,581	\$10,860
Instructor				
47. Carole E. Kincaid (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3695)	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,020	3,503
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
48. Joyce R. Brennan (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3921)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,663	2,278
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
49. Edward C. Jonas (Tenure) (RBC# 3978)	6/1 - 7/15	50	30,690	2,558
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
50. Leon E. Long (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,374	5,062
From: (RBC# 3996)	6/1 - 7/15	50	30,374	2,531
Associate Professor				
51. James T. Sprinkle (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,699	4,117
From: (RBC# 4045)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,699	4,117
Assistant Professor				
52. Thor A. Hansen (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,020	7,007
From: (RBC# 3969)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,020	3,503

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Professor				
53. Gary A. Kocurek (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$21,020	\$ 3,503
	7/16 - 8/31	50	21,020	1,752
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	21,020	1,752
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences - Departmental Undergraduate Course Improvement Project Funds			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Principal Investigator (Faculty) (RBC# 3985, 3986)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$21,020
Assistant Professor				
54. James R. Kyle (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,122	3,854
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,122	3,854
(RBC# 3989)				
Resignation				
John A. Wilson Professor in Vertebrate Paleontology				
55. E. L. Lundelius, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,785	6,131
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4000)				
Associate Professor				
56. Victor R. Baker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	27,852	2,321
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3890)				
Professor				
57. Daniel S. Barker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,900	5,150
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3884)				
Fred M. Bullard Professor				
58. William R. Muehlberger (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	39,938	6,656
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3514)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
59. Vickie L. Hampton (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,864	3,311
(RBC# 4423)				
Professor and Chairman				
60. Mary Ellen Durrett (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	42,881	14,294
(RBC# 4121)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
61. Jeanne H. Freeland (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,020	3,503
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3958)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
62. Sue A. Greninger (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$21,441	\$ 3,574
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4421)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
63. Ann B. Megaw (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3524)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,922	2,820
Associate Professor				
64. Michael P. Starbird (Tenure) (RBC# 4047)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,543	3,924
Visiting Professor				
65. Richard F. Gundy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3966)	6/1 - 6/15	50	36,000	1,000
Visiting Professor				
66. Michael G. Cowling (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4416)	7/1 - 7/15	50	37,633	1,000
Instructor				
67. Jose R. Dorronsoro (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3945)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Lecturer				
68. Genelle Beck (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3350)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,922	2,820
Instructor				
69. Denis Bell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4415)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Assistant Professor				
70. Brian E. Blank (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3918)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Associate Professor				
71. Ralph W. Cain (Tenure) (RBC# 3357)	7/16 - 8/31	87	26,591	3,875
Visiting Professor				
72. Anthony W. Knapp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3984)	6/16 - 6/30	50	36,000	1,000
Visiting Professor				
73. Ray A. Kunze (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4427)	7/1 - 7/15	41	45,787	1,000
Professor and Chairman				
74. James W. Daniel (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	37,836	12,612
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,836	6,306
(RBC# 4117, 3113)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
75. Raymond C. Heitman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,075	3,346
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3746)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
76. Murray Cantor (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$20,180	\$ 3,363
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3359)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
77. James R. Walker (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	33,948	3,772
(RBC# 4642)				
Professor and Chairman				
78. William J. Mandy (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	34,683	7,707
(RBC# 4174)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
79. Thomas A. Griffy (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	38,362	12,787
(RBC# 4137)				
Instructor				
80. Barbara S. Anderick (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,612	2,102
(RBC# 4090)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
81. Eugene V. Ivash (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	22,702	3,784
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,702	3,784
(RBC# 4425)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
82. Clark Hubbs (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	37,836	4,204
(RBC# 4151)				
Professor, Acting Chairman				
83. James L. Larimer (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,789	5,798
(RBC# 4161)				
Instructor				
84. Cormac G. Kilty (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
(RBC# 3401)				
Instructor				
85. John D. Marrelli (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,976	2,663
(RBC# 3411)				
Transfer of Funds				
86. Amount of Transfer - \$13,839				
To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the Summer Session special faculty assignment of Professor A. R. Schrank. (RBC# 3186)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor and Chairman</u>				
87. Robert G. May (Tenure) (RBC# 4351)	7/1 - 8/31	100	\$38,887	\$ 8,642
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
88. Charles H. Griffin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3761)	7/16 - 8/31	100	40,500	6,750
<u>Lecturer</u>				
89. Christopher Edwards (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4448)	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,000	5,833
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
90. Taylor W. Foster, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3792)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,870	5,145
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
91. John C. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3899)	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,852	9,284
<u>Lecturer</u>				
92. Russell F. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4483)	7/16 - 8/31	90	22,500	3,375
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
93. Benzion Barlev (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3882)	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,400	5,900
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
94. Sasson Bar-Yosef (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3877)	6/1 - 8/31	100	34,500	11,500
<u>Lecturer</u>				
95. Rafael Lazimy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3556)	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,250	9,750
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
96. Michael H. Granof (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,209	5,868
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,209	5,868
(RBC# 3765)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
97. James R. Dietrich (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,699	4,117
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3812)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
98. Gary M. Grudnitski (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,900	5,150
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3757)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
99. Phillip A. Langefeld (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$26,275	\$ 4,379
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3561)				
Assistant Professor				
100. Robert L. Kellogg (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,014	4,169
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3705)				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
101. Stephen P. Magee (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	39,938	8,876
(RBC# 4169)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
102. Stuart J. Greenfield (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,295	3,716
(RBC# 4451)				
Lecturer				
103. James A. Nolen, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,342	2,890
(RBC# 4633)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
104. A. G. Malliaris (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	41,000	6,833
(RBC# 4173)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
105. Gaylord A. Jentz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	40,989	9,109
(RBC# 4155)				
Specialist				
106. William A. Miller (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 4430)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
107. Roy D. Harris (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,632	5,606
(RBC# 4148)				
Lecturer				
108. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,182	3,697
(RBC# 4123)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
109. Joseph H. Culver (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,918	3,153
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,918	3,153
(RBC# 3368)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
110. Robert E. Witt (Tenure) (RBC# 4230)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$36,680	\$ 8,151
Instructor				
111. Keren Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3715)	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,765	5,255
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
112. John T. Cummings (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3821)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,435	4,239
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
113. Isabella M. Cunningham (Tenure) (RBC# 4115)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,337	4,730
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
114. Robert E. Davis (Tenure) (RBC# 4118)	7/16 - 8/31	100	37,836	6,306
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
115. Jay E. Fermaglich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3950)	6/1 - 8/31	54	12,118	2,168
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
116. Franklin L. Cox (Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3365, 3184)	7/16 - 8/31	100	42,566	7,094
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
117. Lawrence D. Abraham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4248)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,547	3,425
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
118. Daeshik Kim (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,463	3,411
From: (RBC# 4455)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,463	3,411

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
119. Carl E. Hansen (Tenure)				
To: Professor and Chairman	7/1 - 8/31	100	\$27,158	\$ 6,036
From: Professor (RBC# 4145, 4144)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,158	4,526
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
120. Lawrence R. Mack (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,912	7,637
From: (RBC# 3543)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,912	3,819
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
121. Dale G. Bettis (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,702	7,567
From: (RBC# 3915)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,702	3,784
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
122. Graham F. Carey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,173	4,029
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3925)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
123. John M. Macha (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,384	4,064
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4003)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
124. John S. Swinnea (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	50	23,500	2,612
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering Graduate Research Assistant III (RBC# 4358)	2/1 - 8/31	50	10,602 (equivalent)	4,123
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering, and Chairman				
125. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	37,311	12,437
(RBC# 4171, 4172)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
126. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,909	4,152
(RBC# 4641)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
127. Abraham Warszawski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4426)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$27,000	\$ 4,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
128. Jimmie W. Hinze (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3740)	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,000	8,333
Senior Lecturer				
129. William A. Castille (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4106)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Professor				
130. Ramon Carrasquillo (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,597	7,532
From: (RBC# 3928)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,597	3,766
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
131. George L. Cardwell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,453	4,742
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Fusion Research Center			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
131. George L. Cardwell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4105)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$37,941
Lecturer				
132. Shafique Jagtiani (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4152)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,224	4,204
Lecturer				
133. Loyd W. Dreher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4120)	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,224	8,407
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Professor of Engineering, Chairman				
134. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure) (RBC# 4231)	6/1 - 7/31	100	46,455	10,323
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
135. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	31,530	10,510
From: (RBC# 3952)	6/1 - 7/31	75	31,530	5,255
Assistant Professor				
136. James M. Florence (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,122	7,707
From: (RBC# 3953)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,122	3,854

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
137. John R. Cogdell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,648	7,883
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,648	3,941
(RBC# 3935)				
Professor				
138. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	37,311	12,437
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	37,311	6,219
(RBC# 3946)				
Professor				
139. Lee E. Baker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	34,473	11,491
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	34,473	5,746
(RBC# 3911)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
140. Steven I. Marcus (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,381	4,397
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3536)				
Assistant Professor				
141. Miroslaw Malck (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	23,438	3,906
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3539)				
Associate Professor				
142. Gerald J. Lipovski (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,381	4,397
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3552)				
Professor				
143. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	32,371	5,395
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3971)				
Associate Professor				
144. William D. Gregg (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,336	3,556
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3762)				
Professor				
145. J. K. Aggarwal (Tenure)	6/1 - 8.31	50	40,989	6,832
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3904)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
146. Robert W. Bene (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$29,428	\$ 4,905
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3868)				
Assistant Professor				
147. David R. Brown (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,122	3,854
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3843)				
Associate Professor				
148. Tatsuo Itoh (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	29,113	4,852
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3727)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
149. Nolan E. Hertel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,702	3,784
(RBC# 3394)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
150. Robert E. Keith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,067	4,178
(RBC# 3706)				
Associate Professor				
151. Kenneth R. Diller (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	29,008	4,835
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. <u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> \$29,008
(RBC# 3370)				
Change of Status				
Specialist				
152. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,795	5,265
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,795	2,633
(RBC# 3363)				
Resignation				
Professor				
153. John R. Howell (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	39,413	6,569
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3397)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
154. Myron H. Dorfman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,785	6,131
(RBC# 4119)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
155. Catherine Leon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3993)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$10,195	\$ 1,699
<u>Professor and Chairman</u>				
156. Coleman A. Jennings (Tenure) (RBC# 4154)	6/1 - 7/31	100	26,601	5,912
<u>Specialist</u>				
157. Leigh Christiansen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3933)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,195	1,699
<u>Instructor</u>				
158. James Henderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3974)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,800	1,800
<u>Lecturer</u>				
159. Amarante L. Lucero (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3547)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
160. Amount of Transfer - \$5,111				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the Summer Session salaries of Professor John Rothgeb and Lecturer William Reber (RBC# 3459)				
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor and Chairman</u>				
161. Gerard H. Behague (Tenure) (RBC# 4095)	8/1 - 8/31	100	34,683	3,854
<u>Lecturer</u>				
162. Gerhard Husch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3906)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,231	3,539
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
163. W. Joseph Heffernan (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	35,472	2,957
	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,472	5,912
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs - Contract Funds			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Professor			No.	Rate
(RBC# 3748, 3749, 3324)			<u>Mos.</u>	
			9	\$35,472



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
164. Arnold H. Loewy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3550)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$48,000	\$ 8,000
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
165. Carolyn L. Hart (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3970)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
166. Susan J. Grobe (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,275	4,379
From: (RBC# 4422)	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,275	4,379
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
167. Arthur Cammarata (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3924)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
Adjunct Associate Professor				
168. Kenneth F. Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4186)	6/1 - 8/31	--	24,000	---
Clinical Instructor				
169. Stephen F. Hamilton (RBC# 3968)	7/1 - 8/31	82	11,561	2,102
Resignation				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
170. Jane A. Crow (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	10	19,969	666.
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3937)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
171. Chester L. Chiles (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,333	3,889
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3932)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<b>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>				
Transfer of Funds				
172. Amount of Transfer - \$367,882				
Funds were transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries Account to the various departmental Faculty Salaries Accounts to support the salaries of Summer Session departmental chairmen, as follows:				
Anthropology				\$ 7,124
Classics				7,483
Economics				10,393
English				6,984
French and Italian				7,053
Geography				8,736
Germanic Languages				5,956
Government				9,342
History				7,357
Linguistics				7,707
Philosophy				6,520
Psychology				7,567
Slavic Languages				6,072
Sociology				6,586
Spanish and Portuguese				9,085
				<u>\$113,965</u>
Astronomy				\$ 7,240
Biological Sciences				7,240
Botany				8,104
Chemistry				7,707
Computer Sciences				7,240
Geological Sciences				9,926
Home Economics				9,529
Mathematics				8,408
Microbiology				7,707
Physics				8,525
Zoology				8,069
				<u>\$ 89,695</u>
Accounting				\$ 8,642
Finance				8,876
General Business				9,109
Management				5,606
Marketing Administration				8,151
				<u>\$ 40,384</u>
Advertising				\$ 4,729
Journalism				5,693
Radio-Television-Film				6,306
Speech Communication				7,240
				<u>\$ 23,968</u>
Curriculum & Instruction				\$ 4,415
Educational Administration				7,006
Educational Psychology				6,481
Physical and Health Education				7,824
Special Education				6,036
				<u>\$ 31,762</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
172. Amount of Transfer - \$367,882				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				\$ 8,968
Chemical Engineering				8,361
Civil Engineering				8,291
Electrical Engineering				10,323
Mechanical Engineering				8,852
Petroleum Engineering				<u>6,131</u>
				<u>\$ 50,926</u>
Art				\$ 4,613
Music				6,657
Drama				<u>5,912</u>
				<u>\$ 17,182</u>
				<u>\$367,882</u>
		TOTAL		
(RBC# 4082)				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 1, 1981

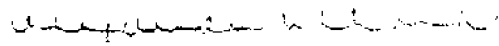
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Alexander L. Clark  
Acting President

sj

Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	D-4
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	D-5
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-7
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-9
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1980/81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-17

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicates a nonmonetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mrs. Ernest Alexander 4242 Lomo Alto, Apt. 500 Dallas, Texas 75219	Visual Arts Education	\$ 8,250.00**
2. ARCO Oil and Gas Company P. O. Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Geophysical Equipment	\$ 10,000.00
3. Ruby F. Barron Trust First National Bank in Dallas Trust Division 1401 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,396.21
4. The Excel Club 1966 Inwood Road Dallas, Texas 75235	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 12,500.00
5. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Andrew R. Cecil Lecture Series	\$ 10,000.00
6. The Southwestern Legal Foundation P. O. Box 707 Richardson, Texas 75080	Andrew R. Cecil Lecture Series	\$ 10,000.00
7. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 24,028.00
8. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 24,028.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Chandler Ahuja for the period June 11, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to travel to Chihuahua, Mexico to obtain gravity measurements for research on Inter-american Geodetic Survey grant. No state funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES Cont'd

2. Ronald Briggs for the period May 23, 1981 through July 5, 1981 to travel to Liverpool and Manchester, England and to Heidelberg, West Germany to present papers. No state funds are involved.
3. John J. Godfrey for the period June 25, 1981 through August 10, 1981 to travel to Williamstown, Massachusetts to attend a seminar sponsored by the Institute for Defense Analyses, Communications Research Division. No state funds are involved.
4. Roger P. Hamernik for the period June 1, 1981 through January 3, 1982 to travel to Goteberg, Sweden to do research at the University of Goteberg. No state funds are involved.
5. Robert L. Hurd for the period July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to travel to the Picuris Mountains, New Mexico to do field work in connection with Masters' theses. No state funds are involved.
6. Joe B. Nation for the period July 20, 1981 through August 21, 1981 to travel to Nashua, New Hampshire to participate in a joint Consortium for Continental Reflection Profiling/UTD seismic refraction survey. No state funds are involved.
7. Mark Norman for the period July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to travel to the Picuris Mountains, New Mexico to do field work in connection with Masters' thesis. No state funds are involved.
8. Sean D. Smith for the period July 20, 1981 through August 21, 1981 to travel to Nashua, New Hampshire to participate in a joint Consortium for Continental Reflection Profiling/UTD seismic refraction survey. No state funds are involved.
9. Kristian Soegaard for the period June 28, 1981 through August 28, 1981 to travel to New Mexico to work on a research project. No state funds are involved.
10. Ann K. Syrdal-Lasky for the period March 30, 1981 through December 4, 1981 to travel to Boston, Massachusetts to do research at Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Speech Communications Laboratory. No state funds are involved.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter, III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>The Cycles of Social Reform</u>	Philip K. Armour	\$13.25	\$ .66
<u>A Cognitive Approach to Learning Disabilities</u>	D. Kim Reid Wayne P. Hresko	\$14.95	7½% of Net Price

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY Cont'd

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Japanese Business and Social Conflicts</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	\$ --	15% of net proceeds
<u>Up Against The Corporate Wall - 4th Edition</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	\$ --	15% of net proceeds

1981-82 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following thirteen and one-half (13-1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1981-82:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09/07/81	Labor Day	Monday
11/26/81	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11/27/81	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12/24/81	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
12/25/81	Christmas Day	Friday
12/28/81	Christmas Holiday	Monday
12/29/81	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
12/30/81	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
12/31/81	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
01/01/82	New Year's Day	Friday
03/18/82	Spring Holiday	Thursday (1/2 Day)
03/19/82	Spring Holiday	Friday
05/31/82	Memorial Day	Monday
07/05/82	Independence Holiday	Monday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Farm Rental Agreement with O. E. Davis, signed by Senior Vice President S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 89.28 acres to Mr. Davis to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1981 through October 1, 1982 for a total amount not to exceed \$714.24.
2. Farm Rental Agreement with T. R. Grizzle, signed by Senior Vice President S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 115.0 acres to Mr. Grizzle to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1981 through October 1, 1982 for a total amount not to exceed \$920.00.
3. Farm Rental Agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Senior Vice President S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 148.0 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1981 through October 1, 1982 for a total amount not to exceed \$1,184.00.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS Cont'd

4. Interagency Contract IAC (80-81)-1413, Amendment No. 1, dated July 9, 1981, with the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to increase the total amount of the contract to an amount not to exceed \$13,500.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants, contracts, agreements and purchase orders have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Behavioral Research Center  
Grant No.: UTD 14-81 (UTD E0561-01)  
Project Title: Corporate Organizations Under Strees from External Conditions  
Principal Investigator: Paul Gaddis  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For support of research  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Enserch Exploration, Inc.  
Grant No.: UTD 22-81 (UTD E1172-01)  
Project Title: The Depositional, Diagenetic and Tectonic History of the Pennsylvanian Granite Wash Deposits in the Anadarko Basin  
Principal Investigator: Richard Mitterer  
New Funds: \$950  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: Dissertation research for Masters' student  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
Contract No.: California Institute of Technology  
955992, Modification No. 2 (UTD E0557-01)  
Project Title: VOIR Development Project - PI Services  
Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Healis  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Budget Period: July 13, 1981 through November 9, 1981  
Total Project Period: March 10, 1981 through November 9, 1981  
Description: Additional funding for contract  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: North Texas Commission  
Grant No.: UTD 20-81 (UTD E0571-01)  
Project Title: National Attitude and Awareness Study  
Principal Investigator: Bernard L. Weinstein  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Description: Support to conduct a study  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd)

5. Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory  
 Grant No.: UTD 19-81 (UTD E0525-02)  
 Project Title: Precambrian Basement Structures  
 Principal Investigator: Kent C. Nielsen  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: The University of Nebraska at Omaha  
 Purchase Order No.: 0-77480 (UTD E0574-01)  
 Project Title: Gravity Analysis of Nebraska  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken  
 New Funds: \$11,017  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: Support to prepare gravity map for University of Nebraska at Omaha  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Systems and Computer Technology Corporation (SCT)  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 15, 1981  
 Project Title: Supplement to the Master Agreement between The University of Texas System and Systems and Computer Technology Corporation  
 Principal Investigator: E. J. Paderson  
 License and Services Fees: \$270,000  
 Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through June, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July, 1981 through June, 1982  
 Description: To license the SCT Integrated Student Information System and to provide support services for use at UTD  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following grant has been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency:	City of Dallas/City Arts Program
Grant No.:	5A-5-81 (UTD E1232-06)
Project Title:	Callier Theater of the Deaf (Dance)
Principal Investigator:	Tom A. Cantu
New Funds:	\$3,000
Current Budget Period:	June 8, 1981 through September 30, 1981
Total Project Period:	June 8, 1981 through September 30, 1981
Description:	Support of dance classes for the deaf
County of Expenditure:	Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AGREEMENTS, AND PURCHASE ORDERS FOR  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institute for Occupational Safety  
and Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 OH 01152-02 (UTD E0522-02)  
Project Title: The Effects of Impulse Noise on the Auditory  
System  
Principal Investigator: Donald Henderson  
New Funds: \$64,002  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00490-04 (UTD E1238-04)  
Project Title: Origins of DNA Replication: Structure and  
Function  
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Marsh  
New Funds: \$40,597  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Career Development Award - 4th year of fund-  
ing  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM15142-12 (UTD E1606-12)  
Project Title: Regulation of Bacterial Growth  
Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1967 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Revise current budget period with no in-  
crease in funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25948-03 (UTD E1282-03)  
 Project Title: Control of DNA Replication in Bacteria  
 Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer  
 New Funds: \$44,734  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: Support for third year of research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NAGW-64, Supplement #2 (UTD E0506-02)  
 Project Title: Analysis of Data From the Pioneer Venus  
 Sounder Probe Mass Spectrometer, Dated  
 1-22-81  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: Continuing support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NCR44-004-120, Supplement No. 13  
 (UTD E1457-10)  
 Project Title: Satellite Data Analysis Program in Aeronomy  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1982  
 Description: To extend period for 6 months with no in-  
 crease in cost  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-26174, Modification #2 (UTD E0537-01)  
 Project Title: Ion Convection Electrodynamics  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 2, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the period of performance and in-  
 crease the estimated cost of the project by  
 \$115,531 to be funded incrementally  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-26309, Modification #3 (UTD E0533-01)  
 Project Title: Effects of External Current Systems on MAGSAT  
 Principal Investigator: David Klumpar  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 14, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 25, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: Support to present a paper at MAGSAT meeting  
 in Scotland  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, C/O #23 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics  
 Explorer  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To direct the refurbishment of the RIMS in-  
 strument at the Marshall Space Flight Cen-  
 ter instead of UTD  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ATM-8007560, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1697-06)  
 Project Title: High Resolution Radar and Ion Trap Studies  
 on Ionospheric Irregularities  
 Principal Investigator: John P. McClure and William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$65,800  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1980 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: Continuing support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS-7914221, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1278-03)  
 Project Title: Neural Correlates of Binaural Signal Detec-  
 tion  
 Principal Investigator: Allen L. Rupert, George Moushegian, Ted L.  
 Langford  
 New Funds: \$72,561  
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1981 through February 28, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983  
 Description: Support for third year of research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: CHE-8017324, Amendment No.: 01 (UTD E0548-01)  
 Project Title: Influence of Coherent Optical Propagation  
 Effects on Multiple-Photon Excitation of  
 Polyatomic Molecules  
 Principal Investigator: Cyrus D. Cantrell, III  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 5, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: December 15, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Supplemental funding for research project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-8107693 (UTD E0579-01)  
 Project Title: A Study of the Upper Mantle Velocity Dis-  
 tributions in Regions in Which Intermediate  
 and Deep Focus Earthquakes Occur  
 Principal Investigator: Anton L. Hales  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: Support for research project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ECS-8114571 (UTD E0573-01)  
 Project Title: Large-Scale and Generalized Complementarity  
 Systems  
 Principal Investigator: Jong-Shi Pang  
 New Funds: \$24,564  
 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: INT-7618982, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1690-04)  
 Project Title: Atomic and Molecular Physics  
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Project Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: To extend the expiration date  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

16. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: OCE-7925389, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1209-02)  
 Project Title: Biogeochemistry of Calcium Carbonate  
 Sediments  
 Principal Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1977 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To extend expiration date  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SES-8015514 (UTD E0570-01)  
 Project Title: The Development of the Engineering Science  
 of W. J. M. Rankine  
 Principal Investigator: David F. Channell  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SES-8105882 (UTD E0575-01)  
 Project Title: The Inter-Regional Diffusion of Technological  
 Innovations of the Electronic Component  
 Industry  
 Principal Investigator: John Rees  
 New Funds: \$47,309  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: Support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision #08 (UTD E1227-03)  
 Project Title: Program Assistance Grant: Interdisciplinary  
 Training for Regular Education Personnel and  
 Special Education Personnel in a University  
 Affiliated Facility  
 Principal Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: To correct cumulative grant total on re-  
 vision #07  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

20. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Document Number: 0008112757 (UTD E1566-06)  
 Project Title: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Payments (VCIP)  
 Program  
 Principal Investigator: Sandra Budreck  
 New Funds: \$5,240  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Support for Veterans who qualify for VCIP  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Document Number: P008204270 (UTD E1393-12)  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Sandra Budreck  
 New Funds: \$54,580  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Support for students who qualify for BEOG  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research  
 Laboratory  
 Grant No.: CR806541-01-0 (UTD E1272-01)  
 Project Title: Removal of Selected Priority Pollutant  
 Organic Compounds from Water by Activated  
 Carbon Column Treatment  
 Principal Investigator: William Glaze  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 30, 1979 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the ending date of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Assistance I.D. No.: CR-808561-01-2, Amendment No. 2  
 (UTD E0547-01)  
 Project Title: Optimization of the LLE Method for the  
 Analysis of Volatile Organic Halides in Water  
 Principal Investigator: William Glaze  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: To extend the period of the project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

24. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Assistance I.D. No.: CR808825-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E0555-01)  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Ozone/UV Process  
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze  
 New Funds: \$107,364  
 Current Budget Period: July 9, 1981 through March 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: Increase amount of funding by \$107,364 from  
 \$147,494 to \$254,858  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Assistance I.D. No.: CT901287-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1286-02)  
 Project Title: Regional Noise Technical Assistance Center  
 Principal Investigator: George J. Putnicki  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 5, 1981 through May 4, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 5, 1981 through May 4, 1984  
 Description: Modification of the Project and Budget  
 periods  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
26. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Order No.: IT-0519-NAEX (UTD E0572-01)  
 Project Title: The Impact of Drinking Water Health Risks on  
 the Decision Making Process  
 Principal Investigator: Martin Katzman  
 New Funds: \$4,900  
 Current Budget Period: June 25, 1981 through October 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1981 through October 31, 1981  
 Description: Support of research to prepare a study on  
 Health Risks  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

487

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER

Leave of Absence:

1. Remove Nancy Cluck-Unclassified, as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, annual salary rate \$29,428. (D277)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

OFFICE OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Leave of Absence:

2. Remove Clifton S. Harris as Assistant Director of Office of Teacher Education-Unclassified, effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, annual salary rate of \$31,530.67. (D274)

DEAN OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Leave of Absence:

3. Remove Gavin R. Hambly as Dean of Arts and Humanities-Unclassified, effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, annual salary rate of \$44,842.67. (D271)

DEAN OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Leave of Absence:

4. Remove Donald Henderson as Dean of Human Development-Unclassified, effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, annual salary rate of \$48,346.67. (D276)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointment:

5. Reappoint Gavin R. Hambly (Tenure) as Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$33,632 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D271)

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Assistant Professor Janis A. Mayes (Non-tenure) from 100% time effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to 67% time effective June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 with no change in her academic salary rate of \$19,233. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D256)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

Changes in Status Cont'd:

7. Change the status of Robert D. Mader from Lecturer (Non-tenure), 75% time, at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 to Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure), 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Lecturers. (D257)
8. Change the status of Professor Robert P. Armstrong (Tenure) from 100% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$31,740 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D262)
9. Change the status of Nancy Cluck from Associate Professor (Tenure) and Master at 67% time to Associate Professor (Tenure) at 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$22,071 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D277)

Leave of Absence:

10. Remove Associate Professor Gerald L. Soliday (Tenure) from the Summer Budget effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, academic salary rate \$24,173. (D244)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

11. Appoint Wilburn C. Underwood (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D251)
12. Reappoint Donald Henderson (Tenure) as Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$36,260 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D276)

Changes in Status:

13. Change the status of Associate Professor Clifton S. Harris (Tenure) from 33% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$23,648 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D274)
14. Change the status of Professor George Moushegian (Tenure) from 75% to 45% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$35,734 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D275)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

15. Appoint James R. Salter (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Master, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D249)
16. Appoint Carl L. Swanson (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D267)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

17. Reappoint Eliezer Dekel (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$23,700 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D246)
18. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry (Tenure) as Associate Professor and Program Head, 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$25,119 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D250)

Changes in Status:

19. Change the status of Associate Professor John J. Wiorowski (Tenure) from 11% to 9% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$29,638 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D242)
20. Change the status of Professor George Kimeldorf (Tenure) from 33% to 18% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$30,794 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D255)
21. Change the status of Associate Professor Donald M. Gray (Tenure) from 20% time to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate \$23,542 effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D263)
22. Change the status of Professor George J. Putnicki (Non-tenure) from 67% to 53% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$26,275 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D268)
23. Change the status of Associate Professor Austin J. Cunningham (Tenure) from 33% to 84% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$25,224 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D272)
24. Change the status of Associate Professor Ronald W. Ward (Tenure) from 67% time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 100% time effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 with no change in academic salary rate of \$25,750. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D278)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

25. Reappoint John W. Sommer (Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$29,954 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D264)

Changes in Status:

26. Change the status of Associate Professor and Master Murray J. Leaf (Tenure) from 100% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$26,275 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D254)
27. Change the status of Associate Professor John Rees (Tenure), 100% time, with no change in academic salary rate of \$22,491 from July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. (D260)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Change in Status:

28. Change the status for Robert L. Ware, Program Coordinator-Unclassified, from 100% time to leave of absence with no change in annual salary rate of \$18,580 effective June 17, 1981 through June 30, 1981, and resign Mr. Ware effective July 17, 1981. (D270)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CALLIER CENTER

Appointments:

29. Reappoint Allen L. Rupert as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$32,230.67 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D273)
30. Reappoint George M. Gerken as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,912 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D279)

CENTER FOR ENERGY STUDIES

Appointments:

31. Appoint Ronald W. Ward as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$34,333.33 effective July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D278)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

32. Appoint William H. Glaze as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$53,250.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D245)
33. Reappoint Guy R. Lanza as Research Scientist-Faculty, 75% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,632 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D266)
34. Appoint Aharon Netzer as Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time, at an annual salary rate of \$46,244 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D269)

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointment:

35. Appoint Austin J. Cunningham as Research Scientist-Faculty, 16% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,632 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D272)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

36. Appoint Richard A. Warshak as Research Scientist-Unclassified, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, 33% time, effective March 26, 1981 through March 29, 1981, and 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D258)
37. Appoint Michael E. Trulson as Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time, at an annual salary rate of \$28,026.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D261)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

38. Appoint John J. Wiorowski as Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time, at an annual salary rate of \$39,517.33 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D242)
39. Appoint Jane C. Teherani as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$14,200 effective May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D247)
40. Appoint Simeon C. Ntafos as Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$36,434.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D248)



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

41. Appoint Allan D. Sherry as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,492 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D250)
42. Appoint Rockford K. Draper as Research Scientist-Faculty, 80% time, at an salary rate of \$23,822.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D252)
43. Reappoint Donald M. Gray as Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$31,389.33 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981, and 76% time effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D253, D263)
44. Appoint George Kimeldorf as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$41,058.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D255)
45. Appoint Ervin J. Fenyves as Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time, at an annual salary rate of \$44,142.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D265)
46. Appoint George J. Putnicki as Research Scientist-Faculty, 47% time, at an annual salary rate of \$35,033.33 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D268)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

47. Appoint John Rees as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$29,988 effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D260)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR - DEVELOPMENT AND UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Appointment:

48. Appoint Laurie L. Musgrove as Associate Director of Development-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (D259)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

RESTRICTED FUNDS

LENA E. CALLIER TRUST

Change in Status:

49. Change the status of George Moushegian as Director of Callier Center from 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$50,448 to 55% time at an annual salary rate of \$52,748 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.  
Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (D275)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

August 27, 1981

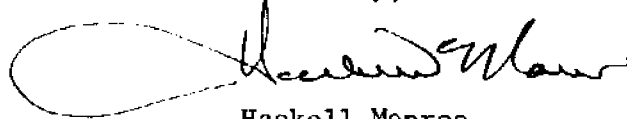
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name.

Haskell Monroe  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contract Items .....	EP-3
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Administrative Employees .....	EP-3
Report on Small Classes - 1st Summer Session 1981 .....	EP-4
Gifts .....	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	EP-6
State and Local Government .....	EP-7
Federal .....	EP-10
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	EP-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting October 8-9, 1981

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. Contract with the Western Writers of America, Inc., a non-profit corporation with principal offices at Route 1, Box 35H, Victor, MT 59875, for the University operated Texas Western Press to design, compose, and print ten issues of a publication entitled The Roundup. The Press shall print an estimated 600 copies of each issue with each issue consisting of an average of 32 printed pages. For each issue of The Roundup published, the Western Writers of America, Inc. shall pay the Press \$1,200.00 and in the event that the editor of The Roundup is an employee of the University the Press shall be paid an additional sum of \$130.00 per issue. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1982.
2. Contract with Western Premium Co., Inc. for the operation, including all related equipment, of a manned copy center and coin-operated copy machines in the University's various library locations. The contractor shall pay the University a commission of 10% of gross sales from all machines installed under this contract. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1983, and may be terminated in whole or in part by either party upon ninety days notice in writing to the other party.
3. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Co., Inc. for exclusive radio broadcast rights to all regular season University football and basketball games. All radio stations in the El Paso area were solicited with Tri-State Broadcasting Co., Inc. being the only one to respond. The contractor shall pay to the University \$2,500.00 per year for each sport. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1983, and may be terminated in whole or in part by either party upon thirty days notice in writing to the other party.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1981-82 fiscal year:

September 7, 1981	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 24, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1981	Christmas	Friday
December 28, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 29, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 30, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
January 1, 1982	New Year's Day	Friday
March 18, 1982	Spring Holiday	Thursday
March 19, 1982	Spring Holiday	Friday
April 9, 1982	Easter Holiday	Friday
May 31, 1982	Memorial Day	Monday

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - 1ST SUMMER SESSION 1981

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
CURR 3414	01	6	1
STAT 3301	01	8	1
MATH 3304	65	9	2
ANTH 3220	01	1	4
ENGL 3220	01	5	4
ENGL 3307	01	5	4
BUED 3497	01	7	8
ADMS 3450	01	7	8
MC 3200	01	8	8
SOWK 4101	01	9	8

GRADUATE COURSES

NURS 3520	01	2	2
POSC 3580	01	3	4
SOCI 3541	01	3	4

- \*1. Required for Graduation.
- \*2. Required for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- \*4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.
- \*8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load credit requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Border Distributing Company Attention: Mr. Gene Crutcher P. O. Box 4423 El Paso, Texas 79914	For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2. First City National Bank of El Paso Attention: Mr. Larry Hornsten, President P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas 79948	For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 5,000.00

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Gifts - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3.	Houston Endowment, Inc. c/o J. H. Creekmore, Trustee P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarship, for the Liberal Arts Majors meeting the requirements for 1981-1982	\$ 15,000.00
4.	National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, Inc. 3 West 35th Street New York, New York 10001	The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students for Incentive Grants	\$ 23,150.00
5.	Schellenger Foundation El Paso National Bank Attention: Mr. Joe Ayers, Executive Vice President P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Quarterly distribution of Income from the Schellenger Foundation Trust	\$ 5,689.68
6.	*State National Bank c/o H. M. Daugherty, Jr. P. O. Drawer 1072 El Paso, Texas 79958	For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 5,000.00
7.	*Tony Lama Company, Inc. c/o Mr. Louis Lama 1137 Tony Lama El Paso, Texas 79915	For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 5,000.00
8.	*Utility Trailer Southwest Sales Company Attention: Mr. Milton Rampy P. O. Box 27013 El Paso, Texas 79926	For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 5,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8 - 9, 1981

The following Contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Electric Power Research Institute
Agreement No.:	RP1218-1, Amendment letter dated May 29, 1981
Project Title:	Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environments
Principal Investigator:	Philip C. Goodell, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Current Budget Period:	October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Total Project Period:	March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
Description:	Authorizes a no-cost extension from September 30, 1980 to August 31, 1981 for continued support of research.
County of Expenditure:	El Paso



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

509

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8 - 9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas College and University System  
Coordinating Board  
Agreement No.: Award Agreement, dated June 30, 1981  
Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern  
Program  
Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Graves, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$14,815  
University Contribution: \$4,816  
Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
Description: Supports a training program which enables  
qualified students to receive stipends  
for working in corrections agency.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Texas College and University System  
Coordinating Board  
Agreement No.: Award Agreement, Revised  
Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern  
Program  
Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Graves, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 26, 1981 to August 28, 1981  
Description: Decreases total amount of award by \$565.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: University of New Mexico  
Purchase Order No.: 807808 - Subcontract  
Project Title: Southwest Resource Center for Science and  
Engineering  
Principal Investigator: Mr. Miguel Izquierdo, M.S.  
New Funds: \$24,368.10  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Support of a Liaison Officer between  
University of New Mexico and the  
surrounding community, area elementary  
and secondary schools, and the University  
of New Mexico/New Mexico State University  
Resource Center for Science and  
Engineering  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

4. Agency: University of New Mexico  
 Purchase Order No.: 808103 - Subcontract  
 Project Title: Modeling of Atmospheric Transmission of Infrared and Millimeter Wave  
 Principal Investigator: Ken Tomiyama, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,933.74  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Support of research which provides assistance to minority students as a motivation in the engineering discipline  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Agreement No.: TX-071-107  
 Project Title: Summer Food Service Program for Children  
 Principal Investigator: A. Edward Swartz  
 New Funds: \$12,881  
 Current Budget Period: July 13, 1981 through August 14, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 13, 1981 through August 14, 1981  
 Description: Support of a food service program which provides for lunch and snack to the participants of the National Youth Sports Program  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(80-81)-1785, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Services to be performed by Speech and Hearing Center  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Joseph A. Perozzi  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: December 5, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: December 5, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Paragraph VI, TERM OF CONTRACT, is amended to read as follows: This contract is to begin Upon Approval by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission and shall terminate Upon Approval of this Amendment by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin Film Library/General Libraries  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0029  
 Project Title: Educational Films and Publications to be Furnished by the Film Library  
 Principal Investigator: William C. Erskine  
 New Funds: \$5,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To furnish educational films and publications at prices to be determined by the performing agency's current list price.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0265  
 Project Title: Services to be performed by the Speech and Hearing Center  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Joseph A. Perozzi  
 New Funds: \$500.00  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: The Speech and Hearing Center at The University of Texas at El Paso will provide the following services:
- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Audiological assessment                  | \$15.00 each |
| 2. Otologic examination                     | 20.00 each   |
| 3. Hearing Aid evaluation                   | 35.00 each   |
| 4. Ear Piece                                | 15.00 each   |
| 5. Hearing Aid check                        | 10.00 each   |
| 6. Hearing Aid counseling                   | 10.00 each   |
| 7. Refitting and evaluation<br>after Repair | 25.00 each   |
- County of Expenditure: El Paso
9. Agency: Texas Indian Commission  
 Contract No.: Tigua Indian Reservation - Department 663  
 IAC(82-83)-0203  
 Project Title: Services to be performed for qualified students from Tigua Indian Tribe  
 Principal Investigator: William C. Erskine  
 New Funds: \$3,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: The performing agency agrees to furnish to the receiving agency courses of instruction, instructional aids, books and all other services pertaining to regular college students for approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance to college and approved by the Superintendent.
- County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

503

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8 - 9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Army Research Office  
Contract No.: DAAG29-80-K-0091, Modification No. P00001  
Project Title: Characterization of Atmospheric Conditions  
Along Transmission Paths From A Remotely  
Piloted Vehicle  
Principal Investigators: Carlos McDonald, Ph.D.  
Miguel Izquierdo, M.S.  
New Funds: \$119,906  
Current Budget Period: September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1983  
Description: Support for continued research and  
extension for one year  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008100353  
Project Title: Teatro as a Tool for Teaching  
Principal Investigators: Dennis Bixler-Marquez, Ph.D.  
Carlos Morton, M.F.A.  
New Funds: \$18,743  
Current Budget Period: April 20, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 20, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Support of a project which allows for the  
Mina Shaughnessy Nominee to write a  
Manual of Instruction for writing and  
presenting plays  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services,  
Public Health Service, Division of  
Research Resources  
Grant No.: 5 S06 RR08012-11 GRS, Revised  
Project Title: Biomedical Research Programs  
Principal Investigators: Donald E. Moss, Ph.D.  
John R. Bristol, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$106,288  
University Contribution: 5% of total costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support of research, and deletes  
authorization to carryover funds from  
previous years in the amount of \$88,000  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

4. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PRM-8110721  
 Project Title: Acquisition of Infrared Spectrophotometer  
 and Data Station  
 Principal Investigator: William C. Herndon, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 University Contribution: \$2,790  
 Current Budget Period: June 15, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 15, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Support of research for the purchase of a  
 versatile, research-grade infrared  
 spectrophotometer and data-handling system  
 to provide high-resolution quantitative  
 and qualitative spectra.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
5. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior,  
 U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service (CGS)  
 Contract No.: 14-16-0002-81-239  
 Project Title: Status Reports on Rare and Endangered  
 Plant Species  
 Principal Investigator: Richard D. Worthington, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,950  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: Support of field research to determine  
 if any of four rare plant species found  
 in western Texas and southern New Mexico  
 should be proposed as Endangered Species  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 Amendments to 1980-81 Operating Budget  
 October 8-9, 1981

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Pat M. Burnside as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$17,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,250.00 will be transferred to the department from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 270)

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Appointments:

2. Appoint Edmundo J. Rueda as Chief Accountant for the period June 23 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$18,315.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,468.71 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 316)

Resignations:

3. Accept the resignation of Calvin R. Shirk as Director of Budget and Payroll at an annual rate of \$21,546.00 effective May 31, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,386.50 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 268)

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Promote and increase the annual rate of Selvin E. Shields from Accountant III at an annual rate of \$17,868.00 to Director of Budget and Payroll at an annual rate of \$21,475.00 effective June 1, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$901.74 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 269)

5. Promote and increase the annual salary of Carleen K. Espinoza from Accounting Clerk II at an annual rate of \$9,324.00 to Supervisor of Accounts at an annual rate of \$13,212.00 effective July 17, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$478.97 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 337)

STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICE

Changes in Status:

6. Correct Request for Budget Change 250 by changing Roger L. Bassetti's salary as Counseling Psychologist from an annual rate of \$19,300.00 to an annual rate of \$20,284.00 effective May 11, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$304.57 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 320)

OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Changes in Status:

7. Reduce Sandra S. Sawyer's employment at an annual rate of \$21,020.00 as Equal Employment Opportunity Officer to (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1981 and return her to (full-time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$21,020.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$875.80 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 260)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

8. Appoint Luis R. Lujan as Assistant Director for the period June 15 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$21,020.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,458.88 will be transferred to the department from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 278)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Jimmy R. Walker (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$26,433.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) in the department July 16 through August 31, 1981 and Associate Professor (full-time) in Faculty Teaching Improvement Program effective June 1 through July 15, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,405.00 will be lapsed from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,405.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Faculty Teaching Improvement Program. (RBC 342)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Changes in Status:

10. Change the status of David B. Rozendal (tenure) from Associate Professor (2/3 time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,957.00 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 to Associate Professor (2/3 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 and Associate Professor (1/4 time) in the ASCE Summer Engineering Program for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$27,957.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,165.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the ASCE Summer Engineering Program. (RBC 277)

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Changes in Status:

11. Increase Carlos McDonald's appointment from 33% to 66% as Associate Professor (tenure), Electrical Engineering for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$26,748.00. Appoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator for Department of the Army Contract DAAG29-80-K-0091 at 22% and Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-81-C-0065 at 12% for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$26,748.00. Funds provided from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (\$2,942.00), Salary - Electrical Engineering - McDonald (\$2,942.00), Contract DAAG29-80-K-0091 Salary (\$1,961.52) and Contract DAAD07-81-C-0065 Salary (\$1,069.92). (RBC 285)

## MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Changes in Status:

12. Change the status of John A. Whitacre (tenure) as Professor (1/2 time) to Professor (2/3 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$30,900.00. Additional funds in the amount of \$876.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department. Appoint him as Program Coordinator (1/3 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 under IAC (80-81) 1719 at a nine-months rate of \$30,900.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,399.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 263)

13. Change the status of Thomas J. McLean (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) to Associate Professor (84/100 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$27,274.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$728.00 will be lapsed from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Appoint him as Director of Preview of Engineering for Minority Students (16/100 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$27,274.00. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor (1/3 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981. (RBC 264)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONT.)MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (CONT.)Changes in Status:

14. Change the status of Thomas J. McLean (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/3 time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,274.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson (52/100 time) and Director of Mechanical Engineering Gift Fund (48/100 time) at a nine-months rate of \$28,024.00 effective July 16 through August 31, 1981. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$929.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and in the amount of \$2,242.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the gift fund. (RBC 319)

Appointments:

15. Reappoint Jack A. Dowdy (tenure) as Professor (1/2 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$31,215.00 and to the Summer Engineering Orientation Course (1/2 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$31,215.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,601.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department and in the amount of \$2,601.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Restricted Current funds. (RBC 321)

16. Reappoint John Levosky (tenure) as Professor (2/3 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 and Professor (1/3 time) in Summer Engineering at a nine-months rate of \$32,214.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,597.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department and in the amount of \$1,772.00 to come from Restricted Current Funds - unencumbered balance. (RBC 322)

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERINGChanges in Status:

17. Change the status of Walter W. Fisher (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,175.00 to Assistant Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,675.00 effective June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$166.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department. (RBC 334)

18. Change the status of Walter R. Roser (tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$28,325.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,825.00 effective July 16 through August 31, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$84.00 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 335)

OFFICE OF THE DEANResignations and Leaves:

19. Place Jack Smith on leave of absence from his position as Dean of the College of Engineering at a 9 month salary of \$36,575.00 for the period July 1 through August 22, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,244.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 282)

Changes in Status:

20. Change the status of Paul Hassler (tenure) from Professor (full-time) to Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$26,013.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,335.00 will be lapsed from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Reappoint Paul Hassler as Assistant Dean, College of Engineering for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 (1/2 time) at a nine-months rate of \$26,013.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,335.00 will be transferred to the department from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 262)



OFFICE OF THE DEAN (CONT.)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONT.)OFFICE OF THE DEAN (CONT.)Changes in Status:

4. Change the status of Stephen W. Stafford (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Metallurgical Engineering at a nine-months rate of \$23,490.00 for the period of June 1 through August 31, 1981 to Associate Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Metallurgical Engineering and Assistant Dean (1/4 time) in Office of the Dean, College of Engineering effective June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,958.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 347)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSSTEP RADIOAppointments:

4. Appoint Robert J. Barrientos as Station Manager of Radio Station KTEP at an annual salary of \$19,000.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,806.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department (38%), and Corporation for Public Broadcasting Community Service Grant 1980, unencumbered salaries in the amount of \$1,995.00 (2%), and Corporation for Public Broadcasting Community Service Grant 1981 in the amount of \$950.00 (20%). (RBC 283)

OFFICE OF THE DEANAppointments:

4. Appoint Claire A. Nussbaum as Assistant to the Dean, College of Liberal Arts at an annual salary of \$17,767.00 for the period June 8 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,105.20 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 289)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBIOLOGICAL SCIENCESChanges in Status:

4. Change the status of John R. Bristol (tenure) as Associate Professor and Department Chairman (1/2 time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,236.00 to Associate Professor and Department Chairman (3/4 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,255.00 will be transferred to the department from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Appoint him as Program Coordinator (1/4 time) of National Institutes of Health Grant RR08012-11 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$27,236.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,270.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 273)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOFFICE OF THE DEANAppointments:

5. Reappoint Donald E. Moss as Assistant Graduate Dean (1/2 time) and Research Assistant (1/2 time) in Public Health Service Grant - 2 S06 RR 08012-11 EMH MBS at a nine-months rate of \$22,597.00 effective June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,766.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department of Graduate School and in the amount of \$3,766.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 286)

5. Reappoint, promote, and increase the annual salary of Michael E. Austin (tenure) from Acting Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Electrical Engineering at a nine-months rate of \$32,625.00 to Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Electrical Engineering at a nine-months rate of \$34,288.00 effective June 1, 1981. Funds in the amount of \$11,429.00 will come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 305)

LIBRARYTransfers of Funds:

27. Amount of Transfer: \$ 8,033.00

From: Classified Salaries	5,957.63
Wages	2,075.37
To: Maintenance and Operation	

For: To provide funds for payment due to the Center for Research Libraries. (RBC 340)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## JUSTODIAL SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

28. Amount of Transfer: \$38,000.00

From: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	23,000.00
Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	15,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	

For: To provide a more realistic budget to meet department needs. 9RBC 275)

SPECIAL ITEMS

## PEER COUNSELING PROGRAM

Appointments:

29. Reappoint Nancy V. Wood as Director (1/2 time) of Peer Counseling Program at a nine-months rate of \$20,085.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,348.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 280)

30. Reappoint William J. Dodge as Math-Science Coordinator (1/2 time) at a nine-months rate of \$13,663.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,277.17 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 281)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CONTRACT - DABT51-78-C-0135 ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY MANUEVER AREAS 3-8 FT. BLISS

Changes in Status:

31. Increase Rex E. Gerald's appointment as Program Coordinator from (1/4 time) to (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 12, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$22,912.00. Change termination date from August 11, 1981 to August 12, 1981. Necessary funds will be provided by unencumbered salaries in the contract. Dr. Gerald will continue his concurrent appointment of Associate Professor (tenure) at (1/2 time) at a nine-months rate of \$22,912.00. (RBC 261)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CONTRACT - ARO DAAG 29-80-K-0091 - ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS

Appointments:

32. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Research Scientist at 30% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$25,406.00 and on Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-81-C-0065 as Research Scientist at 12% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$25,406.00, and as Program Coordinator of of UNM 806195 at 25% time for the period June 1 through June 30, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$25,406.00. Funds provided from unencumbered salaries of the contracts. His appointment as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at 33% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 continues concurrently without change. (RBC 284)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## ASA GRANT - NAS 9-16142 GP - STUDY RIO GRANDE RIFT

Appointments:

3. Reappoint George R. Keller as Co-Principal Investigator (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$25,382.00 and as Co-Principal Investigator of Purdue University Sub Contract 0013-54-01 (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$25,382.00 and as Co-Principal Investigator of NSF Contract EAR-8005773 (1/2 time) for the period August 1 through 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$25,382.00 and as Co-Principal Investigator of Sandia Contract 13-9783 (1/2 time) for the period August 1 through 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$25,382.00. Funds provided from unencumbered salaries of the grants in the amount of \$5,640.44. (RBC 287)

## ASA GRANT - NAGW-204 - MODEL STUDY OF TIDAL STRESS

Appointments:

4. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Research Scientist with NASA Grant NAGW-204 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at 24% time at a nine-month rate of \$30,112.00. Funds in the amount of \$2,408.96 are provided by unencumbered salaries of the grant. Dr. Bruce will continue his concurrent appointment as part-time Professor in the Physics Department. (RBC 274)

5. Reappoint Juan O. Lawson as Professor and Program Coordinator of National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NAGW-204 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at 24% time at a nine-months rate of \$34,263.00. Funds in the amount of \$2,741.00 provided from unencumbered salaries of the grant. (RBC 300)

6. Appoint Samuel L. Self as Contract Specialist on National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NAGW-204 at 50% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$22,100.00. Funds in the amount of \$3,683.33 provided from unencumbered salaries of the grant. (RBC 301)

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT - EAR-8005773 SOUTHERN OKLAHOMA AULACOGEN

Appointments:

7. Reappoint Robert F. Roy as Principal Investigator (full-time) in National Science Foundation Grant - Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen at a nine-months rate of \$34,841.00 effective August 1 through 15, 1981 and in Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship - Endowment Earnings effective August 16 through 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,843.47 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant and in the amount of \$2,027.75 will come from unencumbered salaries in Restricted Funds - Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship. (RBC 346)

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT - 8024625 - GEOLOGY SIERRA MADRE OCCIDENTAL

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Kenneth F. Clark as Program Coordinator in the National Science Foundation Grant (full-time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$24,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,722.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 336)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 2S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #1

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Terry W. Allen as Assistant Professor and Research Assistant under National Institute of Health Grant for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$18,130.00. Funds in the amount of \$6,043.33 provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 290)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 2 506 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #2

Appointments:

10. Reappoint James E. Becvar as Assistant Professor and Research Assistant under National Institute of Health Grant at a nine-month rate of \$18,656.00 at 60% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 291)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 5 S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #3

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Lillian F. Mayberry Bristol as Research Assistant on National Institutes of Health Grant at a nine-month rate of \$19,503.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Funds in the amount of \$6,501.00 provided from unencumbered in the grant. (RBC 292)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 5 S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #4

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Keith Pannell as Professor (tenure) and Research Scientist on National Institutes of Health Grant at 85% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$29,744.00. Funds provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 293)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 2 S06 RR08012-11 PROJECT #9

Appointments:

3. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael as Assistant Professor and Research Assistant under National Institutes of Health Grant at full-time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$20,758.00. Funds provided in the amount of \$6,919.32 from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 294)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 2 S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #10

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Richard J. Salo as Assistant Professor and Research Assistant under National Institutes of Health Grant for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-month rate of \$17,710.00 at full-time. Funds in the amount of \$5,903.34 provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 295)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH GRANT - 2 S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #8

Appointments:

5. Appoint James V. Devine as Research Scientist under National Institutes of Health Grant at 50% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$28,535.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,756.00 will be provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. Dr. Devine will continue his concurrent appointment as Professor (tenure) and Department Chairman of Psychology at 50% time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$28,535.00. (RBC 272)

## PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5 T01 MH15190-04 - MH PLANNING AND EVALUATION

Appointments:

6. Reappoint John J. Hedderson as Assistant Professor and Program Coordinator at a nine-months rate of \$18,918.00 for the period June 1 through 30, 1981. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 296)

7. Reappoint John J. Hedderson as Assistant Professor and Program Coordinator at a nine-months rate of \$18,918.00 for the period July 1 through August 31, 1981. Funds in the amount of \$4,204.00 provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 333)

## PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5D10 NU 26019-03 SAFEGUARDING PATIENTS VIA TRI-SIMULATION

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Marie P. Stenrose as Program Coordinator (1/4 time) at an annual salary of \$26,896.00 effective May 1 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,241.32 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in her appointment as Director of Audio-Visual department in the department of Nursing. (RBC 251)

9. Reappoint Mary D. Polk as Nurse Specialist at a nine-months rate of \$18,761.00 for the period May 1 through 31, (1/4 time) and June 1 through July 15 (full-time). Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,647.98 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 252)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## NEW GRANT - G007901147 REV 02 TEACHER CORPS 79, 2ND YEAR

Appointments:

50. Reappoint Bertha G. Perez as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$29,492.00. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant in the amount of \$7,373.01. (RBC 304)

## NEW GRANT - G007904577 BETO DEGREE/ENDORSEMENT

Appointments:

51. Reappoint Marie E. Barker as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$23,017.00. Funds provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 297)

52. Reappoint Maria E. Villarreal as Project Evaluator for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$18,288.00. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 324)

## NEW GRANT - UPWARD BOUND, 16th YEAR

Appointments:

53. Reappoint Julian Encina, Jr. as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$19,141.00. The funds are provided from unencumbered balance in the grant. (RBC 302)

54. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$14,832.00. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant in the amount of \$3,708.00. (RBC 303)

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR GRANT - HEP, 15th YEAR

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Place Leticia Paez on leave of absence for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 from her position of Assistant Director at an annual rate of \$16,707.00. She is expected to return to employment September 1, 1981. Unused salaries will be lapsed back to unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 265)

Salary Rate Increases:

56. Promote and increase the salary of Clara M. Perez from Counselor I at an annual salary of \$12,489.00 to Associate Director for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$16,707.00. Funds in the amount of \$3,122.49 provided from Ms. Perez previous salary and \$1,051.26 provided from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 315)

## TEXAS ENERGY ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANT - IAC (80-81) 0917 GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION, WEST TEXAS

Appointments:

57. Reappoint Robert F. Roy as L.A. Nelson Professor and Project Director at a nine-months rate of \$34,841.00 for the period June 1 through July 31, 1981. Funds provided by unencumbered salaries of TEAC IAC (80-81) 0917, June 1 through July 21, 1981, \$6,397.32 and TEAC IAC (80-81) 1832, July 22 through 31, 1981, \$1,346.68. (RBC 307)

## TEXAS ENERGY ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANT - TEES

Appointments:

58. Reappoint Kenneth S. Edwards as Professor and Program Coordinator at 60% for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$24,804.00. Funds to come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 308)

## OUT-OF-STATE UNIVERSITIES GRANT - UNM 806208 - POST DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

Appointments:

59. Reappoint Howard G. Applegate as Professor and Program Coordinator at 0.8% time for the period June 1 through 30, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$31,110.00. Funds in the amount of \$69.13 are provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 309)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## CORPORATION GRANT - BENDIX SUB 78-240-E GEOPHYSIC INTERP VAN HORN-PECOS QUADS

Appointments:

60. Reappoint Nicholas E. Pinitore, Jr. as Co-Principal Investigator (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$22,071.00 effective July 16 through 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,279.38 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 344)

61. Reappoint Philip C. Goodell as Co-Principal Investigator (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,963.00 effective June 1 through 30, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,662.56 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 345)

## CORPORATION GRANT - MONSANTO TEXTILE'S CO. - A90136 - CONSULTING

Appointments:

62. Appoint Anthony J. Tarquin as Co-Principal Investigator at 33% for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 and 24% for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$30,112.00. Necessary funds will be provided by unencumbered salaries in the grant. Dr. Tarquin will continue his concurrent appointment as Associate Professor (67%) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$30,112.00. (RBC 266)

Changes in Status:

63. Change the status of Anthony J. Tarquin from Co-Principal Investigator (24/100 time) at a nine-months rate of \$30,112.00 to Co-Principal Investigator (68/100 time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1981. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,209.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 343)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

## JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUND - MUSEUM

Appointments:

64. Appoint Robert J. Massey as Art Restorer (Muralist) on the Museum Materials Preservation Program July 16 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$24,000.00. This is less than his nine-months rate for 1980-81. Funds will be provided by unencumbered salaries in the account. (RBC 325)

## PREVIEW OF ENGINEERING FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

Appointments:

65. Appoint Darrell Schroder as Associate Professor (tenure) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at 50% time at a nine-months rate of \$28,010.00. Funds in the amount of \$2,334.17 will be provided by unencumbered balance of the Restricted Current Fund. His appointment as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering at 33% for the period of June 1 through August 31, 1981 is unchanged. (RBC 338)

## ASCE SUMMER ENGINEERING PROGRAM

Appointments:

66. Reappoint Juan Herrera as Assistant Professor at a nine-months rate of \$23,542.00 at 100% for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981. Funds in the amount of \$3,923.66 will be provided from Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 310)

## ROBERT A. WELCH FOUNDATION GRANT - AH-498 CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

Appointments:

67. Reappoint Michael P. Eastman as Professor at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1981. This is less than Dr. Eastman's academic rate of \$28,167.00. Funds will be provided by unencumbered balance in Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 326)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## HOUSING SYSTEM

Appointments:

68. Appoint Karen Hall as Director of Housing Services for the period July 18 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$18,750.00 plus board at \$35.00 per month. Funds are provided by unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 327)

Resignations and Leaves:

69. Accept the resignation of Martin J. Collins as Director of Housing Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$18,393.00 effective May 31, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,598.25 will be lapsed to Residence Halls salaries. (RBC 271)

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointments:

70. Appoint David L. Frei as Assistant Athletic Director at an annual salary of \$26,247.00 for the period May 18 through August 31, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,603.32 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 258)

71. Appoint Sheldon R. Gerard as Associate Athletic Director for the period June 8 through August 31, 1981 at an annual salary of \$29,305.00. Funds will be provided by unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 311)

72. Appoint Robert Rapanut as Equipment Manager at an annual salary of \$20,147.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981. Funds in the amount of \$5,037.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 312)

Transfer of Funds:

73. Amount of Transfer: \$710,000.00

From: Interest on Time Deposits - Designated Funds	500,000.00
Auxiliary Administration	125,000.00
Campus Concessions	85,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics	

For: To transfer interest and Campus Concessions income to the department of Intercollegiate Athletics in support of that budget. (RBC 364)

## KINDERGARTEN LABORATORY

Appointments

74. Reappoint Patricia A. Vargas as Lecturer at 50% for the period June 1 through July 15, 1981 at a nine-months rate of \$14,714.00. Funds in the amount of \$1,226.18 will come from unencumbered balance of the Auxiliary Enterprise Fund. (RBC 313)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## COMPUTER CENTER

Appointments:

75. Reappoint John W. Starner as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1981 at an annual rate of \$26,765.00. Funds will come from unencumbered salaries in the account. (RBC 329)

ALL OTHERTransfers of Funds:

76. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000.00

From: Unappropriated Plant Funds  
To: Office of Special Academic Services

For: To provide funding for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the newly created Office of Special Academic Services. (RBC 332)

77. Amount of Transfer: \$400,000.00

From: Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970-1974  
Interest on Time Deposits  
To: Extension of Utility Lines from Lone Star Energy Co. to Business Administration Building and Library

For: To finance and extension of utility lines which is currently under construction and to the Library to be constructed. (RBC 318)





The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

---

September 4, 1981

Odessa, Texas 79762

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 9, 1981, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'V. R. Cardozier', written in a cursive style.

V. R. Cardozier  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
 DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 9, 1981 MEETING  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to the University.....	PB-3
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees.....	PB-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements-Business and State..	PB-4
Grants, Contracts and Agreements-Federal.....	PB-5
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget and 1981 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gifts.

DONOR	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Davidson Family Charitable Foundation 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Addition to Permian Basin Scholarship Fund.	\$10,000
2. Mr. J. H. Creekmore Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	One-year renewal of "The Jesse H. Jones Work- Scholarships" and "The Mary Gibbs Jones Work- Scholarships" for upper level studies.	\$25,000

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1981-82 fiscal year.

September 7, 1981	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1981	Christmas Day	Friday
December 28, 1981	**Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 29, 1981	**Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 30, 1981	**Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1981	**New Year's Holiday	Thursday
January 1, 1982	New Year's Day	Friday
April 9, 1982	*/**Good Friday	Friday
July 5, 1982	Independence Day	Monday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above, may do so by taking a vacation or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holiday cited above.

\*\*Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

The following grants and contracts have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (cont.)

BUSINESS:

1. Memorandum of Agreement between High Sky Girl's Ranch and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University to furnish one mobile classroom to High Sky Girl's Ranch, Inc. and for High Sky to provide counseling internship experience for certain of University's students. This agreement is to begin September 1, 1981 and terminate August 31, 1982.

2. Memorandum of Agreement between Ector County Independent School District and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University to furnish certain classrooms for use by the District in conducting classes for early childhood education during the 1981-82 school year. The District agrees to pay the University \$3,400 for the use of these classrooms.

STATE:

3. Contract number 11670049 between The Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin in support of a project entitled Training of Bilingual Teachers in a Summer Demonstration Laboratory School being directed by Drs. Clarence Kron, Professor of Pedagogical Studies and Patricio Jaramillo, Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies. The contract provides the sum of \$8,375.40 for the period May 1, 1981, through June 30, 1981.

4. Amendment to contract number 1167004 between The Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin in support of a project entitled Training of Bilingual Teachers in a Summer Demonstration Laboratory School being directed by Drs. Clarence Kron, Professor of Pedagogical Studies and Patricio Jaramillo, Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies. The sum is being amended from \$8,375.40 to \$5,325.40 for the period May 1, 1981, through June 30, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (cont.)

FEDERAL:

1. Amendment to contract number SBA-5373-MA-81 between the U. S. Small Business Administration and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for management counseling and technical assistance for small businesses through the College of Management to be directed by Dr. Scott J. Vitell, Instructor, College of Management. The sum of \$3,000 is being increased to \$3,500 for the period May 15, 1981, through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

OFFICE OF THE DEAN, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for J. Edwin Becht, Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Management from 67% time to 100% time at the same annual salary rate of \$45,403 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$7,605 encumbered salary, \$3,745 from Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management. (RBC #102)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Remove from Budget:

2. Remove from the budget J. Edwin Becht (with term tenure) as Professor of Management (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management effective close 5/31/81. Note: Dr. Becht is being appointed 100% time as Dean for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. (RBC #103)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

Change of Appointment:

3. Change the appointment for William R. Tanksley as Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education from 67% time to 100% time at the same annual salary rate of \$36,785 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$6,161 encumbered salary and \$3,035 from Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #95)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

Correcting Appointment:

4. Correct the appointment of Donna Lee Crabtree (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Communication (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$14,714 to \$15,714 for the period 3/13/81 - 5/31/81. Source of Funds: \$4,236 encumbered salary and \$288 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. Note: Dr. Crabtree completed her doctorate on 3/13/81. (RBC #104)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION

Appointment:

5. Appoint Richard Riley as Assistant Director (Code 1000), Library Services Division at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$18,316 for the period 7/13/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Library Services Division. (RBC #100)

J. CONRAD DUNAGAN FELLOW

Reappointment:

6. Reappoint Roger C. Olien (with term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of History (Code 0020), J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow at 39.82% time at an academic salary rate of \$22,597 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow. (RBC #93)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

FINANCE

Appointment:

7. Appoint William H. Orr (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 7/16/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #105)

MANAGEMENT

Change of Appointments:

8. Change the appointment for Waylon D. Griffin (without term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of Management (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management from 55% to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$28,377 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$5,250 encumbered salary and \$4,209 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #106)

9. Change the appointment for Thomas E. Schaefer (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Management from 100% to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$24,173 for the period 6/1/81 - 7/15/81. Source of Funds: encumbered salary. (RBC #107)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT (cont.)

MANAGEMENT (cont.)

Change of Appointments: (cont.)

10. Change the appointment for Scott J. Vitell (without term tenure) as Instructor of Management (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Management from 100% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$19,128 for the period 7/16/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: encumbered salary. (RBC #108)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

LITERATURE

Change of Appointment:

11. Change the appointment for Genaro J. Perez (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Literature (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 37.5% time at the same academic salary rate of \$17,552 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: encumbered salary. (RBC #101)

PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES

Change of Appointments:

12. Change the appointment for Clarence D. Kron (with term tenure) as Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 89.46% time at the same academic salary rate of \$28,272 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$7,068 encumbered salary and \$1,362 from National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #96)

13. Change the appointment for Russell H. Johnson (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 94.66% time at the same academic salary rate of \$20,810 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$5,203 encumbered salary and \$1,363 from National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #97)

14. Change the appointment for R. Scott Irwin (with term tenure) as Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 91% time at the same academic salary rate of \$25,534. Source of Funds: \$6,385 encumbered salary and \$1,362 from National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #98)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 9, 1981 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (cont.)

PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES (cont.)

Change of Appointments: (cont.)

15. Change the appointment for G. Peter Ienatsch (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 93.02% time at the same academic salary rate of \$22,702 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: \$5,676 encumbered salary and \$1,363 from National Science Foundation. (RBC #99)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Change of Appointment:

16. Change the appointment for Lois A. Hale (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Physical Education (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$19,969 for the period 6/1/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: encumbered salary. (RBC #94)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

September 4, 1981

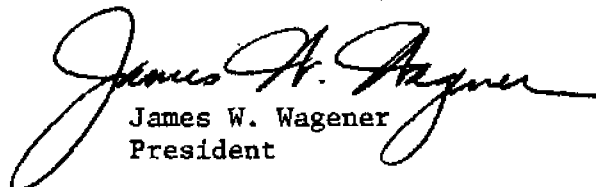
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1981.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	SA-4
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
Other Governmental.....	SA-9
State.....	SA-10
Federal.....	SA-15
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-19
Recommended Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Various Donors	Numerous books, publications, and educational tests donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$1,227.50** (Estimate)

\*\*Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, Summer Session 1981, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
FRN 2013	01F	9	1
AHS 4023	01T	8	3
AHS 4043	01T	8	3
AHS 4053	01T	8	3
MUS 3761	01T	4	3
ART 1003	01F	7	5
EDU 4953	01F	8	5

Graduate Courses: None

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Stephen L. Black, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, July 13, 1981 through August 11, 1981, to Floresville, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Las Cabras Phase II Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$800.00 to be paid from local funds.
2. Ms. Ann Howells, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, July 5, 1981 through August 31, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$410.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Mr. Samuel Laskowski, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, July 5, 1981 through August 31, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$410.00 to be paid from local funds.
4. Mr. Christopher B. Slaughter, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, July 13, 1981 through August 31, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$360.00 to be paid from local funds.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Travel for Faculty and Staff Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Mr. Ralph Snavely, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, July 5, 1981 through August 31, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$410.00 to be paid from local funds.
6. Mr. Robert L. Stiba, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Center for Archaeological Research, August 2, 1981 through August 31, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$210.00 to be paid from local funds.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1981-82:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>	<u>Holiday</u>
September 7, 1981	Monday	Labor Day
November 26, 1981	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1981	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1981	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1981	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1981	Friday	Christmas Day
December 28, 1981	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1981	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1981	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1981	Thursday	New Year's Holiday
January 1, 1982	Friday	New Year's Day
March 18, 1982	Thursday	Spring Break
March 19, 1982	Friday	Spring Break
April 23, 1982	Friday	San Jacinto Day (one-half day)

The additional one and one-half State holidays provided will not be observed by The University of Texas at San Antonio, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof. Employees shall accrue vacation leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to the Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems, Cases	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila Flory-Truett	\$19.75	\$ 1.39
2. Prehistoric Mesoamerica	Dr. R. E. W. Adams	\$16.95	\$ 1.70
3. Digging into South Texas Prehistory	Dr. Thomas R. Hester	\$ 8.95	\$ .90
4. A Laboratory Workbook for Qualitative & Quantitative Chemical Analysis	Dr. Charles Howard	\$ 5.95	\$ .00
5. A Laboratory Workbook for Introductory Chemistry	Dr. Charles Howard Dr. Herbert B. Silber	\$ 4.75	\$ .00
6. A Chemistry Sampler	Dr. Herbert B. Silber	\$ 4.75	\$ .00
7. A collection of useful data used in first year chemistry courses	Dr. Charles Howard	\$ .70	\$ .00
8. Laboratory Methods for General Microbiology	Dr. Robert Fuerst* Dr. Helen V. Oujesky	\$ 8.95	\$ 0.33
9. Laboratory Manual for Principles of Biology	Dr. J. T. Rutledge Dr. J. A. DeBoer	\$ 8.95	\$ 0.33
10. Laboratory Methods for General Microbiology	Dr. Robert Fuerst* Dr. Helen V. Oujesky	\$ 8.95	\$ 0.33

\*Dr. Fuerst is not on faculty at UTSA; he is on faculty at Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Datapoint Corporation  
Grant No.: None - Agreement dated September 1, 1981  
Project Title: Datapoint Cooperative Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
Equipment Loan Fee: \$1.00 per year  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To establish a cooperative endeavor to offer education and opportunities for students through laboratory and classroom training utilizing Datapoint products in the College of Business  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Datapoint Corporation  
Grant No.: None - Agreement dated September 1, 1981  
Project Title: Maintenance Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$1,109  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For repair and maintenance of Datapoint equipment in the College of Business  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Datapoint Corporation  
Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 1, 1981  
Project Title: Datapoint Cooperative Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
Equipment Loan Fee: \$1.00 per year  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: To establish a cooperative endeavor to offer education and opportunities for students through laboratory and classroom training utilizing Datapoint products in the College of Sciences and Mathematics  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Gustave Heye, A.I.A., Architect  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated August 18, 1981  
Project Title: Cultural Resource Evaluation of the Crockett Street and Houston Street Parking Lots, San Antonio, Texas  
  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$996  
Current Budget Period: August 18, 1981 until completion  
Total Project Period: August 18, 1981 until completion  
Description: Cultural resource evaluation of City Blocks 165, 551, and 553  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: Hidden Talent  
 Grant No.: None - Contract dated June 22, 1981  
 Project Title: Performance Contract (Lisa Gilkyson)  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Musician's Fee: \$150  
 Current Budget Period: July 13, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 13, 1981  
 Description: Solo concert at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The Max Combo  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 19, 1981  
 Project Title: Performance Contract  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Musicians' Fee: \$300  
 Current Budget Period: August 5, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 5, 1981  
 Description: Concert Performance at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Pennzoil Producing Company  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated July 13, 1981  
 Project Title: Archaeological Assessment of a Well Site and Access Road, Tatton Ranch Lease, Aransas County, Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$537  
 Current Budget Period: July 13, 1981 until completion  
 Total Project Period: July 13, 1981 until completion  
 Description: Archaeological survey of a well site and access road, Tatton Ranch Lease, northwest of Lamar, Aransas County, Texas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Reliable Amusement Company  
 Grant No.: None - Contract dated August 6, 1981  
 Project Title: Contract - Memorandum of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: Commission Sales (50%)  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For the installation and maintenance of coin-operated game room equipment in the Student Activities area of The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Serenade Productions  
 Grant No.: None - Contract dated July 12, 1981  
 Project Title: Performance Contract (Tish Hinojosa)  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Musician's Fee: \$275  
 Current Budget Period: November 3, 1981  
 Total Project Period: November 3, 1981  
 Description: Concert performance at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

10. Agency: Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT)
- Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 15, 1981
- Project Title: Supplement to the Master Agreement between The University of Texas System and SCT
- Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
- License and Services Fee: \$200,000
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
- Description: To license the SCT Integrated Student Information System software products and to provide support services for use at The University of Texas at San Antonio
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Texas Educators Publishing Service (TEPS)
- Grant No.: None - Agreement dated August 25, 1981
- Project Title: Exclusive License Agreement
- Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
- New Funds: Anticipated net revenue to The University of Texas at San Antonio from TEPS to exceed \$5,000
- Commission to TEPS: 35% of the first \$35,000 collected and 30% of the collection in excess of \$35,000
- Current Budget Period: 1981-82 Basketball Season
- Total Project Period: 1981-82 Basketball Season
- Description: For TEPS to have the right to solicit advertising sponsors for the official program of the 1981-82 basketball season and to coordinate the production of camera-ready copy of the editorial material prepared by The University of Texas at San Antonio for the official program
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated July 6, 1981  
Project Title: Preliminary Cultural Resource Assessment  
of Las Tiendas Mall Site, San Antonio,  
Texas  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$983  
Current Budget Period: July 6, 1981 until completion  
Total Project Period: July 6, 1981 until completion  
Description: Preliminary cultural resource assessment  
of Las Tiendas del Rio project site  
located in downtown San Antonio  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: University of Arkansas  
Purchase Order No.: Industrial Research & Extension Center  
59814  
Project Title: Texas Trade Adjustment Assistance Program  
Principal Investigator: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
in identifying firms adversely impacted  
by imports  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(80-81)-2066  
 Project Title: Archaeological and Historical Investigations at Rancho De Las Cabras, Wilson County, Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$23,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 8, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 8, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For archaeological excavations at the site of Rancho de las Cabras State Historic Site near Floresville in Wilson County, Texas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 TRC Requisition No.: 7995301  
 Project Title: Special Services for College Students for the Summer Semester 1981  
 Principal Investigator: James A. Forester, Ed.D.  
 New Funds: \$400  
 Current Budget Period: July 4, 1981 through July 27, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 4, 1981 through July 27, 1981  
 Description: For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and readers for three handicapped students  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 (Computation Center)  
 Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0054  
 Project Title: Computation Center Computer Systems Services  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center computer systems  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 LBJ School of Public Affairs
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0129  
 Project Title: Teaching Services for the 1981-1982  
 Academic Year  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$9,619  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For teaching services for the 1981-1982  
 Academic Year to The University of Texas  
 at Austin
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 (University Supply & Mail Service &  
 Printing Division)
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0333  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$10,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For stenographic stores supplies, repro-  
 ducing services, and all other needed  
 supplies and/or services to be provided by  
 The University of Texas at Austin, Univer-  
 sity Supply & Mail Service & Printing  
 Division
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(80-81)-2070  
 Project Title: Use of UTSA Computing Facilities  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 9, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 9, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For training and conversion of data to  
 ADABAS, COM-LETE and NATURAL prior to  
 installation of products on The University  
 of Texas Regional Computer Center (UTRCC)
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Houston
- Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0094  
 Project Title: Teaching Services for the 1981-1982 Fiscal  
 Year  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$25,490  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For teaching services for the 1981-1982  
 fiscal year to The University of Texas  
 Health Science Center at Houston
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

8. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0324  
 Project Title: Continuing Education and Training Conferences  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuing education and training conferences for employees of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio, Division of Continuing Education  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0325  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$180,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0326  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

11. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0115  
 Project Title: Accounting Services  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For certain accounting services, including processing vouchers, mailing warrants, processing local payroll checks, entering accounting information into CRT, journal vouchers, inter-departmental transfer vouchers and other required accounting services to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0210  
 Project Title: Services and Supplies  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$12,000 for each fiscal year  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
- Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0331  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

14. Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan  
Cultures at San Antonio

Interagency Cooperation  
Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0332  
Project Title: Services and Supplies  
Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
New Funds: \$12,000 for each fiscal year  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: For stenographic stores supplies, repro-  
ducing services, and all other needed  
supplies and/or services to be provided by  
The University of Texas at San Antonio

County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Agreement No.: FO1600-81-D0084  
 Project Title: Air Force ROTC Educational Services Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Estimated Annual Cost: \$1,370  
 Current Budget Period: May 15, 1981 until termination  
 Total Project Period: May 15, 1981 until termination  
 Description: For educational services to designated government personnel at The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) or any other institution which has entered into a cross-town agreement, consortium arrangement, or similar type arrangement with UTSA.  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Basic Agreement No.: DAKF49-77-A-0025  
 Project Title: Order Form to Enter into Contract for Off-Duty Academic Instruction  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$250.50  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: For payment of tuition and fees of active duty military personnel  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: U.S. Department of Commerce  
 Economic Development Administration  
 Grant No.: 08-06-02077, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: A University Development Center at UTSA  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Jude Valdez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the termination date of the grant from July 31, 1981 to August 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
4. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008101576  
 Project Title: Graduate & Professional Study Fellowships and Institutional Grants Program dated 3-23-81  
 Principal Investigator: Richard S. Howe, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$42,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For graduate fellowships and institutional allowances  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: NIE-G-81-0096  
Project Title: Epistemological Theory and Practice in Adult Learners  
Principal Investigator: Michael P. Ryan, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$12,371  
Current Budget Period: August 28, 1981 through August 27, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 28, 1981 through August 27, 1982  
Description: For descriptive analysis of interview data in which students describe the information-production and information-monitoring strategies that guide their lecture comprehension, text comprehension, test analysis, and paper organization activities  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Document No.: P008234169  
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program - Initial  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
New Funds: \$91,829  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Funds for needy and deserving students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Document No.: P008244169  
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program - Continuing  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
New Funds: \$88,146  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Funds for needy and deserving students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Document No.: P008214169  
Project Title: College Work Study Program  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
New Funds: \$495,815  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For part-time jobs for graduate and undergraduate students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

9. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Document No.: P008204371  
Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) Program  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
New Funds: \$625,230  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For payments to eligible students with a valid BEOG Student Eligibility Report (SER) up to the Approved Authorization ceiling amount  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Document No.: P008224169  
Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
New Funds: \$67,914  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For long-term student loans to graduate and undergraduate students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T32 GM07717-02 MRC  
Project Title: Cellular and Molecular Biology  
Principal Investigator: Herbert B. Silber, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$41,133  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: U.S. Department of Labor  
Employment and Training Administration  
Grant No.: 21-48-78-65, Modification No. 4  
Project Title: The Selection and Work Integration of Unemployed Mexican Americans into CETA Public Service Employment: A Case Study  
Principal Investigators: Sammy B. Gould, Ph.D.  
Larry E. Penley, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
Description: To extend the termination of the grant from February 28, 1981 to September 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

13. Agency: General Services Administration  
 National Archives and Records Service  
 Grant No.: None - Assignment Agreement dated July 8, 1981  
 Project Title: Assignment Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: James W. Wagener, Ph.D.  
 Rate of Basic Pay: \$16,000 per 9 months  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For Visiting Associate Professor, Gerald Kenneth Haines, to teach American history survey courses and seminars in American diplomatic history and sources and methods in research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: The National Endowment for the Arts  
 Contract No.: NEA PC 79-14, Amendment No. 8  
 Project Title: Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts  
 Principal Investigator: Jacinto Quirarte, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through February 1, 1982  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through February 1, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of the operation of the Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ATM-7826762  
 Project Title: Effects of the Interplanetary Magnetic Field on the Dayside Magnetosphere  
 Principal Investigator: James L. Burch, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$68,500  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through February 29, 1984  
 Total Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through February 29, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Transfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$9,980.00

From: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
Wages	\$ 87.00
Unallocated General Administration and Student Services	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>9,893.00</u>
	<u>\$ 9,980.00</u>
To: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
Wages-Workstudy	\$ 80.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
Travel	<u>900.00</u>
	<u>\$ 9,980.00</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 366)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Transfers of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$15,380.00

From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
Wages	\$ 4,000.00
Unallocated General Administration and Student Services	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>11,380.00</u>
	<u>\$15,380.00</u>
To: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
Classified Salaries	\$ 380.00
Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
Travel	<u>3,000.00</u>
	<u>\$15,380.00</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 367)

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Sandra K. Carter from Internal Auditor at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,152.00 to Assistant to the Business Manager at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,800.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 260)

OFFICE OF ACCOUNTING

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Resign Mr. Val D. Adams as Assistant Director of Accounting and Bursar at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$19,344.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 258)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (continued)

PURCHASING

Transfers of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$14,855.86

From: Unallocated General Administration and Student Services Maintenance and Operation	\$14,855.86
To: Purchasing	
Classified Salaries	\$ 5,105.86
Wages-Workstudy	150.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,500.00
Travel	100.00
	<u>\$14,855.86</u>

To reallocate funds so as to meet the department's operational requirements.  
 (RBC 361)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$24,915.74

From: Office of Accounting	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$16,716.00
Classified Salaries	7,699.74
Wages-Workstudy	500.00
	<u>\$24,915.74</u>
To: Office of Accounting	
Maintenance and Operation	\$18,000.00
Unallocated General Administration and Student Services Maintenance and Operation	<u>6,915.74</u>
	<u>\$24,915.74</u>

To reallocate funds so as to meet the departments's operational requirements.  
 (RBC 360)

7. Amount of Transfer: \$7,736.37

From: Office of Admissions and Registrar	
Classified Salaries	\$ 2,387.37
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Equipment	1,500.00
Travel	750.00
	<u>\$ 7,637.37</u>
To: Office of Admissions and Registrar	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 250.00
Unallocated General Administration and Student Services Maintenance and Operation	<u>7,387.37</u>
	<u>\$ 7,637.37</u>

To reallocate funds so as to meet the department's operational requirements.  
 (RBC 362)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL STUDIES AND PLANNING

Transfers of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$12,068.86

From: Unallocated General Institutional Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$12,068.86</u>
To: Office of Institutional Studies and Planning	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 4,136.36
Wages	2,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
Equipment	<u>2,432.50</u>
	<u>\$12,068.86</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 363)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Dr. E. Lou Curry (tenure) as Associate Professor (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,908.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 248)

10. Appoint Mr. Daniel L. Haskin (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,935.78 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 263)

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Mr. Ted R. Cackowski (nontenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,504.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 288)

12. Appoint Mr. Fredric M. Cooper (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,546.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 313)

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Resign Dr. Paul N. Bartlett, Jr. (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,170.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 262)

14. Resign Dr. John U. Miller (nontenure) Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,024.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 324)

15. Resign Dr. William L. Scott (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,333.00 effective July 15, 1981. (RBC 340)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE (Continued)

Changes in Status:

16. Change the status of Dr. Alejandro Velez (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,872.00 from 100% for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 94% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 278)
17. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth E. Weiher (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,861.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 333)
18. Change the status of Dr. Ronald M. Ayers (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,449.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 344)
19. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth E. Weiher (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,861.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 345)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Woodie A. Spivey (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,500.00 for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 249)

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Cancel the 1981 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Arch W. Hunt, III (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,428.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 320)

Changes in Status:

22. Change the status of Dr. Charles Dr. Porterfield (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,174.00 from 100% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 264)
23. Change the status of Dr. Patricia L. Burr (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,804.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 265)
24. Change the status of Dr. Gary C. Raffaele (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,487.00 from 100% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 266)
25. Change the status of Dr. James D. Werbel (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,130.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 341)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

26. Appoint Mr. Neil Maurer (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,918.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 267)
27. Reappoint Dr. Stephen J. Reynolds (tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,130.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 289)
28. Appoint Dr. James McGarrell (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,909.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 308)
29. Appoint Mr. Jack Brochette (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,221.00 for the period June 16, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 332)
30. Reappoint Mr. Charles T. Field (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,963.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 335)

Transfers of Funds:

31. Amount of Transfer: \$12,957.76

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
Wages-Workstudy	\$ 1,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>11,757.76</u>
	<u>\$12,957.76</u>
To: Division of Art and Design	
Classified Salaries	\$ 1,957.76
Wages	2,600.00
Wages-Workstudy	1,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>7,200.00</u>
	<u>\$12,957.76</u>

To provide this division with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 358)

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Appointments:

32. Appoint Dr. Margaret Harshaw (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,315.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 311)



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DIVISION OF MUSIC (Continued)

Changes in Status:

33. Change the status of Dr. Larry Barnes (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,396.00 from 50% time to 60% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 268)
34. Change the status of Dr. Donald A. Hodges (nontenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,077.00 from 100% time to 62% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 279)
35. Change the status of Dr. Michael Fink (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,022.00 from 84% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 290)
36. Change the status of Dr. Janice K. Hodges (nontenure) from Visiting Assistant Professor (100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,821.00 to Assistant Professor (61% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 291)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

37. Appoint Ms. Gladys Veidemanis (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,755.00 for the period June 16, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 325)
38. Appoint Dr. Carol Greenhalgh (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,835.00 for the period June 16, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 326)

Resignations:

39. Resign Dr. Charles W. Kneupper (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,711.00 effective July 15, 1981. (RBC 327)

Changes in Status:

40. Change the status of Dr. Marjorie R. Smelstor (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,174.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 328)
41. Change the status of Dr. Andrew G. Bjelland (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,817.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 346)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (Continued)

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Joseph Michel (tenure) as Professor (33% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$38,079.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account.

Dr. Michel was inadvertently left out of the 1981 Summer Session Budget. (RBC 305)

43. Reappoint Dr. Steven G. Kallman (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,542.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 334)

44. Reappoint Dr. Rilda L. Baker (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,286.00 for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 349)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

45. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Davidson (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 270)

46. Reappoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Costello is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 303)

47. Appoint Dr. Dwight F. Henderson (tenure) as Professor (33% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,793.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account.

Dr. Henderson was inadvertently left out of the 1981 Summer Session Budget. (RBC 306)

48. Reappoint Dr. David J. Schneider (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,170.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 317)

49. Reappoint Dr. Joel D. Gunn (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,599.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 318)

50. Reappoint Dr. James R. Dykes, Jr. (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,971.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 336)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Dianna M. Bedrick (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$12,717.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 247)

52. Cancel the 1981 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Richard A. Gambitta (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,079.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 319)

Changes in Status:

53. Change the status of Dr. John A. Booth (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,392.00 from 75% time to 83% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 250)

54. Change the status of Dr. Robert A. Milne (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,557.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 269)

55. Change the status of Dr. Gilberto M. Hinojosa (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,504.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 and to 100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 280)

56. Change the status of Dr. Robert A. Milne (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,557.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 339)

Transfers of Funds:

57. Amount of Transfer: \$8,900.00

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 8,900.00
To: Division of Social Sciences	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 8,900.00

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 259)

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

58. Appoint Dr. George W. Garrett (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,502.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 271)

59. Appoint Dr. Emma D. Holden (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,817.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 272)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DIVISION OF EDUCATION (Continued)

60. Appoint Ms. Jessie A. Roderick (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$40,369.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 309)

61. Appoint Dr. Frederick B. Tuttle, Jr. (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$46,136.00 for the periods June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 310)

62. Appoint Dr. T. C. Smith, Jr. (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,988.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 312)

63. Appoint Dr. Marian L. Martinello (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,280.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Dr. Martinello is also appointed for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981 as Associate Professor at 50% time in the Division of Education and as Faculty Associate (nontenure) at 50% time in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 329)

64. Appoint Dr. Joyce C. Honeychurch (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,821.00 for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 359)

DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES

Appointments:

65. Appoint Dr. Frank Smith (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,050.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 307)

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Appointments:

66. Appoint Mr. Kenneth M. Bates (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 354)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointments:

67. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Hathaway as Dean at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$53,000.00 for the period August 12, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Dr. Hathaway (tenure) is also appointed as Professor (without salary) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 368)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

OFFICE OF THE DEAN (Continued)

Resignations and Leaves:

68. Resign Dr. Miguel A. Medina as Acting Dean (67% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$50,772.00 effective June 30, 1981.

Also cancel Dr. Medina's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Professor (33% time) without tenure in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 343)

Changes in Status:

69. Change the status of Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr., Assistant Dean, from without salary to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 and 100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981 at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$41,760.00. Funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation.

Dr. Gonzalez (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (50% time) for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design. (RBC 273)

DIVISION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

70. Appoint Mr. John T. Davis (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Mr. Davis is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 347)

Changes in Status:

71. Change the status of Dr. James T. Rutledge (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,709.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Additional funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 337)

Transfers of Funds:

72. Amount of Transfer: \$11,468.19

From: Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$11,468.19</u>
To: Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Faculty Salaries-Part-time	\$ 1,065.00
Classified Salaries	1,403.19
Wages	<u>9,000.00</u>
	<u>\$11,468.19</u>

To reallocate funds so as to meet the division's operational requirements.  
 (RBC 357)

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

73. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Hathaway (initial request for tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period August 12, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Hathaway is also appointed as Dean (100% time) of the College of Sciences and Mathematics. (RBC 369)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Changes in Status:

74. Change the status of Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,058.00 from 38% time to 75% time for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 275)

75. Change the status of Dr. Charles Howard (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,540.00 from 92% time to 96% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 281)

76. Change the status of Dr. Michael Twerdochlib (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,447.00 from 67% time to 71% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 292)

77. Change the status of Dr. Samuel A. Adjei (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,343.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 293)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Appointments:

78. Appoint Dr. Rutger J. Hangelbroek (nontenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,077.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 294)

Changes in Status:

79. Change the status of Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr. (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,320.00 from 25% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change.

Dr. Gonzalez is also appointed as Assistant Dean of the College of Sciences and Mathematics at 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 and at 100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC 274)

80. Change the status of Dr. Gerald W. Adkins (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,914.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 282)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

LIBRARY

LIBRARY-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES

Transfers of Funds:

81. Amount of Transfer: \$8,900.00

From: Library-All Other Library Expenses	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 6,670.00
Classified Salaries	<u>2,230.00</u>
	<u>\$ 8,900.00</u>
To: Library-All Other Library Expenses	
Wages	\$ 3,300.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Travel	<u>600.00</u>
	<u>\$ 8,900.00</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 350)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

CENTER FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

82. Appoint Mr. John M. Davis, Jr. (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 315)

83. Appoint Mr. Elised J. Garcia (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 316)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

SAFETY

Resignations and Leaves:

84. Resign Mr. Norbert W. Moczygamba, Jr. as Safety Officer at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective June 22, 1981. (RBC 323)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

CENTRAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

85. Amount of Transfer: \$28,050.86

From: Central Technical Services	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$13,050.86
Equipment	<u>15,000.00</u>
	<u>\$28,050.86</u>
To: Central Technical Services	
Career Incentive Pay	\$ 344.21
Wages	7,114.65
Maintenance and Operation	<u>20,592.00</u>
	<u>\$28,050.86</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 351)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

COMPUTER CENTER SERVICES

Appointments:

86. Appoint Mr. Semih Yildirim as Manager of Student Services at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period June 29, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 331)

Resignations and Leaves:

87. Resign Mr. Gerhard Wassner as Operations Manager at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$19,344.00 effective June 5, 1981. (RBC 277)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

88. Appoint Dr. Paul H. Rodriguez (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (100% time for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and 25% time for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,542.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grants.

Change Dr. Rodriguez's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences from 50% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 75% time for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 251 - Revised)

89. Appoint Dr. William S. Champney (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,971.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 252)

90. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (20% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,231.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. Dr. Cisneros is also appointed (50% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 253)

91. Appoint Dr. Antonio Furino (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,796.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 254)

92. Appoint Dr. Wayne E. Magee (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,111.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Science Foundation grant. (RBC 255)

93. Appoint Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,058.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Change Dr. Thyagarajan's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Professor (tenure) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences from 25% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 38% time for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 256)



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

94. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,597.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 257)

95. Appoint Dr. Miroslav Synek (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (86% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,817.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant.

Change Dr. Synek's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences from 67% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 100% time for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 276)

96. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,971.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Science Foundation grant. (RBC 283)

97. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (86% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 and 100% time for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,916.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant and a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 284)

98. Appoint Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,221.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Dr. Jacobson (tenure) is also appointed as Professor (100% time for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981) in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 285)

99. Appoint Dr. Chia S. Shih (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,540.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Air Force grant. (RBC 286)

100. Appoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,705.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from The University of Texas at Austin Consortium Agreement.

Also appoint Dr. Guentzel (tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 295)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

101. Appoint Dr. Raymond Kellman (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (87% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,709.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant.

Change Dr. Kellman's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences from 25% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 75% time for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 296)

102. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (67% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,229.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Nutrition Foundation grant.

Dr. Phillips is also appointed (33% time) as Radiation Safety Officer in Sponsored Projects. (RBC 297)

103. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,966.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 298)

104. Appoint Dr. Marian L. Martinello (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,280.00 for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Dr. Martinello (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Education. (RBC 299)

105. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Williams (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (82% time for the period June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 and 100% time for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,861.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant and a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 300)

106. Appoint Dr. William J. Folan (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (32% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,768.00 for the period June 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a City of Laredo grant. (RBC 301)

107. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (100% time for the period July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 and 73% time for the period August 1, 1981 through August 8, 1981) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,597.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant and a Welch Foundation grant.

Also appoint Dr. Silber (tenure) as Associate Professor (100% time) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences for the period August 9, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 302)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

108. Appoint Dr. Ira J. Hessel (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (45% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$11,934.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from an American Cancer Society grant. (RBC 304)

109. Appoint Dr. Barbara M. Gonzalez (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,817.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Dr. Gonzalez (nontenure) is also appointed as Assistant Professor in the Division of Education for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC 314)

110. Appoint Dr. Richard R. Tangum (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (20% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,170.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Avenida Guadalupe Association grant.

Change Dr. Tangum's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Environmental Studies from 25% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 330)

111. Appoint Dr. William S. Champney (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,971.00 for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 338)

112. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,966.00 for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from an American Cancer Society grant and a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 353)

113. Appoint Dr. Daniel O. Hogenauer (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,758.00 for the period July 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Dr. Hogenauer (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (50% time) for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 355)

114. Appoint Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,058.00 for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant.

Dr. Thyagarajan (tenure) is also appointed as Professor (75% time) for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 356)

Resignations and Leaves:

115. Resign Dr. Arnold H. Hassen (nontenure) Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,025.00 effective July 31, 1981. (RBC 321)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Changes in Status:

116. Change the status of Dr. Henry G. Cisneros (nontenure) Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,231.00 from 20% time to 40% time for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this increase are to come from a Department of Labor grant.

Dr. Cisneros is also appointed (50% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 348)

117. Change the status of Dr. June E. Ayling (nontenure) Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,389.00 from 100% time on a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant to 71% time on a Welch Foundation grant for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Welch Foundation grant. (RBC 371)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Appointments:

118. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips as Radiation Safety Officer (33% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$30,972.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Dr. Phillips is also appointed (67% time) in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 287)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

STUDENT SERVICES-GENERAL

Transfers of Funds:

119. Amount of Transfer: \$7,105.50

From: Student Services-General	
Travel	\$ 500.00
Cultural Entertainment	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Unallocated-Student Services Fee	<u>5,605.50</u>
	<u>\$ 7,105.50</u>
To: Student Services-General	
Equipment	<u>\$ 7,105.50</u>

To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 322)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointments:

120. Appoint Mr. Larry Gatewood as Assistant Men's Basketball Coach at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 261)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

ORIENTATION

Appointments:

121. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lindberg as Special Assistant (17% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$26,208.00 for the period July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Wages account.

Dr. Lindberg (nontenure) is also appointed as Assistant Professor (75% time) for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 in the Division of Education. (RBC 352)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
 VARIOUS DONORS-VARIOUS PURPOSES

Appointments:

122. Appoint Dr. Sammy B. Gould as Director (10% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,802.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from Current Restricted Funds.

Change Dr. Gould's 1981 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Management and Marketing from 100% time to 90% time for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 342)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

123. Amount of Transfer: \$27,000.00

From:	Official Functions	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
	Development Activities	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Institutional Memberships	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Diplomas and Commencement	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Alumni Records	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Unallocated General	
	Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>15,500.00</u>
		<u>\$27,000.00</u>
To:	Official Publications	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$13,000.00
	General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>14,000.00</u>
		<u>\$27,000.00</u>

To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements. (RBC 364)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

BUDGET TRANSFERS (Continued)

124. Amount of Transfer: \$37,000.00

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense Maintenance and Operation	\$30,000.00
	Unallocated Instructional Administration Maintenance and Operation	<u>7,000.00</u>
		<u>\$37,000.00</u>
To:	Unallocated General Administration and Student Services Maintenance and Operation	\$28,000.00
	Unallocated General Institutional Expense Maintenance and Operation	<u>9,000.00</u>
		<u>\$37,000.00</u>

To reallocate local educational and general funds. (RBC 365)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 RECOMMENDED REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

ARTICLE I

SUBDIVISION I - TERMS DEFINED

Section 7 - VISITOR

A person who is neither a student [~~or~~] nor an employee of [~~the~~]The University, nor is he a person who uses University facilities for the benefit of any student or employee of [~~the~~]The University.

Section 8 - STUDENT

Every person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at [~~the~~]The University.

Section 9 - DECALS

Parking Permit Decals issued by [~~the~~]The University to be affixed on motor vehicles.

ARTICLE II

SUBDIVISION I - VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING PERMITS

Section 2 - A parking permit decal will be issued after the motor vehicle has been properly registered, as required by this article, and the parking permit fees paid.

[b]B. Students may pay parking fees [~~when they register for school but~~] at the time of registration. The parking permit decal must be properly displayed on the registered vehicle no later than 5 days from the [date registered for school] first official class day.

[c]C. Faculty and employees may pay their parking fee when they register their vehicle, but no later than 5 days after their first pay period. Motor vehicles must be registered and the parking permit decal properly displayed on the first day of work for new employees and faculty.

[e]E. When both spouses are employed by [~~the~~]The University or if one spouse is a student at [~~the~~]The University, and they need to park two vehicles on campus on or about the same time, each spouse shall register each vehicle separately and pay the appropriate parking fees. Additional decals of the same class may be purchased for the other spouse's vehicle and both decals shall be displayed on each vehicle. When one of the two decals is a reserved decal, then only one vehicle, which is operated by the person eligible for a reserved permit, shall be parked in the reserved area.

Section 3 - The license plate number of the vehicle and the valid [Texas] driver's license number of the operator [is] are required at the time of registration of any vehicle. Proof of ownership may be required of any vehicle registered.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

- Section 4 - Persons who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain [~~multi-~~~~ple~~] one additional parking permit decal[s] for [~~other~~] a second vehicle[s] which they [~~may~~] own by[+] presenting to the University Police Traffic Office the proof of ownership (license plate receipt or copy of the title) and a copy of the [~~current-tuition-fee receipt-or-cash~~] receipt which shows that the initial parking fee has been paid.
- [a]A. Persons who want to register more than one additional vehicle must obtain approval from the Chief of Police.
- [b]B. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle registered, [~~only-if~~] providing that the first vehicle registered was a four-wheel vehicle.
- Section 6 - One parking permit decal will be issued for each vehicle registered.
- [d]D. Decals for motorcycles, motor[-]\_scooters, motor[-]bikes and bicycles, are to be affixed to the rear fender, or on a tab, or in a case [~~(e)~~]specially designed for use on [~~motorcycles~~] such vehicles.
- [e]E. All [~~out-dated~~] expired decals [~~will~~] must be removed.
- Section 9 - [~~Falsification-of-information-on-the-motor-vehicle-registration-form-will-result-in-cancellation-of-parking-privileges-~~] Any person who registers a vehicle when said vehicle is not eligible for registration in accordance with these regulations, or any person who registers a vehicle which is owned by another person, shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action and cancellation of parking privileges.
- Section 10 - Temporary [~~P~~]parking [~~P~~]permits for parking in restricted areas may be issued through the University Police Office.
- [a]A. Parking in loading zones and service drives is restricted to trucks and trailers[;] and is limited to the time actually loading and unloading. If the time required is more than 30 minutes, a specially written parking permit must be obtained from the University Police Office and displayed on the windshield.
- Section 12 - Temporary parking permits for unregistered vehicles may be obtained from the University Police Office or any University Police Officer, whenever the regularly registered vehicle is unavailable due to mechanical or other problems. Temporary parking permits shall not exceed fourteen (14) days. [~~Temporary-parking-permits-may-be-extended-if-needed~~] Extensions may be obtained with approval of the Chief of Police.
- [a]A. Any alteration to a temporary parking permit shall be cause [~~to-issue~~] for the issuance of a traffic citation.
- [e]C. If the temporary parking permit is for a vehicle that is eligible for registration as an additional vehicle, an additional decal must be purchased in lieu of a temporary permit.



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

SUBDIVISION II - PARKING PERMIT FEES AND REFUNDS

Section 2 - Student parking fees shall be charged for the period indicated below[+].

Section 3 - CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES

CLASS A-1	\$36.00	Reserved Parking Area (optional)	Restricted to Faculty and any nonfaculty whose base annual salary rate is <del>[\$10,500]</del> <u>\$12,000</u> or more.
-----------	---------	----------------------------------	--

Section 4 - Refund will be made for the unexpired portion of the parking period, provided that the remnants of the parking decal are turned in, or written notice is given that the decal will be destroyed within 5 days, prior to the semester for which a refund is requested.

Section 5 - [b]B. A permanently disabled person, ~~[is one who has lost, or lost the use of, both legs or is so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical device. (State Law Article 6675a--Section 1, RGS)]~~ who is unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical device, shall not be required to pay a parking fee.

Section 6 - Acceptable medical proof that the operator or regularly transported person (faculty, staff or student) is currently and permanently disabled[;] must accompany the application for a handicapped or disabled permit.

SUBDIVISION III - CARPOOL RULES, PERMITS AND FEES

Section 3 - Persons forming a carpool must carpool to [\*]The University at all times.

Section 5 - Only one vehicle in each carpool shall be parked [on] in the campus carpool parking area.

Section 7 - ~~[When a person leaves a carpool, the carpool decal must be removed and its remnants turned in to the University Police Office.]~~ If, for any reason, a person withdraws from a carpool, the entire carpool shall be considered cancelled and all persons in that carpool must return their parking permits to the Traffic Office and make other parking arrangements.

Section 11 - Enforcement of [e]Carpool [\*]Rules[;]

[e]C. Two vehicles of a carpool may be parked on [the] campus at the same time due to exigent circumstances. ~~[and by notifying]~~ Drivers of both vehicles must notify the University Police [immediately] upon arrival. The ~~[nature of the emergency]~~ reason for parking two carpool vehicles on campus at the same time is subject to verification by the University Police.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

ARTICLE III

SUBDIVISION I - PARKING REGULATIONS

- Section 6 - Parking a vehicle on ~~[the]~~ campus for more than 24 continuous hours, ~~[without-being-moved,] [or-at-any-time-for-the-purpose-of-storage-or-repairing-such-vehicle-(except-for-emergency-repairs),-is-prohibited]~~ requires approval of the University Police. Vehicles which are the property of The University ~~[of-Texas,;parked-in-their-proper-spaces,]~~ are excepted.
- Section 7 - Faculty, staff and students are prohibited from parking in the ~~[reserved]~~ visitor parking spaces at any time.
- Section 9 - ~~[Reserved]~~ Parking spaces [for-disabled] designated for the handicapped may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that ~~[reserved]~~ space.
- Section 10 - ~~[Parking-on-the-campus-is-prohibited-unless-the-vehicle-properly-displays-a-current-parking-permit-decal-of-The-University-of-Texas-at-San-Antonio.]~~
- [a]A. Every vehicle parked upon a two-way roadway shall be so parked with the right-hand wheels parallel to and within eighteen (18) inches of the right-hand curb.
- [b]B. Every vehicle parked upon a one-way roadway shall be so parked parallel to the curb in the direction of authorized traffic movement, with its right-hand wheels within eighteen (18) inches of the right-hand curb, or its left-hand wheels within eighteen (18) inches of the left-hand curb.
- Section 12 - [a]A. Passenger vehicles or trucks shall not be parked in spaces reserved for motorcycles or bicycles.
- [b]B. Motorcycles, motor[-]scooters, motorbikes and bicycles shall not be parked in spaces designated for passenger vehicles or trucks.
- Section 13 - ~~[Motor-v]~~ Vehicles shall not be parked so as to obstruct the entrance to or exit of a building.
- Section 16 - No person shall stop, stand or park any vehicle within an intersection, on a crosswalk, or on a sidewalk.

SUBDIVISION II - UTHSCSA RECIPROCAL PARKING RULE

THE PURPOSE OF THIS AGREEMENT IS TO PROVIDE LIMITED, TEMPORARY PARKING FOR UTSA FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER. ~~[PERSONS]~~ EMPLOYE~~[D]~~ES AT EITHER SCHOOL MUST REGISTER THEIR VEHICLES AT ~~[THE PLACE-OF]~~ THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT [IF-THEY-PARK-THEIR-VEHICLE REGULARLY-ON-THAT-CAMPUS].

Vehicles bearing UTSA Class 0 Executive Officers and A-1 Reserved parking permit decals may park in spaces marked "RESERVED". Should the reserved spaces be full, the vehicle may be parked in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C or D permits.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Vehicles bearing Class A Faculty and Staff parking permit decals may park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C or D permits.

Vehicles bearing UTSA Class B Student parking permit decals may park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.

Two-wheel vehicles bearing UTSA Class D Motorcycle parking permit decals may park in any restricted area marked for two-wheel vehicles.

~~[Vehicles bearing UTSA Garpool, Executive Officers and Reserved Area parking permit decals may park in spaces marked "RESERVED". Should the reserved spaces be full, the vehicle may be parked in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C or D permits.]~~

Vehicles bearing UTSA Class H [~~Disabled~~] Handicapped parking permit decals may park in any handicapped or reserved spaces. Should the handicapped and reserved spaces be full, the vehicle may be parked in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C or D permits.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### SUBDIVISION I - ENFORCEMENT

##### Section 1 - Traffic Violations

All campus traffic violation citations are retained as part of the permanent records for two academic years. Multiple violations within one academic year will result in increased fines and/or disciplinary action. Two types of traffic tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.

##### [a]A. CAMPUS TICKETS[+]

1. Campus tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
2. When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the parking permit decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee within 5 working days. These fees shall be paid at the Bursar's Office.

The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas at San Antonio. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees, The University of Texas at San Antonio will take any or all of the following actions:

- a. Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus for up to one year from the date of suspension;
3. Campus tickets are issued for [~~three~~] four classes of violations: minor [~~violations~~], major [~~violations~~], [~~and~~] flagrant [~~violations~~], and aggravated. Violations are described in Section 4 below.

537

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Flagrant Violation	10.00	first violation
	15.00	second violation
	20.00	third violation
	25.00	fourth violation and can- cellation of parking privileges
<u>Aggravated Violation</u>	<u>25.00</u>	<u>each violation plus sus- pension or cancellation of parking privileges</u>

4. Appeals:

- a. Appeal of a campus [type] traffic ticket may be made within five working days to the Parking and Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee shall be final.

[b]B. COURT APPEARANCE TICKETS[+]

Section 2 - Cancellation of Parking Privilege[+]

- [a]A. The Parking and Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a [motor] vehicle on campus if that person has received four or more tickets in an academic year or who in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation. Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year from the date of suspension.

- [b]B. [~~If a person has been barred from operating or parking on the campus and he continues to do so, this may be grounds for dismissal.~~] Any person who has had his or her operating and parking privileges on campus cancelled or suspended and who continues to operate or park a vehicle on campus is subject to having the vehicle towed off campus at the expense of the operator.

- [c]C. Any student who fails to pay enforcement fees[7] and/or property damages within 10 working days after being notified via certified mail by the Chief of Police is subject to [~~withdrawal~~] dismissal from [4]The University. The student is entitled to request a hearing via the Parking and Traffic Committee prior to dismissal from The University.

Section 3 - Reinstatement of Parking Privilege[+]

- [a7] [~~At the discretion of the Parking and Traffic Committee a~~] Any person whose privilege of parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended or cancelled may [obtain restoration of his privilege if he pays a reinstatement fee of \$10.00] apply for restoration of the suspended or cancelled privilege by paying a reinstatement fee of \$10.00 and submitting a written request to the Parking and Traffic Committee. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Section 4 - Minor, major, ~~and~~ flagrant, and aggravated violations

[a]A. Minor Violations - Enforcement fee: \$2.00 (1-5);  
 \$5.00 (over 5)

[b]B. Major Violations - Enforcement fee: \$5.00 (1-5);  
 \$10.00 (over 5)

4. Parking ~~[without a parking decal,--(immobilizing-Viola-~~  
~~tion)] a bicycle inside a building.~~

~~[2,--Displaying a permit decal which has been cancelled or  
 revoked.]~~

[c]C. Flagrant Violations - Enforcement fee: \$10.00 1st viola-  
 tion; \$15.00 2nd violation; \$20.00 3rd ~~and-over~~ violation;  
 \$25.00 4th violation and cancellation of parking privileges

~~[In addition to the above listed violations, Officers of the  
 University Police Department shall issue traffic citations  
 for any violations as defined in the "Texas Motor Vehicle  
 Laws" manual. University Police Officers, at their discre-  
 tion, may issue court tickets which shall be adjudicated in  
 a Justice of the Peace Court.]~~

[d]D. Aggravated ~~offenses~~ Violations - Enforcement fee: \$25.00  
 plus suspension or cancellation of parking privileges by the  
 Parking and Traffic Committee[.]

1. Displaying a fraudulent or fictitious parking decal.
2. Obtaining a parking permit through fraud or false  
 pretenses.
3. Obtaining a parking permit for another person through  
 fraud or false pretenses.
4. Displaying a parking decal which has been cancelled or  
 revoked.
5. Displaying a parking decal which has been reported lost  
 or stolen.
6. Removing immobilization device from an immobilized  
 vehicle.

In addition to the above listed violations, Officers of the Univer-  
 sity Police Department shall issue traffic citations for any  
 violations as defined in the "Texas Motor Vehicle Laws" manual.  
 University Police Officers, at their discretion, may issue court  
 tickets which shall be adjudicated in a Justice of the Peace Court.

Section 5 - Immobilization of Vehicles

[a]A. Any ~~V~~vehicle[s] which ~~have several unpaid~~ has been  
 issued two (2) or more campus tickets ~~[pending]~~ and ~~are  
 being parked on campus without~~ which does not display[ing]  
 a valid parking permit decal while parked on campus shall be  
 immobilized until the operator of said vehicle is properly  
 identified.

[b]B. The identified operator of an immobilized vehicle shall be  
 held liable for all unpaid tickets which have been issued to  
 the immobilized vehicle unless the operator shows proof of  
 someone else driving said vehicle.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

[e]C. When a vehicle has been immobilized for being parked on campus without a valid parking permit, the operator of said vehicle shall be required to register the vehicle in accordance with these parking and traffic regulations.

Section 6 - Parking Without a Permit - Enforcement

An enforcement fee of \$18.00 will be assessed for each violation of parking a vehicle on campus without a valid parking permit decal. The student, faculty, or staff person will be given the opportunity to register the vehicle in lieu of the FIRST ticket issued for parking without a valid parking permit decal, provided such registration is done at the University Police Office within five (5) working days from the date the ticket was issued. Each subsequent violation for parking any vehicle without a valid parking permit is subject to the full enforcement fee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

August 31, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GPH:rc  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

501

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	TA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	TA-4
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees. . . . .	TA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State . . . . .	TA-6
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	TA-7



573

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1981, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>SUMMER I 1981</u>			
EDVO 4334	01	2	8
MATH 3305	01	6	8
MATH 3353	81	5	4
NURS 4360	81	9	2
POLS 3300	01	9	2
<u>SUMMER II 1981</u>			
CRIJ 4372	91	9	2
ECON 3301	01	8	2
MATH 3353	21	9	4
POLS 3315	21	9	2

Graduate Courses:

<u>SUMMER I 1981</u>			
EDEC 5352	01	3	2
MATH 5391	81	4	5
PYED 5303	01	4	2

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1.	Rhythm Band Fun	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ .95	\$ .045
2.	Renaissance II Recorder Method	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 2.50	\$ .05
3.	Fun with Class Guitar	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.95	\$ .175
4.	Gospel Favorites	R. Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$ .15
5.	Manual for Biochemistry	James R. Stewart	\$ 3.95	\$ .00
6.	Manual for Microbiology	James R. Stewart	\$ 4.50	\$ .00
7.	A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.95	\$ .00
8.	Clinical Record Notebook	Merry McBryde Marian Rowe Barbara Cushing	\$11.95 or \$13.95* (*includes hardback notebook)	\$ .00
9.	Student Teacher Handbook	Various faculty	\$ 2.98	\$ .00
10.	Course Module: EDUC 3332	Chester Fischer & Robert Cox	\$ 1.95	\$ .00
11.	Research and Experimentation for the Industrial Arts Student: Instructor's Manual	W. Clayton Allen & Roy S. Hinrichs	\$ 4.00	\$ .00
	Research Team's Log Book		\$ 4.00	\$ .00
12.	Abnormal Psychology	Robert Gatchel & Frederick G. Mears	\$20.50	\$ .50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND  
NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1981-82 fiscal year:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 7, 1981	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 24, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1981	*Christmas Day	Friday
December 28, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 29, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 30, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1981	New Year's Holiday	Thursday
January 1, 1982	New Year's Day	Friday
March 24, 1982	Spring Vacation	Wednesday
March 25, 1982	Spring Vacation	Thursday
March 26, 1982	Spring Vacation	Friday
April 9, 1982	*Good Friday	Friday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Film Library/General Libraries  
Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0164  
Contract Amount: \$5,000  
Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31,  
1983  
Description: Educational films and publications  
to be furnished by the film library.  
County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
AMENDMENT TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

576

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint George F. Hamm as President with an annual rate of \$69,500 for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 115)

Transfers of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$7,078.73

From: Administrative Salaries - Office of Fiscal Affairs  
To: Wages

To provide for payment of accrued vacation time. (RBC No. 112)

OFFICE OF FISCAL AFFAIRS

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of John R. Sawyer from Vice President for Fiscal Affairs with an annual rate of \$43,375 to Vice President for Fiscal Affairs and Acting President with an annual rate of \$50,000 for the period July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981, and to Vice President for Fiscal Affairs with an annual rate of \$50,000 for the period August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this change are available in the accounts. (RBC No. 111)

Transfers of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$11,394.96

From: Administrative Salaries and Classified Salaries  
To: Wages

To provide for payment of accrued vacation time. (RBC No. 114)

577

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

August 31, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts From Private Donors to The Institute of Texan Cultures.....TC-3  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Non-Governmental).....TC-3  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State).....TC-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. J. H. Creekmore President Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Funds to be used for the continuation of Endowment's support of the Institute's program for 1981-82. Funds to be disbursed at the discretion of the Institute's Executive Director.	\$20,000
2. Mr. R. Al Leach Vice President and Trust Officer First National Bank of New Braunfels P. O. Drawer 251 New Braunfels, Texas 78130	This contribution is to be used toward defraying the cost of translating the early letters, papers and documents pertaining to the German immigrants who settled in the New Braunfels and Fredericksburg area.	\$10,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. This License Agreement is entered into between The Board of Regents of the University of Texas System and the Licensee, Moka Corporation. The licensee shall pay The Board of Regents a continuing royalty of 6% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold, specifically the Texas Folklife Festival Poster.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract and Agreement between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio. Wherein The University of Texas at San Antonio (the Performing Agency) will provide for The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures (the Receiving Agency) certain accounting services which will include, but not limited to, processing vouchers, mailing warrants, processing local payroll checks, entering accounting information into CRT, journal vouchers, inter-departmental transfer vouchers, and other required accounting services as may be deemed necessary. Services performed are to be reimbursed at the rate of \$1,000 per month and are intended to cover all items of expenditures necessary for the service.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract and Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio (the Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures (the Performing Agency). The Performing Agency will provide certain needed services and/or supplies to the Receiving Agency when the Receiving Agency determines that such supplies and/or services could be provided economically and expeditiously. For services rendered and supplies furnished under contract, The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to pay The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio the same rates which the Performing Agency presently charges its own internal operating departments.

593

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

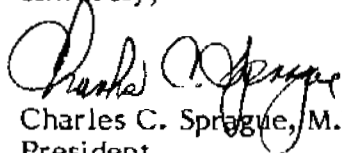
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-4
State . . . . .	HD-13
Federal . . . . .	HD-16
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-34
Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1981-82 . .	HD-46

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Industrial Properties Corporation  
Tower East-Twelfth Floor  
2700 Stemmons Freeway  
Dallas, Texas 75207

1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution in support of the Mary Nell and Ralph B. Rogers Professorship in Immunology \$10,000

Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
P. O. Box 9627  
Kansas City, Missouri 64134

2. Purpose and Condition. Contribution for a burn research project under the direction of Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery \$10,000

The Anne Burnett Tandy and  
Charles D. Tandy Foundation  
1212 First National Bank Bldg.  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

3. Purpose and Condition. Contribution in support of The Charles D. Tandy Visiting Professorship in Cardiology \$10,000

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Professor of Pediatrics David E. Fixler's travel to London, England has been revised to show a change in the return date from August 31, 1982 to August 23, 1982. The total number of days absent will be 353.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Steven Walther, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. to attend a six-week course in radiologic pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology from October 3, 1981 through November 15, 1981, a total of 44 days. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

- \*1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
 Project Title: A Clinical Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Abbott #46811 in the Treatment of Infections Caused by Pseudomonas Aeruginosa in Burn Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$5,990  
 Description: Additional income
2. Agency: American Diabetes Association  
 North Texas Affiliate  
 Project Title: Mechanism of Acute Down Regulation of Insulin Receptor  
 Principal Investigator: J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$9,904  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To investigate the mechanism by which the insulin receptor on cell surfaces is acutely regulated
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Transcardiac Prostaglandins in Ischemic Heart Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Leslie David Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Studies to examine the transcardiac thromboxane and prostacyclin concentrations in patients with various ischemic syndromes
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Lipid Metabolism in Type I Diabetes-Effects of CSII  
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$27,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Study of the mechanisms involved which result in changes in plasma lipoprotein levels in Type I diabetes patients when treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII)
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Determinants of Lipid Absorption in Vivo  
 Principal Investigator: Henrik Westergaard, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A study to gain further insight into the discrepancy between fatty acid and cholesterol absorption to determine if regulatory mechanisms play a role in cholesterol absorption

\*Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- \*6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Cell Biology of Adrenergic and Angiotensin Receptors  
 Principal Investigator: Lewis T. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Studies to provide insight into the mechanism by which hormones regulate the heart and blood vessels
- \*7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis in the Intestine  
 Principal Investigator: John M. Andersen, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$19,800  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continued support
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Purinergic Modification of Cardiac Adrenergic Responses  
 Principal Investigator: Michael D. Devous, Sr., Ph.D., Department of Radiology  
 New Funds: \$14,762  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Studies to document the nature of the effects of purine compounds on adrenergic behavior to gain a better understanding of their physiologic roles in the myocardium
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Effect of Calcium Antagonists on Tc-99m PPI Uptake in AMI  
 Principal Investigator: Samuel E. Lewis, M.D., Department of Radiology  
 New Funds: \$19,107  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A study to provide data correlating Tc-99m-PPI uptake in necrotic myocardium to alterations in regional flow, contractility, and calcium content induced by calcium antagonists
- \*10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Study of Efficient EKG-Gated Methods of NMR Imaging  
 Principal Investigator: Donald B. Twieg, Ph.D., Department of Radiology  
 New Funds: \$14,949  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A project to investigate the performance and projected usefulness of efficient EKG-gated Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) imaging methods
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Peripheral Vascular Synthesis of Prostaglandins  
 Principal Investigator: Cho Y. Pang, Ph.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$19,954  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Research to study the relationship of prostaglandins and/or thromboxane synthesis in skin ischemia

\*Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- |       |                         |   |
|-------|-------------------------|---|
| 12.   | Agency:                 | American Liver Foundation   |
|       | Project Title:          | NIH Postdoctoral Research Fellow Stipend Supplement for Dwain Thiele, M.D.                |
|       | Principal Investigator: | Peter Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine                                       |
|       | New Funds:              | \$7,500   |
|       | Total Project Period:   | July 15, 1981 to July 15, 1982  |
|       | Description:            | Support for a postdoctoral fellow   |
| **13. | Agency:                 | Ciba-Geigy Corporation  |
|       | Project Title:          | Hetoprolol (Lopressor) Post-Infarction Trial  |
|       | Principal Investigator: | Thomas C. Smitherman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine                               |
|       | New Funds:              | \$14,000  |
|       | Description:            | Additional income   |
| 14.   | Agency:                 | Glaxo Inc.  |
|       | Project Title:          | Pharmacokinetics of Cefuroxime in Infants and Children                                    |
|       | Principal Investigator: | George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics                                  |
|       | New Funds:              | \$9,702   |
|       | Description:            | Additional income   |
| 15.   | Agency:                 | Glaxo Inc.  |
|       | Project Title:          | Comparative Evaluation of Cefuroxime and Other Beta-Lactams in an Animal Meningitis Model |
|       | Principal Investigator: | George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics                                  |
|       | New Funds:              | \$10,071.75   |
|       | Description:            | Additional income   |
| 16.   | Agency:                 | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  |
|       | Project Title:          | Midazolam, A New Induction Agent Compared to Thiopental                                   |
|       | Principal Investigator: | A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology  |
|       | New Funds:              | \$9,452.74  |
|       | Description:            | Additional income   |
| 17.   | Agency:                 | The Kidney Foundation of Texas  |
|       | Project Title:          | Hemodynamic Effects of Dopamine in Neonatal Puppies                                       |
|       | Principal Investigator: | Billy S. Arant, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics                                       |
|       | New Funds:              | \$6,000   |
|       | Description:            | Studies using newborn puppies to determine the effect of dopamine on premature infants    |
| 18.   | Agency:                 | Eli Lilly and Company   |
|       | Project Title:          | Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Biosynthetic Human Insulin (BHI)                      |
|       | Principal Investigator: | Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine                                      |
|       | New Funds:              | \$45,489  |
|       | Description:            | A drug study  |

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

19. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: Release of Dopamine by Hypothalamic Neurons, Processing of Dopamine by Prolactin-Secreting Cells of the Pituitary, and Regulation of Secretion of Prolactin by Pituitary Tumor Cells  
Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Description: A drug study
- \*\*20. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: Therapy of Pneumonia in Children: Comparison of the Liquid Forms of Erythromycin Estolate, Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate and Phenoxymethyl Penicillin  
Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$31,669  
Description: A drug study
- \*\*21. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: Clinical Pharmacology of Orally Administered Antibiotics in Infants and Children  
Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$47,353  
Description: A drug study
- \*\*22. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: A Comparative Study of Moxalactam vs. Tobramycin and Clindamycin in Patients with Intra-abdominal Infections and Peritonitis  
Principal Investigator: Ronald C. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery  
New Funds: \$11,946  
Description: A drug study
23. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
Project Title: Multiclinic Trial of Pimozide as Primary Therapy in Acutely Psychotic, Hospitalized Schizophrenic Patients  
Principal Investigator: K. Z. Altshuler, M.D., and A. Mascarenhas, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$6,600  
Description: A drug study
24. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.  
Project Title: Pindolol Plus Hydrochlorothiazide in Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$21,302  
Description: Additional income
25. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
Project Title: Controlled Study of the Efficacy of FK 749 in Respiratory Infections  
Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$11,000  
Description: Additional income

\*\*No award letter received



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

26. Agency: Callier Center for Communication Disorders  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$1,200  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Melody Russel Priest, Physical Therapist, shall provide physical therapy evaluation services to aid in the communication assessment of Cerebral Palsy children
27. Agency: City of Addison  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,100  
 Contract Period: July 27, 1981 through July 26, 1982  
 Description: To provide the services of one nurse per eight paramedic units to perform evaluation and in-service education
28. Agency: Community Health Centers of Dallas, Inc.  
 Project Title: Agreement for Professional Services  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$77,822  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide technical and professional services
29. Agency: Dallas Kidney and Dialysis Center  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,600  
 Contract Period: April 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: To provide the services of a psychiatrist for training and consultations
30. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Institute  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Vert Mooney, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 Expenditure: Not to exceed \$2,328.17, plus fringe benefits  
 Contract Period: May 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To obtain the half-time services of Ann Carlton who will organize and coordinate Orthopedic education programs
31. Agency: Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Grant No.: Amendment to Contract No. N01-CP-43222  
 Project Title: Multi-Center Study of Interferon Prophylaxis of Primary CMV Infections in Renal Transplant Recipients  
 Principal Investigator: James Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: February 1, 1980 through September 14, 1981  
 Description: To extend the contract period

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

32. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Juha Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,500  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide a post-doctoral fellow to rotate through the renal services at Methodist Hospital
33. Agency: Methodist Central Hospital  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Pedro Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: Fees for individual services will be set by the Director of the laboratory at UTHSCD and may be changed as necessary to cover costs  
 Contract Period: To begin June 1, 1981  
 Description: To provide histocompatibility and other immunologic testing for the Kidney Transplant Program at Methodist Central Hospital
34. Agency: Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$8,000  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide training in child psychiatry
35. Agency: University of California  
 Project Title: Corrected Order #5 to Purchase Order Contract #89140-0 Entitled "Studies on Intergastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion"  
 Principal Investigator: John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$3,660  
 Contract Period: Extended from April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide increase in personnel funds and to extend the period of performance
36. Agency: The University of Oklahoma College of Medicine  
 Project Title: Contract for Work in Connection with Grant #5-P50-HL14187-10  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 Expenditure: Not to exceed \$19,400  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: To assist in research relating to pulmonary disease

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: BC-373  
Project Title: Characterization of the Metabolism of Chemoprevention Retinoids  
Principal Investigator: Anna M. McCormick, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$111,500  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Retinoid metabolism will be investigated using high performance liquid chromatography techniques developed for the analysis of vitamin A metabolites
  
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: IM-140C  
Project Title: Studies on the H-2 Linked Ss Protein and Human C4  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
New Funds: \$72,043  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support
  
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: IM-292  
Project Title: Immunosuppression in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia  
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
New Funds: \$187,500  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A study of cellular interactions and biochemical mechanisms underlying immunosuppression in a murine model of chronic lymphocytic leukemia
  
4. Agency: American Diabetes Association, North Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Gastric and Insular F- and D-cells in Diabetes  
Principal Investigator: W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$9,974  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Studies of stomach and pancreas tissues of small animals to determine the relationship of the F-cells and D-cells to the glucagon and insulin-containing cells of the pancreas and stomach
  
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
Project Title: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in Heart Muscle Cells  
Principal Investigator: Brent Clyde Reed, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Studies to provide more information concerning the role of altered receptor metabolism in affecting the biological responses of heart muscle cells to insulin

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Lysosomally-Mediated Repair in Ischemic Heart  
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: An investigation to determine the most effective method to protect ischemic and/or hypoxic myocytes while not compromising the ability of the injured cells to viably recover
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Blood Pressure Response to Exercise of Single Muscles  
 Principal Investigator: Barry R. Botterman, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Research to study the causes of pressor response from isometric exercise of an individual muscle in order to learn more about the management of patients with heart disease who must perform static exercise daily
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: 10nm Filaments in Myocardial Cell Development  
 Principal Investigator: John W. Fuseler, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: Continued support
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Mechanical (Pulsus) Alternans of Heart Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: H. Richard Adams, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A project using drugs and different experimental procedures that affect calcium metabolism to study the basic mechanisms responsible for alternans
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Prostaglandin Control of Renin Release  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$26,400  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To study the release of renin by prostaglandins in vivo and in vitro by examining changes in renin release in conjunction with changes in prostaglandin release

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

- \*11. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Cardiac Dysfunction in Shock  
 Principal Investigator: Janet Lea Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Research using a recently developed heart muscle model to evaluate the cardiac effects of selected, putative chemotherapeutic agents in shock, as well as use other shock-drug interactions to provide insight into potential mechanisms involved in producing shock-induced cardiac dysfunction
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Aortic Body Control of Cardiac Function  
 Principal Investigator: George J. Crystal, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$15,838  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A study to define systematically, and under carefully controlled experimental conditions, fundamental characteristics of the aortic body-heart reflex system in order to better understand the role of this system during the disturbances in arterial blood gases which occur clinically as a result of pulmonary disease or cardiac failure
- \*\*13. Agency: Biomeasure Incorporated  
 Project Title: The Effects of IAPP on Avian and Human Muscular Dystrophy  
 Principal Investigator: Jerry Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$8,345.75  
 Description: Additional income
14. Agency: The John A. Hartford Foundation Inc.  
 Project Title: Molecular Genetics of the Low Density Lipoprotein Receptor  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Luskey, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics  
 New Funds: \$97,200  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Salary support for fellowship
- \*15. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada  
 Project Title: Institutional Allowance  
 Principal Investigator: R. J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Description: A contribution towards the cost of research undertaken by Dr. R. G. Lahaie during the first year of his MRC Centennial Fellowship
- \*16. Agency: World Health Organization  
 Project Title: Institutional Allowance  
 Principal Investigator: Domenic Oduor-Okelo, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$500  
 Description: Special laboratory expenses for a visiting professor

\*Original award letter not received

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

17. Agency: Becton, Dickinson and Company  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Fred Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$7,000  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide research and evaluation services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 2068  
 Principal Investigator: Sue Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,000  
 Contract Period: July 9, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To provide computer services through a remote interactive terminal (RIT) arrangement
2. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0035  
 Principal Investigator: Sue Mize, Department of Medical Computing Resources Center  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide computer services through a remote interactive terminal (RIT) arrangement
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1432, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Edward Montgomery, Council of Presidents  
 New Funds: \$260 plus fringe benefits  
 Description: Amendment to cover the 5.1% salary increase effective February 1, 1981
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0018  
 Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
 New Funds: \$38,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide up to twenty full time equivalent students in the College Work-Study Program
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract Title: College Work-Study Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
 Expenditure: 40% of total student wages earned  
 Contract Period: May 19, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide compensation for UTA students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 2037  
 Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Contract Period: June 10, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To provide up to twenty full time equivalent students in the college work study program to work in various departments at UTHSCD

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1433, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Edward Montgomery, Council of Presidents  
 New Funds: \$228 plus fringe benefits  
 Description: To cover the 5.1% salary increase effective February 1, 1981
8. Agency: Denton State School  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1523, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library  
 New Funds: \$625  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To increase the amount of funds, due to the increased need of services

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1764, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: R. G. McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$1,080  
 Contract Period: December 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To increase the amount of contract
10. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0002, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None - decrease of \$1,125  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To decrease the total contract amount
11. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 2064  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,000  
 Contract Period: July 3, 1981 through July 10, 1981  
 Description: Provide prenatal training for eight Dallas Public Health Department Nurses
12. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract No.: 051-12-T-00  
 Contract Title: Social Services Training Contract  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$9,288  
 Contract Period: June 15, 1981 through August 7, 1981  
 Description: Nurse Clinician Update Course to be conducted by Greater Dallas Family Planning
13. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract No.: Dental Provider Contract NO. 140,004  
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: Payment based on a pre-set schedule of fees  
 Contract Period: To begin June 23, 1981  
 Description: To provide dental services for eligible Medicaid recipients

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

14.	Agency:	The University of Texas at Arlington
	Contract Title:	Contract of Services
	Principal Investigator:	Vert Mooney, M.D., Department of Surgery
	Expenditure:	Not to exceed \$15,888 plus fringe benefits
	Contract Period:	June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
	Description:	UTA shall provide the services of Allen Tencer, Ph.D.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Grant No.: 06L480044-82 BHL10  
Project Title: Scholarship Grant and Loan Award  
Principal Investigator: Alex R. Earl, Director of Financial Aid  
New Funds: \$110,992  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of the Health Professions Student Loan Program  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: General Services Administration  
Contract No.: DADA03-79-H-0100, Amendment No. P00001  
Project Title: Educational Service Agreement  
Principal Investigator: W. T. Gregory, Director of Accounting  
New Funds: None  
Description: Amendment changing some General Provisions clauses and definitions  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25563-03  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Altered Granulocyte Function  
in Psoriasis  
Principal Investigator: Paul R. Bergstresser, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$42,833  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07100-08  
Project Title: Gastroenterology and Liver Disease  
Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$95,803  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 P01 CA23115-04  
Project Title: New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid  
Neoplasms  
Principal Investigator: Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$382,341  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R25 CA18132-07  
Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education Program  
Principal Investigator: Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$62,429  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07362-04  
Project Title: Pulmonary Pathophysiology  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department  
of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$104,859  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 P01 HL06296-21  
Project Title: Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Adaptation  
to Stress  
Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$312,744  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI18188-01
- Project Title: Interactions of Endotoxin with Human Plasma and Cells
- Principal Investigator: Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$108,372
- Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984
- Description: Research to examine three components of the interaction between Gram-negative bacteria and the host, focusing on the role of Gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharides in pathogenesis
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 1 R01 HL27470-01
- Project Title: Ryanodine: Its Site of Action in Cardiac Muscle
- Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$46,037
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
- Description: Studies to identify the subcellular site of action of ryanodine in cardiac muscle and to establish the usefulness of this drug as an effector of sarcoplasmic reticular  $Ca^{2+}$  movements in this tissue
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00940-02
- Project Title: Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates
- Principal Investigator: Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$41,121
- Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985
- Description: Continued support
- County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- \*10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM18505-07  
Project Title: Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis  
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$64,404  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: FPT-600001-01-0  
Project Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner  
Program  
Principal Investigator: Debra A. Bailey, R.N., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A revision to show grant-related income  
in total approved budget  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R10 CA28160-02  
Project Title: Gynecologic Oncology Group (Institutional)  
Principal Investigator: Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$82,510  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07190-03  
Project Title: Physiology of Reproduction  
Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$190,617  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 5 R23 AG02295-02  
Project Title: Aging Effects on Neuronal Peptides in Human Brain  
Principal Investigator: Richard C. Parker, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$28,733  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM01237-26  
Project title: Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones  
Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$99,900  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 3 R01 EY03650-01SI (Interim)  
Project Title: Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis  
Principal Investigator: James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$21,881  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Description: Interim support to preserve continuity  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA30276-01  
Project Title: Immunological Modulation of Ocular Tumor Metastasis  
Principal Investigator: Jerry Y. Niederkorn, Ph.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$92,469  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Experiments to identify those components of the immune system which influence ocular tumor growth and metastasis  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 7 R01 HL28451-01  
Project Title: H-2 Compatible Allogeneic Graft-Versus-Host Disease  
Principal Investigator: Michael Bennett, M.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$53,525  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support of a grant transferred to this institution from Boston University  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 7 R01 CA31792-01  
Project Title: Immunobiology of Viral Leukemia and Its Treatment  
Principal Investigator: Michael Bennett, M.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$45,767  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support of a grant transferred to this institution from Boston University  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL27975-01  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Adriamycin Heart Muscle Disease  
Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$63,236  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Research using rabbits to study adriamycin heart muscle disease and congestive heart failure  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Medicine  
Grant No.: 2 D28 PE16018-03  
Project Title: Resident Training - General Pediatrics  
Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$202,263  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30 1984  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HD08783-08  
Project Title: Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department  
of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$104,750  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA01977-03  
Project Title: U.S.-Mexico Program of Research in Inhalant  
Abuse  
Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$158,934  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27191-02  
Project Title: Osmotic Opening of Blood Brain Barrier to  
Chemotherapy  
Principal Investigator: Edward A. Neuwelt, M.D., Department of  
Surgery  
New Funds: None — A decrease of \$22,081  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Description: This award is revised downward because the  
principal investigator has transferred to another  
grantee institution  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Contract No.: NSG 9026, Supplement No. 9  
Project Title: Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual  
Levels of Physical Activity  
Principal Investigator: C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department  
of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$61,580  
Contract Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: A contract for research  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

26. Agency: General Services Administration  
 Contract No.: N01-HV-72942, S.A. #7  
 Project Title: Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation of Infarct Size (MILIS) Study  
 Principal Investigator: James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$466,459  
 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1981 through July 14, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through July 14, 1984  
 Description: An amendment to renew contract for a three year period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD14373-01A1  
 Project Title: Diabetes Mellitus and RDS: Involvement of Inositol  
 Principal Investigator: John E. Bleasdale, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$44,767  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Studies to determine the role of inositol in fetal lung maturation during a pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus in order to identify those fetuses of diabetic gravida who are destined to suffer from respiratory distress syndrome (RDS)  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25937-02  
 Project Title: Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cell Interactions  
 Principal Investigator: Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$39,797  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: Continued support  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27430-02  
 Project Title: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic Genes  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$25,534  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: Continued support  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL13619-12  
Project Title: Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart  
Principal Investigator: Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$54,313  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM29717-01  
Project Title: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in 3T3-L1 and 3T3-C2 Cells  
Principal Investigator: Brent C. Reed, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$82,164  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Studies to better define the kinetics and routes of receptor processing in order to better understand the underlying mechanism defects in some insulin resistant disease states  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI10678-10  
Project Title: Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy  
Principal Investigator: Rupert E. Billingham, D.Sc., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$260,425  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 R01 GM28045-01  
Project Title: Microfilament Organization and Membrane Attachment  
Principal Investigator: Anthony P. Bretscher, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: A revised award for a one month no-cost extension on the current budget period in order to permit the end date on the 01 year to coincide with a change of institutions by Doctor Bretscher to Cornell University  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HD15594-01  
Project Title: Animal Models of Male Infertility  
Principal Investigator: Curtis E. Chubb, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$36,846  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Studies using genetically defined male-sterile  
mutant mice to determine steroid hormonal  
requirements for spermatogenesis in order  
to improve the prognosis of male infertility  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL24221-03  
Project Title: Blood-Material Interactions: Adsorption  
of Fibronectin  
Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$39,584  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative  
Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 2 R01 NS12644-04  
Project Title: Analysis of Structure and Function of the  
Basilar Pons  
Principal Investigator: Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$48,122  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25661-04  
Project Title: Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions  
Principal Investigator: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$62,080  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI14742-05  
Project Title: Studies on the H-2 Linked SS Protein  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$38,963  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI17909-01  
Project Title: Immunochemistry of an Antigen Specific T-Cell Product  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$65,560  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Genetic and chemical analysis of certain molecules to provide information concerning T-cell products which are important in immunoregulation  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AI13111-06  
Project Title: Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains  
Principal Investigator: James M. Forman, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$88,769  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1976 through July 31, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI17012-01  
Project Title: Adherence of Haemophilus Influenzae to Mucosal Cells  
Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through February 29, 1984  
Description: Revised award to change start date of budget and project period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI18277-01  
Project Title: Surface Proteins of Neisseria Gonorrhoeae  
Principal Investigator: Kenneth H. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$55,118  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Studies using purified antigens and antibodies to develop assays for monitoring immune response in human sera to gonococcal surface proteins
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI11630-08  
Project Title: The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities  
Principal Investigator: John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$56,549  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 1 R01 CA30920-01  
Project Title: Immunosuppression in Murine Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia  
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$64,320  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: The cellular interactions and biochemical mechanisms underlying immunosuppression in a murine model of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) will be studied with the long term goal of understanding and eventually treating the immune incompetency accompanying CLL in humans
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 P01 HL20948-05  
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
- New Funds: \$605,179  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL22882-03  
Project Title: Modulation by Disease of Effect of Furosemide  
in Man  
Principal Investigator: Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
Description: A revised award to extend the current budget  
period and total project period by three months  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL16320-08  
Project Title: Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth  
Muscles  
Principal Investigator: Erwin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: A decrease of \$1,071  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,  
1981  
Total Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30,  
1981  
Description: A revision to adjust the funding in accordance  
with the unobligated balance from the prior  
budget period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 7 F32 GM07726-02  
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibodies to Components of  
Adenylyl Cyclase  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Ph.D., Department  
of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$15,040  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: A Change of Grantee Institution (from University  
of Virginia, Charlottesville) for Richard A.  
Kahn  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

- \*23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
7 F32 GM07726-02  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibodies to Components of  
Adenylyl Cyclase  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Ph.D., Department  
of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: A revised award to increase the institutional  
allowance  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL20623-03  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Transport Mechanisms in Pulmonary Endothelium  
Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D. Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: A decrease of \$2,359  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981  
Description: A revised award to adjust the amount of  
the unobligated balance from prior budget  
period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL18826-07  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells  
in Lung  
Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of  
Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$32,777  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R23 HL23423-03  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Cardiac Muscle Function in Circulatory Shock  
Principal Investigator: Janet L. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$23,956  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL24480-03  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Regulation  
Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department  
of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$82,160  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
28. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
1 F32 HL06359-01  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Heart Failure and Shock  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$15,040  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: A research fellowship award for Dr. Paul  
J. Silver  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL26043-02  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Biochemical Mechanisms of Smooth Muscle  
Contraction  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$74,969  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R23 HL25897-02  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Aortic Body Control of Myocardial Contract-  
ility  
Principal Investigator: George J. Crystal, Ph.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$26,470  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: I R23 AM29829-01  
Project Title: Proteases of Rat Liver Cytoplasm  
Principal Investigator: George N. De Martino, Ph.D., Department  
of Physiology  
New Funds: \$34,141  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Studies to identify proteases in mammalian  
cells in order to further define their roles  
in and regulation of the degradation of endo-  
genous cell proteins  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH27574-05  
Project Title: Catecholamine Unit Activity and Positive  
Reinforcers  
Principal Investigator: Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31,  
1981  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1976 through December 31,  
1981  
Description: A revised award to extend the termination  
date for four months without additional funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07062-05  
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through August 31, 1981  
Description: A revised award to extend the termination  
date two months with no additional funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HD11814-04  
Project Title: Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive  
Behavior  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Phy-  
siology  
New Funds: \$64,486  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HD15465-01  
Project Title: The Action of LHRH: The Role of CA2+  
and Phospholipids  
Principal Investigator: Gary D. Snyder, Ph.D., Department of Physi-  
ology  
New Funds: \$58,595  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: A study of the role of CA2+ as a "second  
Messenger" in the action of luteinizing hormone  
releasing hormone (LHRH)  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
36. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: SPI-8166383  
Project Title: Graduate Fellowship Support Grant  
Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
New Funds: \$24,600  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1986  
Description: An award for the support of three fellows  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
Contract No.: 263-MD-128966  
Principal Investigator: Richard Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$9,500  
Description: To co-support a workshop on Neurophysiology,  
Behavior and Cardiovascular Interrelationships  
to be held September 27-30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Veterans Administration  
Grant No.: 2 C (74) V-44 0072-07A2  
Project Title: Grants to Assist in the Education and Training  
of Professional and Technical Allied Health  
Manpower  
Principal Investigator: John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Department  
of the Dean  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1982  
Description: An amendment to adjust the termination  
dates of the award period and program period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

- \*2. Agency: Department of Education  
Rehabilitation Services Administration,  
Region VI  
Grant No.: G068100018, Revision #2  
Project Title: Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education  
Program  
Principal Investigator: Norman C. Hooge, CRC, Department of Con-  
tinuing Education  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through December 31, 1981  
Description: A revision to change the end date of the  
current budget period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Medicine  
Grant No.: 5 D31 PE26008-02  
Project Title: Geriatric Curriculum for Allied Health Pro-  
fessions  
Principal Investigator: Nora S. Ernst, Ph.D., Department of Allied  
Health Education  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: A revised award to extend the budget period  
and to approve the use of unobligated funds  
from the 01 budget period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Human Development Services  
Grant No.: 6 AG 134/03  
Project Title: Title IV - A Career Preparation  
Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Health  
Care Sciences  
New Funds: \$54,703  
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1981 through September 29, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29,  
1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Medicine  
Grant No.: 2 D21 PE16003-04  
Project Title: Physician Assistant Program  
Principal Investigator: Nancy Alexander, Physician's Assistant Program  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 30, 1977 through August 31, 1981  
Description: A revised award to extend the ending date,  
with no additional funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Mrs. Ann L. Watley as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$19,969 from the 1980-81 budget effective April 30, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,969  
 (RBC# 775)

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Mrs. Barbara T. Miller from Senior Assistant Librarian-Faculty Associate-Reference Librarian and TALON On-Line Service Coordinator, \$15,555, to Faculty Associate-Senior Assistant Librarian, Systems Coordinator for TALON, \$16,100, effective May 18, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: TALON Grant - \$16,100  
 (RBC# 804)

PHYSICAL PLANT - ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Allen M. McCoy from Associate Director, \$35,734, to Director, \$38,000, effective April 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$35,734  
 Unallocated Accounts Health Science Center - \$2,266  
 (RBC# 776)

PHYSICAL PLANT - VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

4. From:		To:	
Physical Plant Custodial		Building Maintenance	
Services Salaries	\$40,000	Salaries	\$25,000
Grounds Maintenance		General Services	
Salaries	8,000	M&O	32,000
Utilities		Grounds Maintenance	
M&O	17,000	M&O	8,000
	<u>\$65,000</u>		<u>\$65,000</u>

Transfer funds in the total amount of \$65,000. These funds are needed to better serve the needs of the departments.

(RBC# 801)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedSERVICE DEPARTMENTS - MEDICAL ILLUSTRATIONTransfer of Funds:

5. From:	To:	
Medical Illustration Sales	Classified Salaries	\$ 3,144
and Service	Wages	(7,600)
\$19,000	Maintenance & Oper-	
	ations	(10,380)
	Equipment	(5,000)
	Travel	1,000
	Purchase of Materials	
	for Resale	35,000
	Fringe Benefits	(796)
	Group Insurance	
	Premiums	(29)
	Excess Income over	
	Expense	3,661
		<u>\$19,000</u>

This adjustment is necessary to increase estimated income and cover additional budgeted expenditures to better serve the needs of the department.  
(RBC# 805)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Jonathan Coghill as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 effective May 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$29,000  
(RBC# 793)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Dr. Eugene Egan as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$28,377 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 19, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$28,377  
(RBC# 796)

BIOCHEMISTRYAppointments:

3. Appoint Dr. John McCarthy as Visiting Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure) 33%T at a total compensation rate of \$36,364 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$36,364  
(RBC# 816)

4. Appoint Dr. Murray Mitchell as Research Associate Professor in Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 effective May 12, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,354  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,646  
(RBC# 802)

5. Extend the appointment of Dr. Yukio Yasukochi as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$22,071 effective July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$22,071  
(RBC# 807)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBIOPHYSICS AND MOLECULAR GENETICSTransfers of Funds:

6. Change the source of funds to increase the original approved State Budget in the various departments as follows. The source of funds change does not increase the total compensation rate of the individuals involved.

Source of Funds:		State Funds:	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$40,024	Biophysics and Molecular Genetics Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,524
		Physiology Faculty Salaries	37,500
	<u>\$40,024</u>		<u>\$40,024</u>

(RBC# 817)

CELL BIOLOGYResignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Dr. Hal T. Weathersby as Professor of Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences 33%T (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$49,713 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$11,931  
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$37,782

(RBC# 798)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINEResignations and Leaves:

8. Delete Dr. Wiley P. Jeter as Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$60,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: North Texas Medical Foundation - \$60,000

(RBC# 830)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Marion R. Zetzman from Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Community Medicine, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Community Medicine, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences, and Associate Professor of Public Health in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$52,550 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$52,550  
(RBC# 782)

10. Change the status of Dr. Wiley P. Jeter from Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Inpatient Family Practice Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective May 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$60,000  
(RBC# 800)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINEResignations and Leaves:

11. Delete Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$59,277 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 21, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$30,972

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$18,605

DHEW Grant - \$9,700

(RBC# 808)

12. Delete Dr. Richard M. Wernick as Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$29,428 from the 1980-81 budget effective July 2, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Arthritis Foundation - \$29,428

(RBC# 815)

Salary Rate Increases:

13. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Dr. Jennifer Cuthbert from Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) \$25,539 to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) \$40,000 effective May 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

(RBC# 788)

14. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. David Lee, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure), from \$74,188 to \$74,712 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$1,576

Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$524

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Veterans Administration - \$72,612

(RBC# 826)

15. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. William F. Meyers, Jr. from Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) \$47,295 to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) \$49,095 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Revert to original status effective August 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$18,141

Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$1,800

Other Than State: Veterans Administration - \$29,154

(RBC# 821)

16. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. William G. Reed from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) \$38,887 to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) \$39,787 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981, for 98%T in Internal Medicine and 2%T in Health Care Sciences. Revert to original status effective August 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,887

Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$900

(RBC# 828)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continuedSalary Rate Increases:

17. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Dr. Lynne M. Kirk from Instructor in Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) \$38,887 to Instructor in Clinical Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) \$40,087 effective May 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981, for 97%T in Internal Medicine and 3%T in Health Care Sciences. Revert to original status effective July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,887  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$1,200

(RBC# 786)

18. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Lynne M. Kirk, Instructor in Clinical Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) from \$40,087 to \$40,483 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,887  
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$1,200  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$396

(RBC# 827)

NEUROLOGYResignations and Leaves:

19. Delete Dr. Nancy Lellelid as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$17,342 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 30, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Hospital Medical Specialists - \$17,342

(RBC# 819)

20. Delete Dr. Audrey Stein-Goldings as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) 40%T with a total compensation rate of \$15,675 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 30, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$15,675

(RBC# 820)

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Decrease the total compensation rate of Dr. Richard Homan, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), from \$70,712 to \$68,304 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$1,192  
Paid-Direct VA - \$67,112

(RBC# 774)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGYAppointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Samuel Lifshitz as Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$77,400 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$37,830  
Other Than State: NIH Grants - \$7,912  
Family Planning Operating Fund - \$8,000  
Faculty Clinic - \$17,044  
MSRDP Funds - \$6,614

(RBC# 834)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Appointments:

23. Appoint Dr. Lewis W. Mondy as Assistant Professor of Public Health in Obstetrics and Gynecology and Associate Director of the Division of Maternal Health and Family Planning (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,500 effective May 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$33,500  
(RBC# 790)

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Delete Dr. Ralph T. De Palma as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$52,550 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 8, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$42,040  
Other Than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$7,882  
MSRDP Funds - \$2,628

(RBC# 789)

25. Delete Mrs. Peggy L. Bunch as Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$21,231 from the 1980-81 budget effective April 22, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$9,979  
MSRDP Funds - \$11,252

(RBC# 781)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. Fredrick H. Shipkey, Jr. as Professor of Pathology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,612 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$72,612  
(RBC# 841)

Resignations and Leaves:

27. Delete Dr. Karen P. Burton as Research Instructor in Pathology and Physiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$19,867 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 4, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$2,000  
Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$17,867  
(RBC# 814)

## PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

28. Delete Dr. Paul A. Warren as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$31,530 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 16, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$31,530  
(RBC# 832)

## PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Place Dr. Robert Graham as Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,091 on a leave of absence without pay for the period of July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 for 50%T in Pharmacology and 50%T in Internal Medicine.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$21,546  
Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$21,545  
(RBC# 792)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PHYSIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Delete Dr. Marjory S. Lucci as Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$26,065 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 14, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$21,020

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$5,045

(RBC# 799)

## PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

31. Extend appointment of Dr. Robert Van Kemper as Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology, 15%T, (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$37,416 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$37,416

(RBC# 797)

32. Appoint Dr. Samira M. Elnaggar as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,061 effective May 18, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$48,061

(RBC# 803)

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Delete Dr. Bruce H. Beard as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$48,346 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Terrell State Hospital - \$48,346

(RBC# 791)

34. Delete Dr. Kenneth P. Price as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 10%T with a total compensation rate of \$34,789 from the 1980-81 budget effective April 30, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$34,789

(RBC# 795)

Changes in Status:

35. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth M. Wiggins from Professor (Non-tenure) to Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the compensation rate of \$77,144 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$64,321

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$5,991

MSRDP Funds - \$6,832

(RBC# 779)

36. Change the status of Dr. Barbara C. Waller from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 60%T to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 60%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$52,550 effective May 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$9,459

Other Than State: Presbyterian Hospital Contract - \$35,209

Student Health Services - \$7,882

(RBC# 780)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

37. Appoint Dr. Michael D. Devous as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$38,500 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$38,500  
(RBC# 766)

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Place Dr. Abraham H. Ellman as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 90%T on a leave of absence without pay effective April 6, 1981 through June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,490  
Other Than State: Parkland Hospital - \$6,043  
Veterans Administration - \$12,087  
MSRDP Funds - \$1,813

(RBC# 783)

39. Extend Dr. Abraham H. Ellman as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 90%T on leave of absence without pay effective June 1, 1981 through August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,490  
Other Than State: Parkland Hospital - \$6,043  
Veterans Administration - \$12,087  
MSRDP Funds - \$1,813

(RBC# 813)

Salary Rate Increases:

40. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Dr. Lee E. Pinckney from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) \$58,331 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Chief of Vascular Radiology at the Veterans Hospital (Non-tenure) \$76,017 effective May 4, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$6,000  
Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$70,017

(RBC# 785)

## SURGERY

Resignations and Leaves:

41. Delete Dr. Bruce L. Gewertz as Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$89,335 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$31,619  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$39,101  
American Heart Association - \$18,615

(RBC# 811)

42. Delete Dr. Kenneth D. Glass as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$56,754 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$37,004  
Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$18,792  
MSRDP Funds - \$958

(RBC# 750)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Delete Dr. Edward A. Neuwelt as Assistant Professor of Surgery and Biochemistry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$89,335 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 26, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$36,179  
 Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$27,259  
 MSRDP Funds - \$25,897

(RBC# 831)

44. Delete Dr. Earl Clifton Smith as Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedics (Non-Tenure) 25%T with a total compensation rate of \$51,079 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$51,079

(RBC# 787)

45. Delete Mrs. Mary B. Gordon as Instructor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$29,638 from the 1980-81 budget effective May 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Regional Burn Demonstration Program - \$29,638

(RBC# 818)

46. Delete Ms. Shannon Bryson as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$20,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 19, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,000

(RBC# 833)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

## ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status and extend the reappointment of Dr. Robert M. Caldwell Visiting Associate Professor in Allied Health Education (Non-tenure) from 100%T to 33%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$21,020 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$21,020

(RBC# 812)

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

2. Extend reappointment of Dr. Charles E. McConnel as Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$22,684 effective July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,684

(RBC# 822)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Mr. Bennett A. Wilson, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,404 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,377

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$17,027

(RBC# 810)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedHEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continuedResignations and Leaves:

4. Place Ms. Nancy Lee Alexander, Director of Physician Assistants Program and Adjunct Assistant Professor Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 50%T, on leave of absence without pay effective July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,377  
(RBC# 825)

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Ms. Nancy Lee Alexander as Director of Physician Assistants Program and Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) from full-time to one-half time effective June 1, 1981 with no change in total compensation.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,377  
(RBC# 823)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICSChanges in Status:

6. Change the status of Instructor Ms. Pamela J. Edwards (Non-tenure) from 70%T to 100%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$18,393 effective May 7, 1981 through May 15, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$12,875  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$5,518  
(RBC# 784)

PHYSICAL THERAPYResignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Ms. Doris E. Porter as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,600 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$23,600  
(RBC# 794)

REHABILITATION SCIENCESalary Rate Increases:

8. Change the status and decrease the total compensation rate of Jeanne Achterberg from Assistant Professor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Non-tenure) 50%T, \$32,266, to Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Science-SAHS (Non-tenure) 100%T, \$27,800, effective June 16, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,800  
(RBC# 809)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Jeanne Achterberg from Assistant Professor Rehabilitation Science (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor Rehabilitation Science and Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation with no change in the total compensation rate of \$27,800 effective June 16, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries - \$27,800  
(RBC# 829)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTSTransfers of Funds:

1. To lapse unfilled positions as listed below:

<u>Transfer of Funds To:</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Item Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
Dallas Southwestern Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	122990		\$154,700
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries	125990		<u>7,300</u>
Total			<u>\$162,000</u>

Transfer of Funds From:

Dallas Southwestern Medical School Pediatrics Faculty Salaries Page 226, Item 44, Assistant Professor	122350	\$40,000	\$120,000
Page 226, Item 45, Assistant Professor		40,000	
Page 226, Item 46, Assistant Professor		40,000	
Physiology Faculty Salaries Page 261, Item 9, Dean, Dallas GSBS, Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine	122630	16,700	16,700
Radiology Faculty Salaries Page 288, Item 13, Associate Professor	122790	18,000	18,000
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences  Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries Page 379, Item 11, Adjunct Instructor	125320	7,300	7,300
Total			<u>\$162,000</u>

(RBC# 777)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continuedTransfers of Funds:

2. Change the source of funds to increase the original approved State Budget in the various departments listed below. This source of funds change does not increase the total compensation rate of the individuals involved.

## Source of Funds:

Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$340,234</u>
State Funds:	
Biochemistry Faculty Salaries	23,549
Molecular Genetics Faculty Salaries	1,893
Cell Biology Faculty Salaries	13,650
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries	80,000
Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries	23,875
Pediatrics Faculty Salaries	50,055
Physiology Faculty Salaries	26,500
Psychiatry Faculty Salaries	76,000
Radiology Faculty Salaries	44,712
Total	<u>\$340,234</u>

(RBC# 806)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

LLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1981-82. The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This Schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

<u>Employees with Total Years of Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from one Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
but less than 2 years	9	168
but less than 5 years	10	192
but less than 10 years	11	216
but less than 15 years	12	240
but less than 20 years	14	288
20 years and over	16	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 7, 1981	Labor Day	Monday
September 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
September 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
September 21, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Monday
September 22, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
September 23, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
September 24, 1981	Christmas Eve	Thursday
September 25, 1981	Christmas Day	Friday
January 1, 1982	New Year's Day	Friday
April 9, 1982	Good Friday	Friday
May 31, 1982	Memorial Day	Monday
July 5, 1982	Independence Day Observance	Monday

627

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

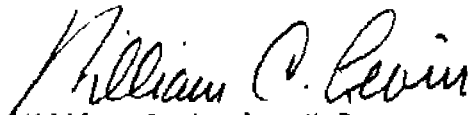
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel. . . . .	G-4
Holiday and Vacation Schedule. . . . .	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government . . . . .	G-5
Non-Governmental . . . . .	G-7
Federal. . . . .	G-17
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	G-39
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals . . . . .	G-40
Amendments to the 1981 Nursing School Summer Session Budget . . . . .	G-65
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status . . . . .	G-66

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Reverend and Mrs. Lea Roy Aldwell Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Support of the Poison Center.	\$ 10,000.00
2. Mr. Ralph Eads P. O. Box 36448 Houston, Texas 77036	Support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program on Schizophrenia.	\$ 15,000.00
3. *Dr. Gerald M. Fried 3311 Ashton Place, No. 34 Galveston, Texas 77551	Support of research in the Surgical Biochemistry Laboratory.	\$ 6,000.00
4. M.D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	First installment on a total pledge of \$300,000 toward completion of a patient care floor in the new Psychiatric Hospital.	\$ 100,000.00
5. New York Life Foundation 51 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10010	Medical Scholarships.	\$ 12,000.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment of hospital equipment grants for a Whole Body Scanner and a Patient Treatment Simulator.	\$1,350,000.00
7. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Second payment on the total grant of \$7,800,000 for the John Sealy Hospital Renovation project.	\$1,500,000.00
8. *The Kent Waldrep International Spinal Cord Research Foundation, Inc., 4100 Spring Valley Road Suite 104 Dallas, Texas 75234	Support of the International Symposium on Nervous System Regeneration in Catania.	\$ 6,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Paul Adams, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period May 25, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Biological Laboratory. Dr. Adam's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,175 will be paid from federal grant funds.
2. Leland L. Smith, Ph.D., Professor, Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, to travel for the period July 25, 1981 through August 30, 1981 to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada to attend the 28th Congress of International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Dr. Smith's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$600 will be paid from a private foundation grant.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE: The Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1981-82 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes fourteen holidays and provides for an additional three days of special leave time; specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1981-82 fiscal year, three of the specified holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday, and, therefore, cannot be observed.

In conformity with past practice and your approval of the holiday schedule submitted below,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  days of State holidays provided will not be observed by the Medical Branch, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance.

Labor Day	Monday	September 7, 1981
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 26, 1981
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 27, 1981
Christmas Holiday	Wednesday afternoon	December 23, 1981
Christmas Holiday	Thursday	December 24, 1981
Christmas Day	Friday	December 25, 1981
New Year's Holiday	Thursday	December 31, 1981
New Year's Day	Friday	January 1, 1982
Easter Holiday	Friday	April 9, 1982
Memorial Day	Monday	May 31, 1982
Independence Day	Monday	July 5, 1982

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1981-82,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  holidays and special leave days and a total of 15 working days annual vacation leave for Medical Branch employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  days per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE - continued

Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased, using the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
1 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over	17	336

The above holiday schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for approval to apply to all employees of The University Texas Medical Branch for the 1981-82 fiscal year.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1582, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which reduces the total contract amount from \$4,500 to a new total of \$2,200. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 16, 1981.
2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1648, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which increases the total contract amount to \$43,736 and revises the contract budget categories. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 5, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0100, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$5,953, for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for UTMB to provide the necessary office space and services for the administration of a Long Term Care Unit program. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-1552. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0111, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$1,500, for the period October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-1582. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0119, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$900,000 for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-1584. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0124, between the Texas Youth Council (TYC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TYC provides \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for UTMB to provide basic care and specialty services for clients of the TYC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-1608. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0130, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$105,120 for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for the lease of space in the UTMB facility located at 710 Market Street and formerly known as the Isle Hotel. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0555. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0131, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$134,583.75 for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for UTMB to provide meals, parking and telephone services for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment at the Galveston Medical Branch hospitals. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0554. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0182, between the Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982, for UTMB to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School which cannot be provided at the School or at the Terrell State Hospital. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-1550. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1981.
0. EPSDT Dental Provider Contract No. 140,030 between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UTMB is certified as a participating provider in the Title XIX EPSDT Dental Program. The contract is effective July 24, 1981 and shall continue in force until terminated. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.
1. Amendment No. 1 to Texas Education Agency Project No. 1-1-6378EA by which the term of the contract is extended for one additional year through June 30, 1982 with no increase in funds. The amendment provides for a transfer of funds within established budget categories. The project, entitled "Cognitive and Affective Support Services for the Acutely Handicapped" is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of Abbott-50912 In Osteomyelitis Due to Susceptible Organisms  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader  
New Funds: \$6,650  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: IN-112E  
Project Title: UTMB Institutional Research Grant  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

3. Agency: American Heart Association  
Grant No.: 79-838  
Project Title: Baroreceptors and Connective Tissue in Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jane M. Krauhs  
New Funds: \$15,180  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 81 243  
Project Title: Electrophysiology and Pharmacology of Single Cardiac Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: Established Investigatorship Award. This is the first year of a new five-year grant award.
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 81 835  
Project Title: Threshold Effects of Transmitters in Cardiac Pacemaker Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$24,750  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 81 971  
Project Title: Rapid Resetting of Baroreceptors and Baroreceptor Reflexes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Diana L. Kunze  
New Funds: \$24,970  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Aging and Baroreceptor Regulation of Blood Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Andresen  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

8. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Patch Clamp of Ganglionic ACH Receptor Channels  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Aileen K. Ritchie  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Sarcomere Mechanics of Single Cardiac Myofibrils  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tatsuo Iwazumi  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
10. Agency: \*American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Calcium Current in Single Adult Cardiac Myocytes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Yasuo Tsuda  
New Funds: \$13,983  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Project Title: Dysfunctions of Mitochondria in Ischemic Myocardium  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gregory K. Asimakis, Jr.  
New Funds: \$18,400  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Using anesthetized cats as models, this project will study changes in the energy-producing system of the heart muscle following a heart attack.
12. Agency: American Lung Association  
San Jacinto Area  
Project Title: Fellowship Training in Pediatric Pulmonary Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Anand G. Kantak, Fellow  
Dr. Randall M. Goldblum, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

13. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.  
Grant No: Amendment No. 2 to EPR1 Agreement RP1638-1-2  
Project Title: Potential Carcinogenicity of Fossil Fuels  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Description: This amendment provides for early termination of the agreement.
14. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.  
Roche Chemical Division  
Project Title: Study of the Effect of Vitamin C in Enhancing Fertility, as Assessed by Sperm Agglutination in Human Volunteers  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Earl B. Dawson  
New Funds: \$8,300  
Current Budget Period: August, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
15. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation  
Project Title: Molecular and Cellular Studies of the Insulin Receptor  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Lee-Nien Lillian Chan  
New Funds: \$27,330  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
16. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Lilly Research Laboratories  
Project Title: Biosynthetic Human Insulin Transfer Study  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Luther B. Travis  
New Funds: \$149,130  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new grant award.
17. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
Project Title: Effects of Zomepirac Sodium on Primate Spinothalamic Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

18. Agency: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation  
Project Title: Dopaminergic Channels in Vertebrate Neurons  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
New Funds: \$27,500  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: This is a new award for a Macy Faculty Scholar Award Program.
19. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
Grant No.: 4-122  
Project Title: International Symposium on Central Nervous System Regeneration  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Bernard Haber  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: This is a new award.
20. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
Grant No.: 5-286  
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Hexosaminidase Deficiency Diseases  
Principal Investigator: Dr. David A. Konkel  
New Funds: \$22,329  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
21. Agency: The Medical College of Wisconsin, Inc.  
Contract No.: Purchase Order 164353M  
Project Title: Immune Interferon Standards  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Johnson  
New Funds: \$35,771  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: This is support for UTMB participation in Contract No. N01 AI 02658 awarded to The Medical College of Wisconsin, Inc.
22. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.  
Project Title: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
A Study to Determine the Safety, Tolerability and Efficacy of MK-421 When Administered Once Daily Versus Twice Daily to Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland  
New Funds: \$35,068  
Current Budget Period: August, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

23. Agency: \*Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
Dome Laboratories Division  
Project Title: Evaluation of BAY h 4502 in *Tinea Pedis*  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$8,179.67  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
24. Agency: National Fund for Medical Education  
Grant No.: NFME Grant #104/80A  
Project Title: Discrepancies Between Patient Management Taught  
in University Training Centers and Patient  
Management Practiced by Experienced Community  
Physicians: How Does the Young Physician  
Resolve Them?  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rose Yunker  
New Funds: \$15,980  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
25. Agency: National Science Foundation \*  
Grant No.: PCM-7823216, Amendment No. 01  
Project Title: Ionic Sensitivity of Baroreceptor Reflexes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Diana L. Kunze  
New Funds: \$130,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through January 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
26. Agency: National Science Foundation \*  
Grant No.: PCM-7912175  
Project Title: Neurobiology of Reproduction in *Aplysia*  
Principal Investigator: Dr. James E. Blankenship  
New Funds: \$41,700  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983  
Description: This is support for the continuation of research.
27. Agency: National Science Foundation \*  
Grant No.: BNS-8107067  
Project Title: Molecular Mechanisms of Phototransduction  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Fulton Wong  
New Funds: \$70,002  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984  
Description: This is a new award. The goal of this project  
is to elucidate molecular mechanisms of  
phototransduction.

\* Federal Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

28. Agency: National Science Foundation \*  
Grant No.: SPI-8165064  
Project Title: NSF Science Faculty Professional Development Grant  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William F. Zapisek, Fellow  
Dr. John Papaconstantinou, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$1,800  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
29. Agency: National Science Foundation \*  
Grant No.: SPI-8166521  
Project Title: Minority Graduate Fellowship Program  
Principal Investigator: Margaret A. Colden, Fellow  
Dr. Joel P. Gallagher, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$8,200 (\$4,800 - Stipend; \$3,400 - Institutional Allowance)  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1986  
Description: \$4,800 Stipend for Margaret A. Colden, Fellow, under the sponsorship of Dr. Joel P. Gallagher, for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. \$3,400 Institutional Allowance to be administered by Marjorie Forster, Coordinating Official.
30. Agency: Pediatric Nephrology Foundation  
Project Title: Fellowships for Pediatric Physicians to Engage in a Training Program in Nephrology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Luther B. Travis  
New Funds: \$27,474  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for a training program.
31. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Schering-Plough Corporation  
Project Title: Study of Sch 370 Cream in Tinea Pedis (Study No. S80-070-06)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$6,875  
Current Budget Period: August, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
32. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of FK-749 in Osteomyelitis due to Susceptible Organisms  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Budget Period: August, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.

\* Federal Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

33. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
Project Title: The Effect of Prostaglandin on the Growth of Pancreatic Tumor In Vitro and In Vivo; Implications for Chemotherapy  
Principal Investigator: Dr. David T. Mayschak  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.
34. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Project Title: Study of the Effects of a New Contract Agent, Iopamidol, on Both Animals and Humans  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louis B. Morettin  
New Funds: \$14,000  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
35. Agency: Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama  
Contract No.: University of Alabama in Birmingham  
Project Title: Subcontract No. N01-AI-12667-UAB-XXXV  
Follow-up on Patients Studied on the Herpes Simplex Encephalitis Protocol  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: This agreement will provide funds for UTMB's participation in NIH Contract No. N01 AI-12667 awarded to the University of Alabama in Birmingham.
36. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Grant No.: M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Project Title: Consortium Agreement  
Fast Neutron Therapy with Tamvec Cyclotron  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin H. Olson  
New Funds: \$27,987  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support of UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 5 P01 CA 12542-09 awarded to The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.
37. Agency: \*The Upjohn Company  
Project Title: Evaluation of Clindamycin in Experimental Staphylococcus Aureus Osteomyelitis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: August, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

38. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-393  
Project Title: The Chemical Composition and Function of Nuclear Ribonucleoprotein Particles  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Viktor Holoubek  
New Funds: \$58,500  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a three-year renewal grant.
39. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-416  
Project Title: Chemical Reactions of Aromatic Amines, Polycyclic and Halogenated Hydrocarbons  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Norman M. Trieff  
New Funds: \$55,500  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a three-year renewal grant.
40. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-698  
Project Title: The Nerve Growth Factor Protein  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jose Regino Perez-Polo  
New Funds: \$54,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a three-year renewal grant.
41. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-824  
Project Title: The Structure of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor from Torpedo Californica  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Susan L. Hamilton  
New Funds: \$54,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new three-year grant award.
42. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-827  
Project Title: Synthesis of Arylalkylamine, Butyrophenone and Alkaloid Derivatives for Purification and Characterization of Dopamine Binding Proteins by Affinity Chromatography  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louise L. Hsu  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new three-year grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

43. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: H-855  
Project Title: Structure of the  $\alpha$ -Fetoprotein Gene  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
44. Agency: \*Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Project Title: Comparison of Topical Clindamycin and Erythromycin in the Treatment of Acne Vulgaris  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$9,652  
Current Budget Period: July, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research.
45. Agency: Yale University  
Grant No.: Letter of Agreement  
Project Title: National Spinal Cord Centers' Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard Eisenberg (Formerly Dr. Robert Grossman)  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
Description: This agreement provides funds to UTMB for participation in NIH Grant No. NS15078-03 awarded to Yale University.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: \*Department of the Army  
 US Army Medical Research and Development Command  
 Contract No.: DAMD17-78-C-8048, Modification P-105  
 Project Title: Interferon Induced Transfer of Viral Resistance  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Edwin Blalock  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: This amendment is to extend the performance period for six months without additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
2. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-78V06023, Modification No. A003  
 Project Title: Mutagenicity Studies on Energy Related Materials  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator  
 New Funds: \$54,935  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research.  
 County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health  
 Administration  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 5 T01 MH 06034-25  
 Project Title: Psychiatry Undergraduate Training Program  
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert M. Rose  
 New Funds: \$44,222  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continuation of support for the Psychiatry Undergraduate Training program.  
 County of Expenditure: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 2 D18 MB 00150-04  
Project Title: Peer Tutorial and Counseling Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland  
New Funds: \$39,897  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for the peer tutorial training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 2 A11 NU 00266-05  
Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program-Long Term  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood  
New Funds: \$43,391  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for the nurse traineeship program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 1 D18 MB 00659-01  
Project Title: Generating Resources Aimed at Student Preprofessionals  
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland  
New Funds: \$80,098  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new training grant award. The purpose of this program is aimed at increasing the number of Mexican American/Hispanic American and other disadvantaged students enrolling in and completing preprofessional and professional education.  
County of Expenditure: Various

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

7. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5 E04 NU 02003-05  
Project Title: Nursing Capitation Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood  
New Funds: \$27,898  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support of an ongoing program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5 D21 PE 16001-5  
Project Title: Primary Care Physician's Assistant Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn  
New Funds: \$199,942  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Medicine  
Grant No.: 2 D28 PE 16011-04  
Project Title: Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr.  
New Funds: \$2,592  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For supplemental support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5 D28 PE 16011-05  
Project Title: Grants for Residency Training in General Pediatrics  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr.  
New Funds: \$270,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continued support of residency training in general pediatrics program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Medicine  
Grant No.: 1 D28 PE 16024-01  
Project Title: Residency Training in General Internal Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William P. Deiss  
New Funds: \$108,227  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new Training Grant for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 1 D15 PE 16064-01  
Project Title: Grant for Graduate Training in Family Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul R. Young  
New Funds: \$119,032  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new three-year training grant for graduate training in Family Medicine.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 2 D15 PE 86001-04  
Project Title: Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul R. Young (Formerly Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell)  
New Funds: \$99,604  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Support for the renewal of Training Grant for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: 06-H-000084-12-0  
Project Title: Four County Family Planning Project  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William J. McGanity  
New Funds: \$342,138  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for the family  
planning project.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: MCT-000240-17-0  
Project Title: Interdisciplinary Training: The Handicapped  
Child  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald S. Golden  
New Funds: \$398,732  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Personnel Development and  
Service  
Grant No.: 06L480043-82 BHL10  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark, Financial Aid Officer  
(Formerly Mr. Alex Earl)  
New Funds: \$108,173  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Support for the Student Loan Program (School  
of Medicine).  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 1 P40 RR 01279-01  
Project Title: Laboratory Culture of Octopus for Biomedical Research  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William H. Hulet  
New Funds: \$42,543 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: The objective of this research is to develop a reliable and reproducible methodology for the large-scale culture of large-egged octopods to create an animal resource of a highly advanced mollusc for biomedical research in the USA. This is a new grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 3 P30 CA 17701-06S1  
Project Title: Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$92,224 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Description: For supplemental support of research and extension of budget period.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 2 P30 CA 17701-07  
Project Title: Cancer Center Support (Core) Grant, UTMB  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$214,123 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R25 CA 20643-03  
Project Title: Galveston Clinical Cancer Education Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$80,163  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research education program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 26051-03  
Project Title: Lymphokines Formed In Vivo: Role in Tumor Suppression  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard G. Moulton  
New Funds: \$51,660 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 though June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 30049-01  
Project Title: Oncofetal Gene Regulation in Hepatocarcinogenesis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou  
New Funds: \$71,865 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year grant award. The purpose of this research is to study the mechanisms of regulation of oncofetal gene expression in hepatocellular carcinogenesis in the mouse liver.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Contract No.: N01-CM-87221, Modification No. 8  
Project Title: Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck  
Squamous Carcinoma  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Byron J. Bailey  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1984  
Description: This modification decreases the cost of the  
contract and changes the expiration date of  
June 20, 1981 to completion date of April 30,  
1984.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03348-02  
Project Title: Study of Host Defenses in Herpes Keratitis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. G. John Stanton  
New Funds: \$64,542 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R01 EY 01677-07  
Project Title: Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous  
Lenses  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Satish K. Srivastava  
New Funds: \$53,398 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This is the first year of a three-year renewal  
grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 5 R23 AG 01263-03  
Project Title: Estrogen Receptor Changes in the Aging Uterus  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Alice A. Soriero  
New Funds: \$26,598 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: This is support for the continuation of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AG 02172-01A1  
Project Title: Regulation of Albumin Synthesis in Aged Mouse Liver  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou  
New Funds: \$60,861 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year grant award. The goal of this research is to determine the effect of aging on the ability of mouse liver to regulate the expression of specific gene.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 15945-03  
Project Title: Host Parasite Relationships of Sarcocystis Species  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edith D. Box  
New Funds: \$23,802 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 16428-02  
Project Title: Production and Purification of Type II Interferon  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Johnson  
New Funds: \$75,000 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
30. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 K04 AM 01033-01  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William P. Deiss, Jr. (Sponsor)  
New Funds: \$41,051  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: Research Career Development Award on behalf of  
Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM 25244-04  
Project Title: Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward F. LaBelle, Jr.  
New Funds: \$42,927 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
This is the first year of a three-year renewal  
grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 25807-03  
Project Title: Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell  
Proliferation  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Darrell H. Carney  
New Funds: \$48,754 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 27711-01A1  
Project Title: Lymph Depleted Transplants Herpesviruses and  
Immunity  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard  
New Funds: \$46,182 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For support of research to investigate the role  
of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus and  
varicellazoster virus in renal transplant  
recipients.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
34. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 7 R01 AM 30603-01  
Project Title: Mechanism of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr.  
New Funds: \$50,287 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Support for the study of the mechanism of renal  
Acid-Base Homeostasis.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 K04 HD 00395-03  
Project Title: The Multipotential Gonadotrope  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Walther J. Hild  
New Funds: \$41,051  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support of Research Career  
Development Award for Dr. Gwen V. Childs.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HD 03321-15  
Project Title: Genetic Control of the Structure of Human  
Proteins  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Barbara H. Bowman  
New Funds: \$95,853 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1986  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD 13101-03  
Project Title: Development of Positive Health Behavior in  
Preschoolers  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn  
New Funds: \$151,772 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 7 R01 HD 15472-01  
Project Title: Hormone Storage and Secretion in Gonadotropes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gwen V. Childs  
New Funds: \$8,706 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Description: This is a new award to UTMB. This is a transfer  
grant from Northwestern University.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T32 GM 07856-02  
Project Title: Biophysics of Nerve and Muscle Cells and Neural  
Control  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
New Funds: \$39,173  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for a training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 26897-03  
Project Title: Structure-Function Relationships for Gatable  
Channels  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gabor Szabo  
New Funds: \$28,674 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 K04 HL 00929-01  
Project Title: Molecular Cardiovascular Toxicology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward S. Reynolds  
New Funds: \$41,116  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Research Career Development Award on behalf of  
Dr. Paul J. Boor. This is a new award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 T32 HL 07217-06  
Project Title: Research Training in Respiratory Disease  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers  
New Funds: \$32,936  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986  
Description: For continuation of support for the Respiratory  
Disease training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 T32 HL 07217-06 (Revised)  
Project Title: Research Training in Respiratory Disease  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers  
New Funds: \$46,371  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986  
Description: This revised award supersedes award dated  
June 29, 1981 to include funds for teaching  
costs.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
2 R01 HL 16657-08A1  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
New Funds: \$114,880 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: This is the first year of a four year renewal grant. The purpose of this research is to gain new insights into cardiovascular mechanoreceptor function and baroreceptor reflexes.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
2 R01 HL 22910-04  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Control of Breathing Pattern in Health and Disease  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Magdy K. Younes  
New Funds: \$58,802 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL 23851-03  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Characterization of Ciliated Respiratory Epithelia  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang  
New Funds: \$64,225 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 24853-03  
Project Title: Purification and Supplementation of  
A1-Antitrypsin  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Donald R. Barnett  
New Funds: \$54,615 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 26189-02  
Project Title: Mechanism of Myocardial Injury by Aliphatic  
Amines  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul J. Boor  
New Funds: \$54,878 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 26856-02  
Project Title: Aldosterone in Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland  
New Funds: \$48,476 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL 26967-01  
Project Title: Structure of Mechanoreceptors in Dog Trachea  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jane C. Krauhs  
New Funds: \$34,250 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: The objective of this research is to determine  
the three-dimensional and ultrastructure of  
nerve endings.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

- 51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL 27454-01  
Project Title: Electrophysiology/Pharmacology of Single Cardiac Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$78,755 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
- 52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL 27520-01  
Project Title: Pathogenesis and Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers  
New Funds: \$93,013 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
- 53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 27671-01  
Project Title: Respiratory Control: Processing by the E-I Phase Switch  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John W. Polacheck  
New Funds: \$33,500  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year grant award. The purpose of this study is to explore the characteristics of the expiratory-inspiratory (E-I) phase switch.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 K04 NS 00213-05  
Project Title: Neural Differentiation: Nerve Growth Factor  
Protein
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Barbara H. Bowman  
New Funds: \$38,684  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Research Career Development Award for  
Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 06246-03  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch, Fellow  
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$19,736  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 06268-02 (Revised)  
Project Title: Neural Correlates of Locomotion in a Dasyatid  
Ray
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Benjamin J. Williams, Fellow  
Dr. W. D. Willis, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$19,040 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
Description: The award has been revised to increase the  
institutional allowance.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 1 T32 NS 07185-01  
Project Title: Training in Neurobiology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
New Funds: \$101,436  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new  
five-year training grant in Neurobiology.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
58. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders & Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 T35 NS 07189-02  
Project Title: Short-Term Research Training  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward S. Reynolds  
New Funds: \$38,902  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training grant  
program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 P01 NS 11255-08  
Project Title: Comparative Neurobiology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
New Funds: \$135,806 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1974 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders & Stroke
- Grant No.: 2 R01 NS 14966-03
- Project Title: Biochemical Studies in Neuronal Ceroid-  
Lipofuscinosis
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
- New Funds: \$68,115 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 20, 1981 through June 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
61. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 15546-03
- Project Title: Organization of the Pelvic Innervation
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael B. Hancock
- New Funds: \$22,421 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
62. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center
- Contract No.: NAS 2-10502, Modification No. 3
- Project Title: Anatomical and Electrophysiological Studies of  
the Effects of Weightlessness on the Vestibular  
Apparatus of the Gerbil
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia
- New Funds: No new funds involved
- Current Budget Period: January 17, 1980 through September 30, 1981
- Total Project Period: January 17, 1980 through September 30, 1981
- Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend  
the period of performance through September 30,  
1981 without additional funds.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

63. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
Contract No.: NAS 2-10513, Modification No. 4  
Project Title: Influence of Space flight on Cytogenetics and Mutagenicity  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jill D. Fabricant  
New Funds: No new funds  
Current Budget Period: January 17, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 17, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of performance through September 30, 1981.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
64. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Grant No.: NGT 44-088-800  
Project Title: Graduate Student Researchers Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia, Sponsor  
Thomas J. Anastasio, Fellow  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: This is a new award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
65. Agency: \*U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Document Nos.: P008234177, P008244177 & P008214177  
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program and College Work Study Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark, Director of Student Financial Aid (Formerly Mr. Alex Earl)  
New Funds: \$18,402 - SEOGP  
\$39,000 - College Work Study Program  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: This award provides continued support for the student financial aid programs.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
66. Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No.: CR 807548-01-1, Amendment No. 1  
Project Title: Human Exposure to Formaldehyde Monitored by Several Assays for Mutagenesis in Man  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 13, 1980 through December 1, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 13, 1980 through December 1, 1983  
Description: This amendment extends project period without additional funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

67. Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency  
Contract No.: 68-03-2996, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Analysis of Correlation of Mutagenic Activity  
Among Known Carcinogens  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 10, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 10, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Description: This modification is to extend the period of  
performance for two months without additional  
funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Lease agreement between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc., Galveston, Texas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which the Medical Branch leases 900 square feet of office space at \$.75 per square foot per month in the Port Holiday Mall, 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas, for administrative support services. The term of the contract extends from September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. (General Budget funds will not be used.) The agreement was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.
2. Vending Machine Contract between the Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Co., P. O. Box 178, Galveston, Texas 77550 and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which Coca-Cola agrees to perform and conduct the operations of soft drink vending machines for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983 in accordance with the following rate schedule.

<u>Product</u>	<u>Unit Sales Price</u>	<u>UTMB Commission</u>
Twelve Ounce Disposable Can	\$.45	\$3.06 per case

The contract was signed on behalf of the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES AND ADMISSIONS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Clark as Director of Student Financial Aid at a salary rate of \$35,000, effective June 15, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 949)

## OFFICE OF COST REIMBURSEMENTS and OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Changes in Status:

2. Change the status of Mr. Randall A. Gould, Director of Renal Services and Cost Reimbursements, from \$26,500 in Office of Cost Reimbursements to \$26,500 in Office of Hospital Affairs, effective January 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Non-Teaching salaries. (RBC 827)

## OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status of Mrs. Myrna M. White from Accounting Clerk at a salary rate of \$11,988 to Manager of Patient Accounts at a salary rate of \$17,868, effective August 1, 1981. (RBC 1073)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

## INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. John P. McGovern as Special Consultant, History of Medicine, without salary, effective March 1, 1981. (RBC 970)

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTHResignations and Leaves:

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. James B. Speer, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$34,180 in Institute for the Medical Humanities and without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 990)

## ANATOMY and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. Lauren A. Langford (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor without salary, in Anatomy and increase her salary rate as Associate Member from \$16,152 to \$21,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant 2R01-NS-10161-11. (RBC 994)

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. David F. Gloyna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$7,300

MSRDP Augmentation - \$14,000

(RBC 1036)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

8. Appoint Dr. Jonathan Kay (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,500, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$9,300

MSRDP Augmentation - \$14,500

(RBC 1037)

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen J. Penca (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$64,536, effective June 26, 1981.

(RBC 928)

ANESTHESIOLOGY and SURGERY

Appointments:

10. Appoint Dr. William L. Safley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 66.67%T in Surgery and 33.33%T in Anesthesiology at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$13,333

Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,667

(RBC 1043)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Lonnie E. Fuller, Sr., as Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective July 20, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$54,700

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$20,300

(RBC 1025)

FAMILY MEDICINE and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Clarence A. Jernigan (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$60,432 in Family Medicine and Assistant Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective August 14, 1981. (RBC 1039)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. James A. Stewart (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$13,800, effective July 10, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$13,800

(RBC 999)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Jon I. Teng (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, effective January 26, 1981. (RBC 923)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Frederick F. Elder (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and 50%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$16,000  
Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$16,000

(RBC 1064)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and  
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the status of Dr. Viktor Holoubek (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,432, from 76.38%T to 100%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and from 23.62%T to without salary in Office of the Dean of Graduate School, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$45,432

(RBC 1026)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; NEUROLOGY; PEDIATRICS; and  
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Change the status of Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor and increase his total compensation rate from \$42,036 to \$46,500 in Neurology, from Instructor without salary to Assistant Professor without salary in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1981. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Adjunct Member without salary in the Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$42,036

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$2,964

MSRDP Augmentation - \$1,500

(RBC 943)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Rafael F. Coutin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$19,464 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective July 1, 1981. Effective June 30, 1981, accept his resignation as Assistant Instructor 11%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,218 in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,464

(RBC 1060)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Rajamma E. Kalia (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 90%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 10%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$21,024, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 1002)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and SURGERY

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Nabil A. Atweh (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 84.37%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 15.63%T in Surgery, at a total compensation rate of \$22,620, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,086

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$3,534

(RBC 1012)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and MEDICAL ELECTRONICS SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Accept the resignation of Mr. Grant R. LaFleur, Associate Director at a salary rate of \$26,424 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Director of Medical Electronics Operations, without salary, in Medical Electronics Service, effective July 31, 1981. (RBC 1059)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Masood Ahmad (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation of \$60,000, effective June 3, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$47,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$13,000

(RBC 947)

23. Appoint Dr. Marjorie S. Lucci (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective June 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$10,000

(RBC 968)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

24. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective June 22, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC 969)

25. Appoint Dr. Paul K. Stansberry (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$18,480, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: The Moody Foundation Grant - \$18,480

(RBC 1019)

26. Appoint Dr. Martin V. Ascherl (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$20,464, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: The Moody Foundation Grant - \$20,464

(RBC 1022)

27. Appoint Dr. David L. Watkins (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$18,480, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$9,240

The Moody Foundation Grant - \$9,240

(RBC 1041)

28. Appoint Dr. Ernest W. Cochran, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$18,480, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$9,240

The Moody Foundation Grant - \$9,240

(RBC 1069)

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Shripad Hegde (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 2%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,918, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 1023)

30. Grant a Reassignment of Duty to and change the status of Dr. Ethel V. Patten (Tenure), Assistant Professor from 100%T to 50%T at the same total compensation rate of \$52,548, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant Salaries - \$52,548

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 1040)

6-71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

31. Change the status of Dr. James C. Wright (Non-Tenure), from Chief Resident and Instructor to full time Instructor and increase his total compensation rate from \$20,520 to \$37,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$21,425

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$15,575

(RBC 972)

32. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Pamela L. Medellin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$18,480 to \$19,464, effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Moody Foundation Grant - \$19,464

(RBC 1046)

Changes in Status:

33. Change the status of Dr. Emilio B. Gonzales (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor without salary, to Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$37,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$21,425

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$15,575

(RBC 971)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

34. Change the title only of Dr. Philip D. Thomson (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty to Assistant Professor without salary in Microbiology, effective October 1, 1980. Dr. Thomson also serves as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$32,000

(RBC 934)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. David P. Gill (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$19,464, effective June 30, 1981. Dr. Gill will continue to serve as Instructor, without salary, in Pharmacology.

(RBC 924)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albert M. Anch (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$34,680 in Internal Medicine and without salary in Physiology and Biophysics, effective July 31, 1981.

(RBC 1052)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

37. Appoint Mr. Fred C. Delaney (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1981. Mr. Delaney also serves as Assistant to the Program Director of the Cancer Center at a salary rate of \$32,580 in the Educational Cancer Center.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Educational Cancer Center Non-Teaching Salaries - \$16,290

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$16,290

(RBC 1051)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Bala D. Lakhchaura (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$19,764, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Salaries - \$19,764

(RBC 894)

39. Appoint Dr. Kenzo Ohtsuki (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Scientist at a total compensation rate of \$19,200, effective June 3, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,200

(RBC 965)

40. Appoint Dr. Jan Cerny (Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC 1016)

41. Appoint Dr. Clifford W. Houston (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 1054)

Resignations and Leaves:

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lawrence D. Goldstein (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty at a total compensation rate of \$19,631, effective July 24, 1981. (RBC 1034)

MICROBIOLOGY and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

43. Change the status of Dr. Glen J. Stanton (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,576, from 24.67%T to 85%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75.33%T to 15%T in Microbiology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$31,090

Other than State: DHHS Grant Salaries - \$5,486

(RBC 977)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL - continued

Changes in Status: - continued

44. Change the status of Dr. Robert C. Wood (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$31,128, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Microbiology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$31,128

(RBC 979)

45. Change the status of Dr. Leroy J. Olson (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,864, from 25.45%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 74.55%T to without salary in Microbiology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$51,864

(RBC 984)

46. Change the status of Dr. Johnny W. Peterson (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$39,576, from 24.68%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75.32%T to without salary in Microbiology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$39,576

(RBC 985)

47. Change the status of Dr. Adam Ewert (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$42,216, from 24.68%T to 85.95%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75.32%T to 14.05%T in Microbiology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$36,285

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,931

(RBC 992)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

48. Appoint Dr. Kachigere S. Krishnappa (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Augmentation - \$2,000

(RBC 1013)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE - continued

Appointments: - continued

49. Appoint Dr. Edgar P. Nace (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$54,700, effective July 14, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$54,700

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$2,900  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$14,400

(RBC 1035)

50. Appoint Dr. Gerald J. August (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$32,000

(RBC 1076)

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard O. Poe (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,840, effective May 19, 1981.

(RBC 910)

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roger F. Hasket (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation of \$48,396, effective June 26, 1981. (RBC 916)

53. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Barbara E. Williams (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$29,700, effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 955)

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael W. Congleton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 8.5%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,260, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 988)

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Paul F. Dell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$24,852, effective August 7, 1981.

(RBC 1061)

Salary Rate Increases:

56. Change the status of Mrs. Carolyn W. Poe from Medical Record Administrator at a salary rate of \$18,480 to Coordinator of Psychiatric Professional Services at a salary rate of \$26,000, effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant 1R01-MH-34757-01. (RBC 991)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE - continued

Changes in Source of Funds:

57. Change the source of funds for Dr. Wahdeel Haque (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$50,892, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$42,038

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$8,854  
(RBC 952)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and  
INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

58. Appoint Dr. Graham M. Reid (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 91.50%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 8.50%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science at a total compensation rate of \$22,260, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,368

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$1,892  
(RBC 1044)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Changes in Status:

59. Change the title of Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Associate Professor, without salary, to Clinical Professor, without salary, for the period September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. Effective May 1, 1981, change his status from without salary to 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$59,600 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and change his title from Adjunct Associate Professor, without salary, to Adjunct Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$59,600

Percent of Time: 25%  
(RBC 921 CORRECTED)

NEUROLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

60. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bailey P. Delaney (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation of \$53,350, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 879)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NEUROLOGY and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

61. Appoint Dr. David L. Coulter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 in Neurology and without salary in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$43,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$2,000

(RBC 1011)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

62. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Walker, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$13,000

(RBC 907)

63. Appoint Dr. Doreen L. Mowers (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 79%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,909, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,909

Percent of Time: 79%

(RBC 1017)

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patrick D. Nunnally (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 77%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,385, effective July 30, 1981. (RBC 996)

65. Accept the resignation of Dr. April G. O'Quinn (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$57,804, effective July 16, 1981. (RBC 1004)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Dr. Oscar B. Jackson, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, from without salary to 8%T at a total compensation rate of \$30,080, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,080

Percent of Time: 8%

(RBC 925)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

67. Appoint Dr. Mark L. Winter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 13.35%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,472, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$22,472

Percent of Time: 13.35%

(RBC 1020)

68. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Obert, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 13.35%T in Otolaryngology at a total compensation rate of \$22,472, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$22,472

Percent of Time: 13.35%

(RBC 1042)

69. Appoint Dr. William D. Clark (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,000, effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$24,000

(RBC 1062)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY and HEARING AND SPEECH CLINIC

Appointments:

70. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Kramer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Otolaryngology and as Associate in Hearing and Speech Clinic 50%T in Hearing and Speech Clinic at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$14,000

Hearing and Speech Clinic Non-Teaching Salaries - \$14,000

(RBC 926)

71. Appoint Dr. Diane R. Vertes (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Otolaryngology and as Associate in Hearing and Speech Clinic 50%T in Hearing and Speech Clinic at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective June 29, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$14,000

Hearing and Speech Clinic Non-Teaching Salaries - \$14,000

(RBC 1010)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

72. Appoint Dr. Chee S. Yao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$1,600

MSRDP Augmentation - \$8,400

(RBC 998)

Resignations and Leaves:

73. Accept the resignation of Dr. Juan C. Gonzalez-Vitale (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$47,292, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 878)

74. Accept the resignation of Dr. James K. Collins (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$17,976, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 989)

Changes in Source of Funds:

75. Change the source of funds for Dr. Michael T. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$68,000, effective December 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$52,000

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$12,000

MSRDP Augmentation - \$4,000

(RBC 935)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

76. Appoint Dr. Jean H. Daeschner (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 1001)

77. Appoint Dr. Alok Kalia (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$38,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$38,000

(RBC 1015)

78. Appoint Dr. Patricia H. LaCombe (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 60%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,500, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C and Y Project - \$24,500

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 1021)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Appointments: - continued

79. Appoint Dr. Comen P. Mathew (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,500, effective July 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,500  
(RBC 1028)

Resignations and Leaves:

80. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip J. McDonald (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$29,428, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 877)

81. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alvis B. Carter, Dentist, without salary, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 993)

82. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles C. Campbell, Dentist 20%T at a salary rate of \$39,000, effective June 3, 1981. (RBC 1045)

PEDIATRICS and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Salary Rate Adjustments:

83. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$51,300 to \$47,292, effective May 1, 1981. Dr. Furlanetto also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$47,292  
(RBC 950)

PEDIATRICS and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

84. Appoint Dr. William B. Brendel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 90%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 10%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$20,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,000  
Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$2,000

(RBC 1050)

PEDIATRICS; PHARMACOLOGY; and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

85. Change the status of Dr. Walter J. Decker (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,264, from 29.62%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 70.28%T to without salary in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981. Dr. Decker also serves as associate Professor without salary in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$36,264

(RBC 986)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHARMACOLOGY and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

86. Change the status of Dr. Joel P. Gallagher (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$33,636, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$33,636

(RBC 974)

87. Change the status of Dr. Odd S. Steinsland (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$34,152, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$34,152

(RBC 975)

88. Change the status of Dr. James G. Hilton (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$52,020, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$52,020

(RBC 976)

89. Change the status of Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$40,990, from 25%T to 89%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to 11%T in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$36,576

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$4,414

(RBC 978)

90. Change the status of Dr. Betty J. Williams (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$37,308, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$37,308

(RBC 980)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

91. Appoint Dr. Norio Akaike (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 for the period November 10, 1980 through March 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$29,700

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$6,300  
(RBC 929)

92. Appoint Dr. Norio Akaike (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor, without salary, effective May 6, 1981. Effective May 8, 1981, change his status from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$37,836.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$37,836  
(RBC 941)

93. Appoint Dr. Joseph R. Hume (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor 48%T at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$27,000

Percent of Time: 48%  
(RBC 1029)

Resignations and Leaves:

94. Accept the resignation of Dr. Norio Akaike (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$37,836, effective June 8, 1981. (RBC 1000)

95. Accept the resignation of Dr. Katsushi Morimoto (Non-Tenure), Visiting Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,232, effective July 16, 1981. (RBC 1024)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

96. Appoint Dr. Jane C. Krauhs (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$21,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,000  
(RBC 1032)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and  
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

97. Change the status of Dr. Norman M. Trieff (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$42,036, from 25%T to 100%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School and from 75%T to without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$42,036

(RBC 981)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

98. Appoint Dr. Eugenio G. Amparo (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$44,827

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$7,173

MSRDP Augmentation - \$13,000

(RBC 1065)

Resignations and Leaves:

99. Accept the resignation of Dr. Balachandran (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,420, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 948)

100. Accept the resignation of Dr. Scott C. Porter (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation of \$42,036, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 954)

SURGERY

Appointments:

101. Appoint Mr. Mark Kurusz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 5.60%T at a total compensation rate of \$35,732, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$35,732

(RBC 953)

102. Appoint Dr. Thom E. Lobe (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Augmentation - \$9,300

(RBC 1003)

103. Appoint Dr. George H. Greeley, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 1008)

Resignations and Leaves:

104. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Per G. Lilja (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$20,388, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC 930)

105. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kazutomo Inoue (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$20,388, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 956)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Changes in Source of Funds:

106. Change the source of funds for Dr. William T. Jackson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,160, effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$43,510

Other than State: MSRDP Augmentation - \$21,650  
(RBC 940)

Transfers of Funds:

107. Amount of Transfer: \$5,628.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  
To: Surgery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$11,256, effective March 1, 1981.  
(RBC 1007)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY ROOM

Changes in Status:

108. Change the status and percent of time for Dr. Sally Abston (Tenure), Associate Professor, from 68.90%T in Surgery to 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$89,000, and effective June 30, 1981, accept her resignation as Medical Director in Emergency Room.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,356

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$15,844  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$17,800

(RBC 931)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES and  
CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Salary Rate Increases:

109. Increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Patrick T. McGraw (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 25%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and change his title from Assistant Dean of Administration 75%T to Associate Dean of Administration 75%T in Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences, to \$35,100, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,325

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$8,775

(RBC 933)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and  
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

110. Change the status of Miss Cynthia L. Ervin (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 25%T to 100%T in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at the same total compensation rate of \$22,700, effective August 1, 1981. Effective July 31, 1981, accept her resignation as Acting Assistant Dean of Student Affairs 75%T in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - \$22,700  
(RBC 1055)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; and  
OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

111. Appoint Miss Rosemarie Cristelli as Coordinator, Mental Health Services 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,500 in the Office of Hospital Affairs, and as Assistant Professor, Correctional Health Sciences, without salary, in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and change her status from Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$20,496 to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, in Occupational Therapy, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: TDC IAC(80-81)-1004 - \$22,500  
(RBC 1056)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and  
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

112. Appoint Dr. Michael K. Rock (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor of Clinical Allied Health Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$23,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health, effective August 1, 1981. Effective July 31, 1981, accept his resignation as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$17,280 in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000  
(RBC 1053)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

113. Appoint Miss Elaine R. Carmack (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences 10%T, at a salary rate of \$16,716, effective May 26, 1981. Miss Carmack also serves as Physicians Assistant 90%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the same salary rate. Miss Carmack is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$16,716  
(RBC 889)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

Appointments: - continued

114. Appoint Miss Barbara A. Lyons (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$21,000, effective June 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$21,000

(RBC 983)

Resignations and Leaves:

115. Accept the resignation of Miss Mary J. Johnston (Non-Tenure), Instructor 10%T in Clinical Health Care Sciences, and Physician's Assistant 90%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total compensation rate of \$16,715, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 1005)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointments:

116. Reappoint Mrs. Catherine C. Quay (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,124, effective July 27, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$23,124

(RBC 1057)

Resignations and Leaves:

117. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Catherine C. Quay (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,124, effective July 3, 1981. (RBC 1009)

ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES

Appointments:

118. Appoint Mrs. Patricia L. Garlinghouse (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective August 1, 1981. (RBC 1049)

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

119. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Laura L. Reed (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$21,336, effective July 31, 1981. (RBC 995)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Salary Rate Increases:

120. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Randall A. Gould, Director of Renal Services and Cost Reimbursements from \$27,852 to \$29,304, effective July 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 964)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Appointments:

121. Appoint Mr. Francis J. Ecimovich as Chaplain, without salary, effective July 27, 1981. (RBC 1048)

Resignations and Leaves:

122. Accept the resignation of Mr. William P. Elder, Chaplain, without salary, effective June 5, 1981. (RBC 884)

123. Accept the resignation of Miss Sonya F. Allen, Chaplain, without salary, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 957)

124. Accept the resignation of Mr. Van T. Pham, Chaplain, without salary, effective July 31, 1981. (RBC 1058)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

125. Appoint Rosemary R. Fritsch as Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Professional Services, at a salary rate of \$32,000, effective June 15, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 958)

126. Appoint Mrs. Esperanza Joyce as Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Surgery, at a salary rate of \$29,652, effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Nursing Service - Psychiatry classified salaries. (RBC 959)

Resignations and Leaves:

127. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth C. Booth, Director of Staff Development, at a salary rate of \$27,744, effective August 10, 1981. (RBC 1078)

NURSING SERVICE - PEDIATRICS

Salary Rate Increases:

128. Change the status of Mr. Rex S. Walters from Staff Nurse III at a salary rate of \$19,764 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$22,584, effective June 15, 1981. (RBC 967)

NURSING SERVICE - SURGERY

Salary Rate Increases:

129. Change the status of Miss Mary M. Nagel from Staff Nurse III 50%T at a salary rate of \$19,764 to Clinical Nurse Specialist 100%T at a salary rate of \$23,352, effective July 1, 1981. (RBC 1006)

NURSING SERVICE - MEDICAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Salary Rate Increases:

130. Change the status of Ms. Jane M. Mellinger from Staff Nurse III at a salary rate of \$19,764 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$22,584, effective July 9, 1981. (RBC 1038)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Salary Rate Increases:

131. Change the status of Mrs. Priscilla A. Young from Clerk 1 50%T at a salary rate of \$7,980 to Surgical Technologist 100%T at a salary rate of \$11,256, effective August 10, 1981. (RBC 1068)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Appointments:

132. Appoint Mrs. Mary R. Reichenberger as Associate Director, S.I.C.U. and Recovery Room, at a salary rate of \$24,972, effective May 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 900)

133. Appoint Mrs. Jane E. Deloach as Clinical Associate, without salary, effective June 29, 1981. Mrs. Deloach also serves as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic rate of \$22,599 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 962)

MEDICAL RECORDS

Transfers of Funds:

134. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Medical Records - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 973)

AUTOPSY SERVICE

Changes in Status:

135. Change the status of Mr. Thomas F. Leatherberry from a classified position of Technical Director, Autopsy Service, to a non-teaching position of Technical Director at the same salary rate of \$19,440, effective December 1, 1980. (RBC 932)

Transfers of Funds:

136. Amount of Transfer: \$19,500.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Autopsy Service  
    Hourly Wages                   \$12,000.00  
    Maintenance and Operation    7,500.00

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 942)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

BLOOD GAS LABORATORY

Appointments:

137. Appoint Mrs. Marilyn L. Sanders as Director, Blood Gas Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$21,760, effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 997)

CLINICAL LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

138. Amount of Transfer: \$62,500.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations Hospitals  
To: Clinical Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 944)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

139. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Phyllis M. Maurins, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$16,116, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 882)

NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE and RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

140. Appoint Dr. Huey D. Barnett as Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Division, at a salary rate of \$35,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1981. Also, appoint Dr. Barnett as Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), without salary, in Radiology. (RBC 908)

PHARMACY

Salary Rate Increases:

141. Change the status of Mrs. Paula L. Townsend from Resident at a salary rate of \$13,212 to Pharmacist I at a salary rate of \$20,436, effective August 7, 1981. (RBC 1075)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

142. Appoint Miss Dana D. Dickerson as Associate Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$21,000, effective June 16, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 906)

Resignations and Leaves:

143. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Sharla G. Kimbrough, Associate Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$20,448, effective June 15, 1981.  
(RBC 945)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Resignations and Leaves:

144. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Rebecca A. Brindley, School Teacher, without salary, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 951)

145. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas J. Harling, School Teacher, without salary, effective July 24, 1981. (RBC 1047)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

ANIMAL CARE CENTER and MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

146. Appoint Dr. William R. Voss as Associate Director, Animal Care Center, at a salary rate of \$54,000 in Animal Care Center and as Associate Professor, without salary, in Microbiology, effective July 31, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 963)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

147. Appoint Dr. Kyungsoon C. Chung (Non-Tenure) as Associate Member at a total salary rate of \$18,000, effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant 2R01-NS-10161-11. (RBC 1014)

148. Appoint Dr. Jin M. Chung as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$18,000, effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1018)

149. Appoint Dr. Andries ter Maat as Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective May 15, 1981. (RBC 1027)

Salary Rate Increases:

150. Increase the salary rate of Robert P. Yezierski, Associate Member, from \$16,152 to \$16,716, effective June 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 946)

151. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Benjamin L. Williams, Associate Member, from \$15,624 to \$16,152, effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 960)

152. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Teresa C. Ritchie, Associate Member, from \$15,624 to \$16,152, effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1030)

153. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Golda A. Kevetter, Associate Member, from \$16,716 to \$17,280, effective July 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1031)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 8-9, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

Salary Rate Increases: - continued

154. Increase the compensation rate of Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch, Associate Member, from \$16,152 to \$16,716, effective July 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant 5F32-NS-06246-03. (RBC 1033)

Transfers of Funds:

155. Amount of Transfer: \$105,000.00

From: The Marine Biomedical Institute	
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$65,000.00
Classified Salaries	40,000.00
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute	
Rental	\$40,000.00
Equipment	65,000.00

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 875)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE; and  
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

156. Reappoint Dr. Joe D. Coulter as Member at a salary rate of \$38,900, effective August 7, 1981. Dr. Coulter also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 1067)

MARINE MEDICINE

Transfer of Funds:

157. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000.00

From: Marine Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Marine Medicine - Equipment	

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 966)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Appointments:

158. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Ciejka as Clinical Medical Librarian at a salary rate of \$18,000, effective July 31, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1063)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981 NURSING SCHOOL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth M. Perry (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,868, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$17,868 (RBC 936)

2. Appoint Mrs. Katherine E. Nugent (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$18,072, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,072 (RBC 937)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete the name of Mrs. May D. Stiner (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$18,396. Mrs. Stiner did not accept her appointment.

(RBC 939)

4. Delete the name of Mrs. Aletta Z. Linares (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic rate of \$19,440. Mrs. Linares did not accept her appointment.

(RBC 938)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Change the staff status of Roger McNeill, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Active Membership to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
2. Appoint Michael Davis, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appoint Oscar P. Jackson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
4. Appoint Gilberto Aguirre, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
5. Appoint William L. Safley, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Appoint Tom E. Lobe, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



September 4, 1981


Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Reassignment of Duties	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-10
Federal	HH-14
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-25
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-41

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used for support of a one-year renewal of the Jesse H. Jones Fellowship Program in Oral Surgery.	\$17,919.31
<u>HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL</u>		
1. Estate of Dr. Mildred Field c/o Sandra Helen Ross, Executrix 4805 Laurel Bellaire, Texas 77401	To be used for the purpose of funding graduate student research.	\$ 5,302.52

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Randall Reves, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, to travel to Guadalajara, Mexico, from June 29, 1981 through August 8, 1981, to supervise the diarrhea research program being conducted in that area. The cost of transportation only for this trip will be paid from State Funds. All other expenses related to the trip will be at no cost to the University.
2. Henry Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, to travel to Tokyo, Japan, Kyoto, Japan, Beijing, China, and Honolulu, Hawaii, from July 20, 1981 through August 18, 1981. He will attend the Eighth International Congress of Pharmacology and the Fifth International Symposium on Microsomes and Drug Oxidation in Tokyo. He will be presenting invited lectures and conferring with noted scientists while in Kyoto, Japan, Beijing, China and Honolulu, Hawaii. It is felt that these experiences will greatly enhance Dr. Strobel's teaching resources. Reimbursement for expenses related to this trip will be made from Designated Funds.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Dr. Masatoshi Nei, Professor of Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, to travel to Miyazaki, Japan, Kyushu, Japan, Misima, Japan, Tokyo, Japan, Jerusalem, Israel and Athens, Greece, for the period August 12, 1981 through September 26, 1981, to complete a project he is working on and to confer with prominent theoreticians and collect the latest information about their works while in Misima, Japan. He will give seminars at Miyazaki University, Kyushu University, and Tokyo Metropolitan University. Additionally, Dr. Nei will be an invited speaker at the Sixth International Congress of Human Genetics in Jerusalem, Israel, and will visit Dr. Costas Krimbas, Department of Genetics, Agricultural College of Athens, to discuss their latest mutual works and to present a seminar. It is felt that these experiences will greatly enhance Dr. Nei's teaching resources. Reimbursement for expenses related to this trip will be made from Federal Grant funds.

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES:HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Naomi Friedman, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, to study with Professor E. Carafoli in Zurich, Switzerland, for six months, from September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982. This will allow Dr. Friedman to acquire techniques for the study of calcium ion transport by isolated mitochondria which will benefit both the teaching program in the Department of Physiology and Dr. Friedman's professional growth. Her salary will be funded from the Medical School Development Fund for the period of this reassignment.

2. Dr. Cheves McC. Smythe, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - General, to assume the responsibilities of Director General of Commissioning of the Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College in Karachi, Pakistan for a period of two years, beginning March 1, 1982. It is felt that this reassignment will enhance Dr. Smythe's administrative expertise and is a splendid opportunity from which he should profit enormously. The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College will remit to the Houston Health Science Center a sum sufficient to cover Dr. Smythe's salary, augmentation and fringe benefits, on a quarterly basis, for the duration of this reassignment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Business and Other Contracts)

1. Agency: Continental Credit Adjustors, Inc.  
 Project Title: Collection Service Agreement  
 Total Project Period: Effective June 15, 1981 until terminated  
 Description: For collection of unpaid MSRDP accounts for which a commission of 40% of assigned balances of \$50 - \$200 and 35% of assigned balances of more than \$200 will be paid  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library  
 Project Title: Operating Agreement  
 Total Project Period: Effective April 15, 1981 until terminated  
 Description: To set forth the terms for operation and development of the Library which is a joint endeavor of Houston Academy of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Texas Woman's University, and The University of Texas institutions at Houston  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library  
 New Funds: \$405,700  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For support of a portion of The Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library's total annual operating budget as a supporting institutional member  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Pilgrim Self Service Storage  
 Project Title: Lease Agreement  
 Total Project Period: Effective August 1, 1981 until terminated  
 Description: For lease space to be used by the MSRDP Business Office for document storage  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: NP-232C  
 Project Title: Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Holoenzyme  
 Principal Investigator: Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$76,651  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of research to gain an understanding of the structure and functions of a complex multisubunit DNA polymerase which is a true replicative enzyme, responsible for the synthesis of a chromosome  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: BC-255C  
 Project Title: Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Tumor Cell Growth Factor  
 Principal Investigator: David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,810  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
 Project Title: Calcium Regulation of Insulin Secretion  
 Principal Investigator: John R. Dedman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: The Oligosaccharides of Bovine Cardiac  $\alpha$ -Glucosidase  
 Principal Investigator: James P. Chambers, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to investigate the structural features of the oligosaccharide side chains of purified lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase obtained from bovine cardiac tissue with respect to the nature of the covalent linkage to protein, size and charge heterogeneity, sugar composition, sequence, and nature of linkages of individual sugar constituents  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Distribution of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -Pyruvate after Coronary Occlusion  
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to determine whether  $^{11}\text{C}$ -pyruvate will be useful in delineating ischemic and/or viable myocardium as a region of increased radioactivity using positron computed tomography in man  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Viscosity and Blood Flow in Cerebral Ischemia  
 Principal Investigator: James C. Grotta, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for six months, until December 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 80-814  
 Project Title: Mineralocorticoid Regulation of Renal Transport  
 Principal Investigator: Roger G. O'Neil, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$28,600  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Regulation of Cardiac Gene Expression  
 Principal Investigator: Joseph P. Stein, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Description: For support of research to examine the regulation of specific gene expression during the differentiation and development of heart cells in the embryonic chick  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: M. D. Anderson Foundation  
 Principal Investigator: R. Rodney Howell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$24,155  
 Description: For continuation of support of 70% of the salary and fringe benefits of a Nurse Practitioner in the Department of Pediatrics  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc.  
 Grant No.: Subcontract No. 9013-092-107-F0513-05 to FDA Contract No. 223-80-2295, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Enteropathogenicity of Yersinia Enterocolitica - Task VII  
 Principal Investigator: Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: December 3, 1980 through December 2, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to amend the Statement of Work to be Performed  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research  
 Project Title: Research Diagnosis of Early Vascular Atherosclerosis by Positron Imaging  
 Principal Investigator: K. Lance Gould, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$924,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1986  
 Description: For support for research to develop an accurate, safe, non-evasive screening test for the coronary arteries of the heart and cerebral arteries of the brain through a new technology called positron computed tomography in order to make it possible to diagnose and treat atherosclerosis before crippling, permanent damage develops  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Agency: Mr. Edouard C. Didier  
 Project Title: Exploration of the Model 512 Hospital Ultrasonic System in its Ability to Decontaminate Respiratory Therapy Apparatus: Herpes Simplex Virus and Poliovirus Inactivation  
 Principal Investigator: A. Joanne Bednarz-Prashad, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$3,871  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: The Fondren Foundation  
 Project Title: Training Program in Laboratory Animal Medicine  
 Principal Investigator: Dennis F. Kohn, D.V.M.  
 New Funds: \$32,000  
 Description: For support for a postdoctoral training program in Laboratory Animal Medicine  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.  
 Project Title: The Effect of Human Interferon on the Protective Effect of Human Leukocytes in Mice with Herpes Simplex Infection  
 Principal Investigator: Steve Kohl, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$9,300  
 Description: For support of research to evaluate interferon preparation in vitro and in newborn C57B1/6 mice in conjunction with human leukocytes and antibody, to protect the mice from HSV infection  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: JRB Associates (Contractor)  
 Project Title: A Protocol for the Determination of the No-Effect Level of 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DBCP) on the Qualitative Morphological Integrity of the Testicular Seminiferous Epithelium  
 Principal Investigator: Jerrold J. Heindel, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the period of performance from January 5, 1981 until August 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: The Kroc Foundation  
 Project Title: Neutral Protease Secretion in Human Monocytes and Macrophages  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Arend, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,150  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to acquire a better understanding of the physiology of normal and inflamed human synovial macrophages and their possible contribution to tissue damage by direct release of enzymes or release factors stimulating other cells to synthesize and secrete these enzymes  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Marquette University (Contractor)  
Project Title: New Synthetic Carriers for Antitumor Drugs  
Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$39,187  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Description: For subcontractor's participation in research activities as stipulated in the Consortium Grant Agreement  
County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research  
Project Title: Diuretics and Sodium Chloride Transport Across Flounder Intestine  
Principal Investigator: Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: The Procter and Gamble Company  
Project Title: Society of Toxicology Research Award  
Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For support of a stipend for Mr. Cheng Wang, Ph.D. Candidate, in Division of Toxicology, Department of Pharmacology, who was the winner of the 1981 Society of Toxicology Doctoral Research Award  
County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Methodist Hospital Institute of Preventive Medicine (Subcontractor)  
Grant No.: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement No. CR807108-01, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Effects of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Pollution in Vigorously Exercising Healthy Persons  
Principal Investigator: Beatrice J. Selwyn, Sc.D.  
New Funds: None  
Total Project Period: March 30, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date from October 14, 1981 to November 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Nickel Producers Environmental Research Association, Inc. (Contractor)  
Principal Investigator: Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$45,880  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: For support of approximately 25% T services of Dr. Pier, Associate Professor of Occupational Health and Aerospace Medicine, and 100% T services of a secretarial assistant for the performance of the tasks set forth in the Schedule of Services in the contract  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Nickel Producers Environmental Research Association, Inc.  
 Project Title: Critical Review of Nickel Toxicity Based on Animal Bioassay  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey C. Theiss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,350  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For support of research to critically review the published literature on the toxicity of nickel and compounds of nickel as measured in animal bioassays to provide a description of the tests and also a judgment as to the applicability, appropriateness and validity of each study  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The University of Mississippi Medical Center (Contractor)  
 Grant No.: Consortium Agreement to DHEW Grant No. 5R01 HL24369-02, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Effect of Dietary Modification on Blood Pressure  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$129,618  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for an additional year, until December 31, 1981, and to provide funding for the second year of the project  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Governor's Budget and Planning Office (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IPA Grant Agreement No. 81TX02-6, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Base Compensation Program Proposal  
 Principal Investigator: Clough Shelton  
 New Funds: (\$11,170)  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to amend the Statement of Services To Be Performed and to decrease the total amount of federal support to \$44,680  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The University of Houston Central Campus (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1657, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$10,949  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total contract amount to \$110,949 which will cover incorrectly budgeted fringe benefits and unanticipated operational costs of the Health Law Institute  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1441, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$800,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total contract amount to \$2,000,000 to allow for increased costs in purchased utilities, increase in computer costs, professional services and other services as mentioned in the original contract  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(82-83)-0015  
 New Funds: \$2,000,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, security services, joint boiler room services, computer services, utilities, instructional and professional services and other such supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation (Renewal of IAC(80-81)-1441)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1763, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total contract amount to \$187,100  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources (Contractor)  
 Project Title: Title XIX Family Planning Genetic Services Program Under the Texas Medical Assistance Program  
 Principal Investigator: Berel Held, M.D.  
 New Funds: 85% of approved monthly billings for genetic services in amounts and under conditions determined by Contractor and as reflected in the fee schedule attached to the contract  
 Total Project Period: Effective December 23, 1980 until cancelled or amended  
 Description: To provide medical assistance program for persons with genetic disorders  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(82-83)-0168  
 New Funds: \$12,005.75  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide oral surgery treatment and care in the form of one staff oral surgeon and two residents a minimum of one day per week to the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(80-81)-1371)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1665, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: (\$5,524)  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to decrease the total contract amount to \$31,205 and change the termination date from August 31, 1981 to June 30, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Subcontractor)  
 Grant No.: Subcontract to EPA Grant No. R808738-01  
 Project Title: Effects of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Pollution in Asthmatics  
 Principal Investigator: Alfonso H. Holguin, M.D., M.P.H.  
 New Funds: \$51,718  
 Total Project Period: March 2, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For subcontractor's participation in research activities as stipulated in the contract  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Subcontractor)  
 Grant No.: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement CR807108-01, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Effects of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Pollution in Vigorously Exercising Healthy Persons  
 Principal Investigator: Beatrice J. Selwyn, Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,029  
 Total Project Period: March 2, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide an increase in the contract amount to \$26,455  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 Project Title: Symposium on Immunologic Lung Disease in Industry  
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Total Project Period: February 20-21, 1981  
 Description: To provide funds to sponsor a symposium based on statement of expenses provided by Baylor College of Medicine which will be treated as an expense of the symposium and reimbursed to UTHSCH accordingly  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-2011  
 New Funds: \$9,000  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To provide five M.P.H. students in the School of Public Health's Public Health Regional Administration Internship program to work in a staff/administration capacity with the Regional Director and his or her core staff  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio (Performing Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1479, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$1,050  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total contract amount to \$21,890  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(82-83)-0151  
 New Funds: \$2,600  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks, hearing aid counseling, and refitting and evaluation after repair upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(80-81)-1583)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1583, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: (\$440)  
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to decrease the total contract amount to \$5,060  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Office of the Director, Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No.: ID18 MB00537-01

Project Title: UTHSC/H Student Support Program

Principal Investigator: Jacqueline Smith Ross

New Funds: \$163,044

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of a program to provide for the success of a greater number of minority and disadvantaged students matriculating and graduating from the schools of Dentistry, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Medicine

County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service, Division of Student Services

Grant No.: 06L480042-82 BHL10

Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Program

Principal Investigator: Jerry Jordan

New Funds: \$101,329

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Medical School

County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service, Division of Student Services

Grant No.: 06L480048-82 BHL30

Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Program

Principal Investigator: Jerry Jordan

New Funds: \$66,030

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Dental Branch

County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education

Grant No.: P008225159

Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program

Principal Investigator: Jerry Jordan

New Funds: \$174,370

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: For continuation of support for the National Direct Student Loan Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources
- Grant No.: 5P40 RR01255-02  
 Project Title: Develop a Laboratory Animal Resource  
 Principal Investigator: Dennis F. Kohn, D.V.M.  
 New Funds: \$31,261  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5R26 CA22370-05  
 Project Title: Antigenic Stimulus in Human Colon Carcinoma Immunity  
 Principal Investigator: Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$88,586  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5K04 CA00579-03  
 Project Title: Dissection of Immune Responsiveness--Human Colon Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,729  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26885-02  
 Project Title: Validation of Quantitative Coronary Arteriography  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Gould, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$46,956  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 HL21351-05  
 Project Title: Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Weems, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,180  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Agency:                 | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases   |
| Grant No.:              | N01 AI-02662, Modification Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4   |
| Project Title:          | Establishment of an Infectious Enteric Disease Study Center  |
| Principal Investigator: | Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.  |
| New Funds:              | None   |
| Total Project Period:   | September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1981  |
| Description:            | The purposes of these modifications are to change the Project Officer designation, to delete a portion of the financial reporting requirements, to provide for contractor acquired Government property - Schedule IA, and to change the Co-Project Officer designation |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris   |
| .                       |  |
| Agency:                 | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases   |
| Grant No.:              | 5R01 AI15396-03  |
| Project Title:          | Lymphocyte Cyclic AMP-Dependent Protein Kinase   |
| Principal Investigator: | Richard A. Ortez, Ph.D.  |
| New Funds:              | \$31,345   |
| Current Budget Period:  | August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982   |
| Total Project Period:   | August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982   |
| Description:            | For continuation of support for research   |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris   |
| .                       |  |
| Agency:                 | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  |
| Grant No.:              | 5R22 AM25809-03  |
| Project Title:          | Nutrient Deficiencies and the Immune Response  |
| Principal Investigator: | Luean E. Anthony, Ph.D.  |
| New Funds:              | \$26,664   |
| Current Budget Period:  | July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982   |
| Total Project Period:   | July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982   |
| Description:            | For continuation of support for research   |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris   |
| .                       |  |
| Agency:                 | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  |
| Grant No.:              | 5R01 AM19393-06  |
| Project Title:          | Disuse and Exercise in Conditions of Muscular Atrophy  |
| Principal Investigator: | Frank W. Booth, Ph.D.  |
| New Funds:              | \$63,817   |
| Current Budget Period:  | August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982   |
| Total Project Period:   | August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1983   |
| Description:            | For continuation of support for research   |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris   |
| 0.                      |  |
| Agency:                 | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  |
| Grant No.:              | 5 R 01 AM26134-03  |
| Project Title:          | Renal Ultrastructure and Function  |
| Principal Investigator: | Ruth E. Bulger, Ph.D.  |
| New Funds:              | \$41,653   |
| Current Budget Period:  | July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982   |
| Total Project Period:   | July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982   |
| Description:            | For continuation of support for research   |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris   |

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2T32 AM07282-04  
 Project Title: U Texas (Houston) Diabetes Research Training Program  
 Principal Investigator: Victor R. Lavis, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,739  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1K04 AM00842-01  
 Project Title: Regulation of Gastrin Secretion and Release  
 Principal Investigator: Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,526  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For support for research to employ both in vivo and in vitro  
 techniques to increase our understanding of the cellular  
 mechanisms regulating gastrin secretion and biosynthesis  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5R01 AM21504-03  
 Project Title: Hepatic Bile Acid Transport  
 Principal Investigator: Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,967  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5R01 AM25838-03  
 Project Title: Surgical Studies on Prostaglandins and Gastric Ulcers  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas A. Miller, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,393  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1F32 AM06526-01  
 Project Title: Epithelial Physiology  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley Schultz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$18,380  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to gain further knowledge about the rheogenicity of the Na-K pump, the nature of the K leak through the serosal membrane, and the characteristics of any Na and/or Cl leaks through the inner membrane of the rabbit descending colon  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 7R01 AM28163-01 Revised  
 Project Title: Physiologic Roles of Cyclic GMP and Cyclic AMP  
 Principal Investigator: Alton L. Steiner, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for two months, until August 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD12006-03 Revised  
 Project Title: Gonadotropin Biosynthesis--Subcellular Aspects  
 Principal Investigator: H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for two months, until September 30, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5P50 HD08338-07  
 Project Title: Multidisciplinary Study of the Reproductive System  
 Principal Investigator: Emil Steinberger, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$337,949  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 Grant No.: IR01 ES02713-01 Revised  
 Project Title: Lead Neurotoxicity in the Visual System  
 Principal Investigator: Donald A. Fox, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$12,414  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to provide supplemental funds for a total of \$53,143  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5T32 ES07090-03  
 Project Title: Toxicology  
 Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$110,031  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2R01 GM19511-10  
 Project Title: Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex  
 Principal Investigator: John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$90,016  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5R01 GM20478-09  
 Project Title: Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: William Dowhan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,837  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5F32 GM07538-02 Revised  
 Project Title: Cellular and Molecular Biology  
 Principal Investigator: Barry T. Nall, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to provide additional funds applicable to the Institutional Allowance and to reallocate \$1,000 from Other Expenses to Institutional Allowance  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5T32 GM07405-05  
 Project Title: Houston Pharmacological Center  
 Principal Investigator: George A. Robison, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$82,434  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 5F31 MH08199-02  
 Project Title: Neurophysiology  
 Principal Investigator: Jon DeFrance, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$9,040  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 1R03 MH36526-01  
 Project Title: Paradoxical Plasticity is Related to the Corpus Callosum  
 Principal Investigator: Andrea J. Elberger, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$13,763  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support for research to demonstrate behavioral plasticity  
 in cats at an age well beyond anything predicted by previous  
 research in behavior, anatomy or physiology of the feline  
 visual system  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 5P32 MH08244-02  
 Project Title: Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,040  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS-8103567  
 Project Title: Purification and Characterization of the Dopamine Receptor  
 Principal Investigator: Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$100,037  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For support for research to identify the molecular composi-  
 tion of the dopamine receptor complex, purify its components  
 and describe its regulation  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

1. Agency: U. S. Department of the Army  
 Medical Research and Development Command  
 Grant No.: DAMD17-79-C-9077, Modification No. P-104  
 Project Title: Virulence Factors of Enteropathogenic Escherichia Coli  
 Principal Investigator: Doyle J. Evans, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the term of the contract for an additional year, until June 30, 1982  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Grant No.: 5R01 DE03743-08 Revised  
 Project Title: Initiators and Mediators in Periodontal Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for four months, until November 30, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 Grant No.: 5R01 EY03430-02  
 Project Title: Genetic Studies of Retinoblastoma and the RB-1 Locus  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$31,309  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 Grant No.: 5T32 EY07024-07  
 Project Title: Physiology and Neurochemistry of Vision  
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$91,474  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

DUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 3R01 EY01256-06S1 Revised  
Project Title: Hue Discrimination Studies in Primates  
Principal Investigator: Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,584  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to provide additional funds for interim support and extend the termination date for five months, until November 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5R01 AM26943-03  
Project Title: Control of Cyclic AMP Levels  
Principal Investigator: Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$70,753  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 5T32 HD07119-05  
Project Title: Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems  
Principal Investigator: James P. Preslock, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$34,169  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5F32 MH08018-02  
Project Title: Psychology - Animal Learning/Animal Psychophysics  
Principal Investigator: Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$19,736  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant Number: SPI-8166402  
Project Title: Graduate Fellowship Award  
Principal Investigator: James P. Preslock, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$8,200  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For support for the National Science Foundation Graduate Fellow Fredrick L. Jackson affiliated with this institution during the 1981-1982 fellowship year  
County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Budgets Meeting October 8-9, 1981

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

- Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS-7925599, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Color Receptor Mosaic of Primates  
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$55,438  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant No.: R806219-01-1 Revised  
 Project Title: Lithium: Epidemiological Assessment of Chronic Exposure  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the budget period for  
 nine months, until October 31, 1980  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Division of Associated Health Professions  
 Grant No.: 5D04 AH01609-03 Revised  
 Project Title: Health Services Administration and Policy Planning  
 Principal Investigator: Richard M. Grimes, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date  
 for six months, until December 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated Health Professions  
 Grant No.: 1A03 AH00787-01  
 Project Title: Traineeships, School of Public Health (Formula)  
 Principal Investigator: Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
 New Funds: \$320,403  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of traineeship support  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: N01-CP-91037, Modification No. 8  
 Project Title: Epidemiology of Primary Liver Cancer in Selected Counties  
 of Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: April 26, 1979 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the termination  
 date for two months, until August 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting October 8-9, 1981

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: N01-HV-12442, Modification No. 16  
 Project Title: Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Jr., Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$113,192  
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1971 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide prior year funds for overhead adjustments increasing the total contract amount to \$11,295,556

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: N01-HV-12442, Modification No. 17  
 Project Title: Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,189,289  
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1971 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total amount of the contract to \$12,484,845 and to update the Special Provisions

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
 Grant No.: 5T15 OH07085-05  
 Project Title: Educational Resource Center  
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$527,837  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
 Division of Safety Research  
 Project Title: Intergovernmental Personnel Act Assignment Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Glendel J. Provost, J.D., M.P.H.  
 New Funds: \$50,535  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through April 1, 1982  
 Description: For salary, fringe benefits, and differential to compensate for the loss of private consulting opportunities for Mr. Provost to serve as a senior Occupational Health Specialist with the Office of the Director, Division of Safety Research, and act as Project Leader on several special studies to implement new mandates of the respirator testing and certification program

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant No.: CR807108-01-4, Amendment No. 4  
 Project Title: Health Effects of Air Pollution in Texas Gulf Coast Area  
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1979 through October 14, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the termination date for one year, until October 14, 1982, and to reflect a change in the EPA Project Officer  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

RESIDENT

Resignation:

Resign Special Assistant to the President Marcia L. Willis 50% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$36,528 effective May 31, 1981. Ms. Willis' appointment was changed from 20% T to 50% T by local action effective February 1, 1981. (RBC No. 781)

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Change in Status:

Change the status and increase the salary of Jackie S. Raymond from Assistant to the Director of Finance in the Office of Finance at the adjusted annual rate of \$24,696 to Coordinator of Fiscal Affairs in the Office of Vice President for Administration and Finance at an annual rate of \$27,100 effective May 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the Office of Finance Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,232) and from Health Science Center unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$801.32). (RBC No. 741)

BUDGET

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$10,065

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries  
To: Budget - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the position of Accountant III effective April 1, 1981. (RBC No. 748)

DATA PROCESSING

Appointment:

Appoint Joseph D. Huard as Consultant at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 effective May 11, 1981. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 750)

Resignation:

Resign Joseph D. Huard as Consultant at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 effective May 29, 1981. (RBC No. 793)

INTERNAL AUDIT

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$7,200

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries  
To: Internal Audit - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the position of Auditor I effective April 1, 1981. (RBC No. 736)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

## SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$35,093

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries  
 To: Scientific Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,153  
 Scientific Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$9,940

To provide funds for placing Scientific Affairs personnel back onto the General Funds account effective May 1, 1981. These personnel will also be budgeted on General Funds during the 1981-82 fiscal year.  
 (RBC No. 746)

## GENERAL STORES AND RECEIVING

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$19,029

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries  
 To: General Stores and Receiving - Classified Salaries

To provide additional funds for classified personnel during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 789)

## DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Change in Status:

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Ronda J. Johnson from Assistant Director of Development at the adjusted annual rate of \$21,120 to Associate Director at an annual rate of \$25,000 effective March 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC No. 726)

## PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Resignation:

0. Resign Leonard A. Levy as Consultant at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$50,448 effective June 26, 1981. (RBC No. 753)

## PRINT SHOP

Resignation:

1. Resign Edward R. Metoyer as Printing Services Manager at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$25,752 effective May 22, 1981. (RBC No. 754)

LIBRARY

## HOUSTON ACADEMY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$20,177

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Houston Academy of Medicine Library - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds necessary to pay the Houston Academy of Medicine Library during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 740)

## MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY READING ROOM AND CENTRAL LEARNING RESOURCES

Resignation:

13. Resign Elizabeth A. Gammon as Educational Evaluator at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$17,868 effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 783)

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARYLeave:

Extend the leave of absence without pay for Stephanie Z. Normann, Librarian, at an annual salary rate of \$22,300 effective July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 813)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDEANAppointment:

Appoint Dr. Ernst Knobil (Tenure) as Dean of the Medical School 50% T at a total annual compensation rate of \$110,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$63,558

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$46,442

Dr. Knobil will also be appointed as Professor without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC No. 770)

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$8,000

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.

(RBC No. 749)

ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR CLINICAL AFFAIRSResignation:

Resign Dr. James E. Bertz (Tenure) as Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs, Associate Professor, and Acting Director at the total annual adjusted compensation rate of \$83,557 effective May 15, 1981. Dr. Bertz' without salary appointments as Associate Professor in the Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial and as Clinical Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery will terminate also. (RBC No. 735)

ANALYTICAL SCIENCESBIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGYTransfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$7,500

From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment

To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for summer classified employees during fiscal year 1980-81.

(RBC No. 790)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMYAppointment:

Appoint Dr. Jon T. Watson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$27,000

(RBC No. 857)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY (Continued)

Change in Status:

Change the status of Professor Nachum Dafny (Tenure) from 82.88% T to full-time with a change in the adjusted annual salary rate of \$38,304 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$38,304  
(RBC No. 796)

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment  
To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Travel

To provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 730)

PHARMACOLOGY

Change in Status:

Change the percent time of Associate Professor George M. Stancel (Tenure) from 92% T to 100% T effective June 1, 1981 with no change in his adjusted annual salary rate of \$38,046.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$38,046  
(RBC No. 768)

Change the status and increase the salary of Parul Hazarika from Research Fellow full-time at an annual rate of \$15,000 to Senior Research Associate part-time 90% T at an annual rate of \$18,000 effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant Funds.  
(RBC No. 799)

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointment:

1. Appoint Adhip Majumdar as Visiting Research Scientist part-time 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant AM18164. (RBC No. 806)

Resignation:

1. Resign Yuichi Suzuki as Visiting Research Scientist part-time 63% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$12,612 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 728)

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$8,958.30

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Faculty Salaries  
To: Physiology - Equipment

To provide additional funds for equipment during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 716)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. Edmund P. Garvey as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$87,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$45,240  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$41,760

(RBC No. 853)

## ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Resignation:

4. Resign Associate Professor Benjamin P. Mo (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$71,892 effective June 22, 1981. Dr. Mo's appointment as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences will terminate also. (RBC No. 803)

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$246,000

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Faculty Salaries - \$135,000  
 Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries - \$111,000  
 To: Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$135,000  
 Anesthesiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$12,000  
 Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries - \$99,000

To provide funds for temporary changes in source of salary support to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 780)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Frachtman as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$9,008  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$19,992  
 (RBC No. 820)

7. Appoint Dr. Hector R. Villasenor as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$9,008  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$19,992  
 (RBC No. 821)

8. Appoint Dr. James H. Demberg as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$41,000  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$9,000  
 (RBC No. 825)

Resignation:

9. Resign Instructor in Clinical Medicine Peter L. Zidd (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$29,425 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 775)

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. Randall R. Reves (Non-tenure) from Instructor in Clinical Medicine to Instructor and increase his salary from the adjusted annual rate of \$29,424 to \$32,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
 (RBC No. 798)

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$10,183.05

From: Internal Medicine - General - Classified Salaries  
 To: Internal Medicine - General - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 729)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

- . Amount of Transfer: \$17,481.50

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Faculty Salaries  
To: Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the salary support of an Administrative Secretary being changed from local funds to General Budget funds and an Electronic Technician being changed from Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 739)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Appointments:

- . Appoint John Walsh as Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$26,600 effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 792)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY

Appointments:

- . Appoint Dr. Steven P. Kalter as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology Faculty Salaries - \$29,000  
(RBC No. 822)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Appointments:

- . Appoint Deborah A. Steplock as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC No. 755)

- . Appoint Dr. Andrew M. Kahn as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$9,000  
(RBC No. 826)

- . Appoint Dr. Edward J. Weinman as Professor (Tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$98,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$61,152  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$36,848  
(RBC No. 885)

Resignations:

- . Resign Assistant Professor David A. Peterson (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$57,816 effective June 23, 1981. (RBC No. 751)

- . Resign Assistant Professor William L. McGuffin, Jr. (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$65,172 effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 795)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - ONCOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

- . Amount of Transfer: \$8,864.87

From: Internal Medicine - Oncology - Classified Salaries  
To: Internal Medicine - Oncology - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 731)

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Change in Status:

31. Change the status of Professor Marlene Eng (Tenure) 42% T in Anesthesiology and 58% T in Obstetrics and Gynecology on leave of absence without pay to active duty status at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$76,414 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$21,409  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries - \$29,565

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$25,440  
 (RBC No. 800)

Transfer of Funds:

32. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000

From: Obstetrics and Gynecology - Travel  
 To: Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 738)

## PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Appointments:

33. Appoint Dr. Alan Rubinstein as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$52,000  
 (RBC No. 854)

34. Appoint Dr. Arthur W. Bracey, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$41,600  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,400  
 (RBC No. 856)

35. Appoint Dr. Brian S. McCarthy as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,104  
 Other than State: MSRSDP Funds - \$12,896  
 (RBC No. 858)

36. Appoint Dr. Theodore S. Piliszek as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$57,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,128  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$16,872  
 (RBC No. 859)

37. Appoint Dr. Stanley Weitzner as Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$83,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$55,112  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$27,888  
 (RBC No. 860)

38. Appoint Dr. Jean-Pierre Bretandiere as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$43,000  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$2,000  
 (RBC No. 861)



## PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE (Continued)

Resignation:

39. Resign Associate Professor John D. Olson (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$68,004 effective July 31, 1981. Dr. Olson's title was changed to Associate Professor by local action effective May 1, 1981. Dr. Olson's appointment as Assistant Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences will terminate also. (RBC No. 804)

## PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

40. Appoint Dr. Carol B. Beyer as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$33,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$2,000

(RBC No. 827)

Resignations:

41. Resign Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics Abraham K. Grinberg (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$22,068 effective June 30, 1981. Dr. Grinberg had a change in source of salary support from MSRDP funds to General Budget funds by local action for the months of May and June. (RBC No. 771)

42. Resign Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics Carol L. Berseth (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$24,168 effective July 17, 1981. The source of salary support for Dr. Berseth was changed from MSRDP funds to General Budget funds by local action effective January 1, 1981. (RBC No. 823)

## PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

43. Resign Assistant Professor Robin L. Michael (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$24,168 effective May 22, 1981. Dr. Michael's appointment as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics will terminate also. (RBC No. 734)

## RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

44. Appoint Dr. Eric H. Solomon as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$60,000

(RBC No. 828)

45. Appoint Dr. Ronald D. Ray as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$35,000

(RBC No. 888)

Resignations:

46. Resign Assistant Professor Charles Morgan III (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$54,432 effective April 20, 1981. (RBC No. 732)

47. Resign Assistant Professor Philip R. Shalen (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total compensation rate of \$72,516 effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 756)

Salary Rate Increase:

48. Increase the total compensation of Professor John H. Harris, Jr. (Non-tenure) from the adjusted annual rate of \$94,596 to \$96,996 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$96,996

(RBC No. 788)

## SURGERY - GENERAL

Resignations and Leaves:

49. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor James O. Wallace (Non-tenure) 50% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$51,180 effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 759)

Resignations and Leaves: (Continued)

50. Resign Assistant Professor Alberto D. Barroso (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$36,792 effective May 31, 1981. Dr. Barroso's without salary appointment as Assistant Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine - General will terminate also. (RBC No. 782)

51. Change the status of Dr. Raul Villanueva (Non-tenure) from Associate Professor at the adjusted total compensation rate of \$73,572 to Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay effective April 13, 1981 through April 30, 1981. (RBC No. 786)

Transfer of Funds:

52. Amount of Transfer: \$6,368

From: Surgery - General - Maintenance and Operation  
To: Surgery - General - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the salary support of a Research Associate being changed from Local and Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC No. 745)

## SURGERY - NEUROSURGERY

Appointment:

53. Appoint Dr. Dennis R. Kopaniky as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Neurosurgery Faculty Salaries - \$45,760  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$19,240  
(RBC No. 829)

## SURGERY - PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Appointment:

54. Appoint Dr. Dennis J. Hoelzer as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Pediatric Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$45,600  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$29,400  
(RBC No. 830)

## SURGERY - UROLOGY

Appointment:

55. Appoint Dr. Stuart M. Flechner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Urology Faculty Salaries - \$44,978  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,022  
Appoint Dr. Flechner as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplantation also.  
(RBC No. 831)

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

## FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointments:

56. Appoint Dr. William A. Hensel as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,000  
(RBC No. 832)

Appointments: (Continued)

57. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Wall as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$77,200 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Faculty Salaries - \$48,700  
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$28,500  
 (RBC No. 833)

58. Appoint Dr. Cristina S. DeLaTorre as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 35% T at an annual salary rate of \$39,100 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Faculty Salaries - \$39,100  
 (RBC No. 834)

Resignation:

59. Resign Assistant Professor John H. Scott (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$68,412 effective June 14, 1981. (RBC No. 791)

## VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

60. Amount of Transfer: \$65,139.49

From: Medical School Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Equipment - \$22,304.16  
 Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation - \$4,070.33  
 Analytical Chemistry Center - Equipment - \$38,765.00

To provide additional operating and equipment funds to these accounts during fiscal year 1980-81.  
 (RBC No. 777)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

## ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Deborah J. Caughron as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
 (RBC No. 836)

## GENERAL PRACTICE

Resignations:

2. Cancel the appointment of Assistant Professor Richard P. Lerner (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective June 1, 1981. Dr. Lerner did not accept this appointment. (RBC No. 812)

3. Resign Assistant Professor James C. Morrison (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$21,024 effective June 15, 1981. (RBC No. 835)

## MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Appointment:

4. Appoint Dr. John D. Brian, Jr. as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine - Endodontics Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC No. 890)

**MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS (Continued)**

Resignations:

5. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor Wayne T. Randall (Non-tenure) 20% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$26,280 effective June 5, 1981. Dr. Randall's percent time was changed from 50% T to 20% T by local action effective February 1, 1981. (RBC No. 815)

6. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor Charles S. Sanford (Non-tenure) 20% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$33,636 effective June 5, 1981. (RBC No. 816)

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Craig M. Curd (Non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor 50% T to Assistant Professor full-time with no change in the adjusted annual salary rate of \$21,024 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine - Endodontics Faculty Salaries - \$21,024  
(RBC No. 817)

**MEDICINE - INTERNAL MEDICINE**

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$12,168

From: Instructional Program Fund - Faculty Salaries  
To: Medicine - Internal Medicine - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a change in source of salary support for a Research Assistant position from Federal Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 723)

**PRACTICE RELATIONS AND MANAGEMENT**

Appointment:

9. Appoint Carl C. Hardin, Jr. as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Practice Relations and Management Faculty Salaries - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 794)

**PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS**

Appointment:

10. Appoint Dr. Rebecca Burns Hamner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective July 13, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics Faculty Salaries - \$26,500  
(RBC No. 895)

Salary Rate Increase:

11. Increase the salary of Assistant Professor Bruce A. Carter (Non-tenure) from the adjusted annual rate of \$30,480 to \$32,480 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics Faculty Salaries - \$16,565  
Other than State: Children and Youth Program Grant - \$15,915  
(RBC No. 819)

**RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS**

Resignation:

12. Resign Assistant Professor John E. Savoy, II (Non-Tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$23,124 effective June 12, 1981. (RBC No. 814)

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$9,004

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Faculty Salaries  
To: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the salary support of an Assistant Professor being transferred from the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations to Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 727)

**RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS**Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Janet A. L. Harrison as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 837)

15. Appoint Dr. Thelma Snyder as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC No. 838)

16. Appoint Dr. Ruchi Nanda as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 839)

Change in Status:

17. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Charles Eugene Sutherland, Jr. (Non-tenure) from Assistant Professor full-time in Medicine - Roentgenology to Clinical Assistant Professor 50% T in Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations with no change in the adjusted annual salary rate of \$21,024 effective June 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$21,024  
(RBC No. 824)

**TECHNICAL SERVICE**Appointment:

18. Appoint Jeanne H. Howe as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$28,300 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC No. 762)

**HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES****INSTRUCTION****GENERAL INSTRUCTION**Transfer of Funds:

I. Amount of Transfer: \$11,850

From: Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries  
To: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an increase in percent of time for an Assistant Professor during fiscal year 1980-81.

(RBC No. 752)

**SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER**Appointment:

2. Appoint Dr. Stephen F. Sands as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,720 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: HEW Grant - \$21,720  
(RBC No. 743)

INSTRUCTION

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Carol L. Magee (Non-tenure) from Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology with no change in her adjusted annual salary rate of \$24,492 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiologic Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$24,492  
(RBC No. 733)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Larry D. Kidd (Non-tenure) from Instructor and Coordinator to Instructor and Acting Program Director and increase his salary from the adjusted annual rate of \$16,608 to \$18,300 effective May 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Histotechnology Education Faculty Salaries - \$18,300  
(RBC No. 767)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Appointment:

3. Appoint Cheri Kay Buchanan as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,900 effective June 8, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$32,900  
(RBC No. 818)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Leave:

4. Change the status of Lynn I. Afsahi (Non-tenure) from Visiting Instructor at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$17,868 to Visiting Instructor on leave of absence without pay effective July 6, 1981 through August 6, 1981. (RBC No. 773)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Resignation:

5. Resign Lecturer John E. Hyzer (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$18,924 effective February 13, 1981. (RBC No. 757)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Resignation:

6. Resign Instructor Cathy L. W. Schweinsberg (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,900 effective June 13, 1981. (RBC No. 760)

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

7. Appoint Dr. Allan J. Abedor as Associate Professor and Chairman (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Instructional Development Faculty Salaries - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 897)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

720

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Increase the salary of Elizabeth M. Chadderdon, Assistant to the Dean, from the adjusted annual rate of \$25,536 to \$27,500 effective May 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 742)

INSTRUCTION

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Dr. Virginia C. Kennedy (Non-tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor 80% T to Associate Professor 75% T in Behavioral Sciences and Director 25% T in the Office of Associate Dean for Administration with no change in the adjusted annual salary rate of \$33,636 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,227  
Human Ecology Faculty Salaries - \$8,409

(RBC No. 774)

BIOMETRY

Resignation:

3. Resign Faculty Associate Carolyn D. McClimans (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$26,280 effective June 12, 1981. (RBC No. 801)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

4. Appoint Vincent U. Agu as Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 4, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the Asthma Grant (\$1,732.47) and from the EPA Cooperative Agreement (\$3,517.45). (RBC No. 805)

Leave:

5. Change the status of Brenda M. Gehan from Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$20,808 to Program Coordinator on leave of absence without pay effective June 23, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 802)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$56,013

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
Associate Dean for Student Affairs - \$6,121  
Associate Dean for Research - \$19,476  
Nutrition Center - \$10,142  
Institute of Environmental Health - \$20,274

To: Classified Salaries:  
Associate Dean for Administration - \$6,121  
Library - \$13,668  
Student Records - \$5,808  
Education and Research Computer Services - \$10,142  
Audio-Visual Division - \$13,440  
Central Support Services - \$6,834

To provide funds for temporary appointments of classified personnel during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 725)

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

1. Appoint Joyce E. Dains as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the twelve-month salary rate of \$24,500 effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$24,500  
(RBC No. 807)

2. Appoint Sharon Brown as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the twelve-month salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$24,000  
(RBC No. 808)

3. Appoint Ruthanne T. Oglesby as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the twelve-month salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC No. 809)

4. Appoint Linda Kay Stephenson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 40% T at the twelve-month salary rate of \$25,200 effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$25,200  
(RBC No. 810)

Leaves:

5. Change the status of Kaye A. Herth (Non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at the adjusted twelve month salary rate of \$26,892 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 784)

6. Change the status of Elissa Stotts (Non-tenure) from Instructor at the adjusted twelve month salary rate of \$22,284 to Instructor on leave of absence without pay effective August 14, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 785)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

MICROPROBE CENTER

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries  
To: Microprobe Center - Classified Salaries - \$7,000  
Microprobe Center - Maintenance and Operation - \$5,000

To provide a start-up budget for this department during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 744)

MEDICAL SCHOOL ANIMAL CARE CENTER

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$31,000

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
To: Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 776)



DENTAL BRANCH EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

733

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$10,350

From: Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries  
To: Education and Research Computer Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 797)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

CLINICAL SERVICES

Change in Status:

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Julia B. Bowman from Communications Specialist - Diagnostician part-time 60% T at an annual rate of \$19,764 to Coordinator of Clinical Services part-time 60% T at an annual rate of \$28,000 effective May 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 747)

OUTREACH PROGRAM

Resignation:

2. Resign Margaret C. Anderson, Coordinator, at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$19,968 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 778)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE CENTER

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Stephen C. Spain as Assistant Staff Physician in the Medical School Department of Family Practice part-time 11% T and in the University Health Care Center part-time 89% T at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 effective April 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,475) and from MSRDP Family Practice - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$775). (RBC No. 720)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Associate Professor  
 Gary A. Van Gelder, D.V.M., Ph.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Louis E. Neff, M.D.  
 John E. Nesselrode, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
 John P. McGovern, M.D.  
 T. Joseph Reeves, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ricardo Bolivar, M.D.  
 Philip L. Cimo, M.D.  
 George T. Conklin, M.D.\*  
 Robert E. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
 Margaret E. Bridges, M.D.  
 Douglass V. Harroun, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Ernesto Infante, M.D.\*

Assistant Professor  
 Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Instructor  
 John K. McGee, Jr., M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lewis A. Brown, M.D.  
 Reuben L. Monmouth, Jr., M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Gregory J. O'Shanick, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John Marcus Jones, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
 OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Professor of the History and  
 Philosophy of Biomedical Sciences  
 John P. McGovern, M.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
 SCIENCES SCHOOL

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor  
 John P. McGovern, M.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor  
 John P. McGovern, M.D.

\*Denotes Promotion

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

NEUROLOGY

Assistant Professor

Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
 OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Professor of the History and  
 Philosophy of Biomedical Sciences

John P. McGovern, M.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
 SCIENCES SCHOOL

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor

Olga Satterwhite, R.D.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor

Daniel W. Teat, Pharm.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Jack Charles Hinds, D.Min.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Mildred L. Casey, R.R.T.

Kenneth D. Hargett, B.S.

Thomas W. Reynolds

Charles D. Schuetz, R.R.T.

Bruce I. Thornton, R.R.T.

Ronald L. Tidwell, R.R.T.

Carolyn S. Wilson, B.S.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.



785

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

September 4, 1981

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8-9, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	HS-3
Parking and Traffic Regulations . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-11
State . . . . .	HS-24
Other Governmental . . . . .	HS-28
Federal . . . . .	HS-29
Business Contracts for Service . . . . .	HS-41
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-42

787

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Audiphone Company San Antonio, Texas	Department of Surgery Hearing Aid Test Equipment	\$ 6,473.60

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Douglas E. Mattox, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, June 14, 1981 through August 27, 1981. Dr. Mattox will attend a course at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Information gained will be incorporated into the research program of the Division of Otorhinolaryngology, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
2. Gregory R. Mundy, M.D., Professor, Department of Medicine, to Australia, July 17, 1981 through August 19, 1981. Dr. Mundy will present seminars at universities in Melbourne, Adelaide and Tasmania and will collaborate with Professor T. J. Martin on research. Information gained will further enhance teaching and research at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES: It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1981-82 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 7, 1981	Monday	Labor Day
November 25, 1981	Wednesday	Thanksgiving Holiday (1/2 day)
November 26, 1981	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1981	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1981	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1981	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1981	Friday	Christmas Day
December 31, 1981	Thursday	New Year's Holiday
January 1, 1982	Friday	New Year's Day
February 15, 1982	Monday	Washington's Birthday
April 23, 1982	Friday	San Jacinto Holiday
May 31, 1982	Monday	Memorial Day
July 5, 1982	Monday	Independence Holiday

One additional "floating" holiday (8 hours) may be used by all regular employees at any time during the fiscal year (September 1 - August 31), with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. For example, it may be used to observe a birthday, wedding anniversary, or other special date; to extend a vacation, or for personal business.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:  
(continued)

This holiday must be used during the fiscal year and may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year. It may not be accumulated as vacation or sick leave balances for use after August 31, of the current fiscal year, and will not be included in lump sum vacation payment for terminating employees.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1981-82, thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays and special leave days and the following vacation accrue-  
ment rates for Health Science Center employees for 1981-82:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

These accrual rates are consistent with past Health Science Center practice of providing a basic rate of eight (8) hours per month of vacation leave.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approval is requested for the following changes to the Parking and Traffic Regulations for the academic year 1981-82:

Change Article I, Section 6 to read as follows:

Parking permit decals are effective from the date of purchase through August 31 of the ~~school~~ fiscal year printed on the decal. Parking permit decals will not be sold to any person who owes administrative service fees for campus tickets or who owes reinstatement fees, or to one who has been barred from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus.

Change Article I, Section 9 to read as follows:

TEMPORARY RESTRICTIONS

Change Article I, Section 10 to read as follows:

SPEED LIMIT

Change Article I, Section 11 to read as follows:

Refunds will be made upon request in the event of termination. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University fiscal year at the time application for refund was made. The remnants of the parking decal must first be returned to the University Police Office or the person requesting the refund must sign a statement that the decal ~~has been destroyed or will be destroyed within five (5) days~~ will no longer be used on campus. Refunds will not be made on returned permits for motorcycles or second vehicles.

Change Article II, Section 1 to read as follows:

WHO MUST REGISTER

All employees, faculty, students and persons housed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio must register any motor vehicle which they possess, maintain, or intend to ~~drive~~ park on campus and properly display a valid UTHSCSA parking permit decal if the motor vehicle is parked on this campus.

Change Article II, Section 2 to read as follows:

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Proof of ownership, (vehicle title or state registration receipt) may be required at the time of registration of any vehicle.
- B. Any person who registers a motor vehicle must possess a valid driver's license.
- C. The motor vehicle registration form must be filed at the University Police Office, parking fees must be paid and the valid permit decal displayed on the vehicle.
- D. Faculty, employees and students may register a vehicle only if it is owned by themselves or members of their immediate families. Any exception must be approved by the Chief of Police and/or the Traffic Committee.
- E. If a parking permit is issued for a second vehicle, only one of these vehicles may be parked on the campus at any given time. Should an emergency situation arise and it becomes necessary to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time the University Police must be notified.



PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

710

Change Article II, Section 3 to read as follows:

PARKING PERMIT FEES

C. TYPE C PARKING PERMIT DECALS - \$24.00 a year. All employees are eligible to purchase Type C parking permit decals. A vehicle properly displaying a valid Type C parking permit decal may park in any ~~non-reserved-or-non-restricted-area:~~ area designated for Type C permits. ~~However-a-vehicle-bearing-a-valid-type-C-parking-permit-decal-may-park-in-B-parking-permit-decal-areas-only-when-the-C-permit-areas-are-full:~~ Vehicles bearing Type C permits may park in areas designated for Type D permits only if all C permit areas are full. Type C permits may not park in any reserved or restricted areas.

E. MOTORCYCLE PARKING PERMIT DECALS

F. SECOND VEHICLE PARKING PERMITS

G. HANDICAPPED PARKING PERMIT DECALS

The fee for a parking permit in the handicapped area shall be \$48.00 a year for faculty and \$24.00 a year for students or staff.

- (1) All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VETERAN" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with provisions of V.C.S 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit and parking meter fees. So long as parked in spaces or areas designated specifically for the physically handicapped, such vehicles will also be allowed to park for unlimited periods. These exemptions do not permit parking at a place or time that parking is prohibited.
- (2) Reserved spaces for handicapped may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that reserved space. Individuals having physical handicaps may apply for special parking assignments by submitting a letter to the Traffic Committee setting forth the reason for the request. Approval must be obtained from the Traffic Committee before the University Police will issue a handicap permit. Vehicles bearing a handicap permit may park in spaces designed for the handicapped. Handicapped areas are reserved twenty-four hours a day, including Saturday, Sunday, and holidays. Temporary handicap permits may be issued by the University Police without approval of the Traffic Committee. All requests for handicapped permits must be accompanied by a letter from a physician which states the nature and expected duration of the disability.

H. SPECIAL/PART-TIME STUDENT PARKING PERMIT DECALS

L. RESTRICTED AREA ASSIGNMENTS

The Chief of Police is authorized, as the need dictates, to designate restricted parking ~~assignments:~~ areas. ~~Should-such-an-occasion-become-necessary,-a-specific-assignments-device-will-be-issued,-which-in-conjunction-with-the-proper-parking-permit-decal-will-authorize-those-vehicles-issued-the-device-to-park-in-a-restricted-area:~~ A Type R parking decal will be issued which will assign the vehicle to park in a designated restricted area. The fee for the Type R parking permit decal will be the price of the permit normally authorized to the registrant, based on the number of months or part of a month remaining in the fiscal year.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

701

Change Article II, Section 5 to read as follows:

TEMPORARY PARKING PERMITS

Change Article II, Section 6 to read as follows:

REPLACEMENT PERMIT DECALS

Change Article II, Section 7 to read as follows:

ONE PERMIT PER VEHICLE

Change Article II, Section 8 to read as follows:

PLACEMENT/AFFIXING PARKING PERMIT DECALS

- C. On motorcycles, motorbikes and motorscooters, the entire parking permit decal shall be permanently affixed ~~at-a-location-on-the~~ vehicle to the left front fork or shock absorber where the decal is easily visible and the number on the decal easily read.

Change Article II, Section 10 to read as follows:

REPORTING CHANGES

Change Article III, Section 2 to read as follows:

When operating a motor vehicle on campus ~~The~~ the operator ~~of-a-motor~~ vehicle shall:

- ~~Be-required-to-stop-the-vehicle-at-all-stop-signs-and-then-proceed with-caution:~~
- B. Be required to report immediately any collision in which he is involved to the nearest University Police ~~Officer~~ Department employee.
- ~~C. Be-required-to-report-immediately-any-collision-in-which-he-is-involved-to-the-nearest-University-Police-Officer:~~
- ~~D. Be-required-to-have-a-valid-driver's-license-in-his-possession-in order-to-operate-a-motor-vehicle-on-the-campus:~~
- ~~E.~~
- C. Be required to show his driver's license when requested to do so by a University Police ~~Officer:~~ Department employee.
- ~~F.~~
- D. Be prohibited from driving beyond a barricaded area ~~or-where-prohibited-by-signs,~~ and ~~be-prohibited~~ from moving such barricades or signs.
- ~~G.~~
- E. Follow the orders, directions or signals of a University Police ~~Officer~~ Department employee in the direction of traffic.
- ~~H. Be-prohibited-from-backing-a-motor-vehicle-into-an-intersection:~~

Change Article III, Section 7 to read as follows:

LOADING ZONES

Change Article III, Section 8 to read as follows:

VISITOR PARKING/VISITOR DEFINED

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article III, Section 9 to read as follows:

AFTER HOURS RESTRICTIONS

All parking assignments will be in effect from 6:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. In addition, reserved areas will be maintained on Saturday mornings until 12:00 noon. A policy of unassigned parking for any properly registered vehicle, except two wheel vehicles (see Article II, Section 3E F) will be in effect at all other times including official holidays of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Handicapped zones, no parking zones, loading dock zones and limited time parking zones are in effect 24 hours a day seven days a week.

Change Article III, Section 10 to read as follows:

BICYCLE PROVISIONS

A.

- (4) Bicycles may NOT be ridden, pushed or carried inside buildings, arcades, malls, on any landscape improvement or where official signs prohibit parking or riding.

Change Article IV, Section 1 to read as follows:

TYPES OF TRAFFIC TICKETS

~~Two types of traffic tickets may be issued for violation of these regulations:~~

A. CAMPUS TICKETS:

- (1) Campus tickets may be issued by ~~the~~ University Police ~~Officers~~ Department employees.
- (2) When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered, on-campus and/or in whose name the parking permit decal was issued, must pay an Administrative and Enforcement fee:
  - ~~(a) The fee for violation of Article II, Section 9 shall be \$10.00 and parking privileges on campus will be cancelled for every vehicle registered on campus by the violator. Each parking permit decal for which privileges have been cancelled must be immediately removed and returned to the University Police Office. The person whose parking privilege has been cancelled for violation of Article II, Section 9 will not be entitled to any refund for the unused portion of the parking permit decal.~~
  - ~~(b) The fee for a moving violation shall be \$5.00 for the first violation and \$10.00 for the second and subsequent violations committed within the fiscal year.~~
  - ~~(c) The fee for parking violations shall be \$2.00 for the first violation and \$10.00 for the third and subsequent violations committed within the fiscal year.~~
  - ~~(d) An Administrative and Enforcement fee of \$24.00 will be assessed for each University traffic ticket issued to any vehicle not displaying a valid University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio parking permit decal. The student, faculty or employee will be given the opportunity to register all vehicles which he possesses or maintains and which are to be parked on campus, in lieu of the FIRST ticket issued for not displaying a valid parking permit decal. If the individual, within (5) days from the date the ticket was issued, properly registers his vehicle(s), purchases a parking permit decal(s), properly affixes the decal(s) on his vehicle(s) and comes to the Police Office, the ticket will be voided. A ticket for a second violation~~

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article IV, Section 1 to read as follows: (continued)

- ~~of-not-displaying-a-valid-parking-permit-decal-on-any  
vehicle-possessioned-or-maintained-will-be-subjected-to-the  
full-Administrative-and-Enforcement-fee-~~
- ~~(3) The-Administrative-and-Enforcement-fees-assessed-for-violation  
of-these-regulations~~ which constitutes an indebtedness to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Such fees must be paid within 10 days from the issue date of the ticket. Such fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office, Room 216A, Administration Building. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will take any or all of the following actions:
- (a) Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus for up to one year from the date of suspension;
  - (b) Withhold any remuneration, refund or monetary payment to which the person may be entitled;
  - (c) Deny readmission to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio;
  - (d) Withhold the individual's grades and/or transcript;
  - (e) Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.
- (3) CLASSIFICATION OF VIOLATIONS/PENALTIES
- (a) REGISTRATION VIOLATIONS: Administrative and Enforcement Fee - \$25.00 plus immediate suspension of parking privilege and forfeiture of parking permit decals without refund.
    - (1) Falsification of registration card or alteration of a parking permit decal.
    - (2) Unauthorized use of a parking permit decal.
  - (b) FAILURE TO DISPLAY A PROPER PERMIT: Administrative And Enforcement Fee - \$24.00.  
The student, faculty or employee will be given the opportunity to register all vehicles which he possesses or maintains and which are to be parked on campus, in lieu of the FIRST ticket issued for not displaying a valid parking permit decal. If the individual, within five (5) working days of the date the ticket was issued, properly registers his vehicle(s), purchases a parking permit decal(s) and comes to the Police Office, the ticket will be voided. A TICKET FOR A SECOND VIOLATION OF NOT DISPLAYING A VALID PARKING PERMIT DECAL ON ANY VEHICLE POSSESSED OR MAINTAINED WILL BE SUBJECTED TO THE FULL ADMINISTRATIVE AND ENFORCEMENT FEE.
  - (c) MOVING VIOLATIONS: Administrative and Enforcement fee - \$10.00.
    - (a) Exceeding posted speed limit.
    - (b) Failure to stop, or disregard of stop sign.
    - (c) Operating a vehicle the wrong way on a one-way street.
    - (d) Driving a vehicle on sidewalks, walkways, over curbs or on grounds not designated for vehicle traffic.
    - (e) Failure to yield right-of-way to vehicle or pedestrian.
    - (f) Other moving violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
  - (d) PARKING VIOLATIONS: Administrative and Enforcement fee - \$5.00.
    - (a) Parking decal improperly displayed or affixed.
    - (b) Parked in area or space not designated by permit.
    - (c) Failure to remove expired permits.
    - (d) Parking primary and secondary vehicles on campus at the same time.

207

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: (continued)

Change Article IV, Section 1 to read as follows: (continued)

- (e) Parked in areas not designated as a parking area.
- (f) Parked where prohibited by signs or markings.
- (g) Overtime parking in limited time zone or loading zone.
- (h) Failure to park within the lines of a designated space.
- (i) Parked in driveway.
- (j) Parked blocking sidewalk, walkway or entranceway.
- (k) Unauthorized parking in handicapped space.
- (l) Other parking violations indicated on the ticket.

Change Article IV, Section 2 to read as follows:

A.

- (2) has ~~two~~ three or more tickets for ~~a~~ moving violations in a fiscal year (excluding warnings) or
- (3) has received ~~four~~ six or more tickets in a fiscal year (excluding warnings) or

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
Grant No: \*  
Project Title: Clinical Applications of an Automated Limulus Endotoxin Test  
Principal Investigator: James H. Jorgensen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$3,850  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No award document
  
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: BC-23K  
Project Title: Mechanism of Antihormone Action in Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
New Funds: \$67,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: IN-116D  
Project Title: Institutional Research Grant  
Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
New Funds: \$35,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-1  
Project Title: Antihypertensive and CNS Effects of B-Blocking Drugs  
Principal Investigator: T. Kent Keeton, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$19,977  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-2  
 Project Title: Effects of Mannitol and Dexamethasone on  
 CKBB in Stroke  
 Principal Investigator: Rodney D. Bell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-3  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Coronary Reactive Hyperemia  
 and Autoregulation  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Dole, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-4  
 Project Title: Sodium and Factors Contributing to Renal  
 Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: Joseph R. Haywood, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-5  
 Project Title: AGEPC-Induced Stimulation of Human Platelets  
 Principal Investigator: Linda M. McManus, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,485  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-6  
 Project Title: GABA Benzodiazepine Receptor System in  
 Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-8  
 Project Title: Contractility from Systolic Stress-Volume Relations  
 Principal Investigator: Marcis T. Sodums, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-9  
 Project Title: Physiologic and Metabolic Determinants of Hydralazine Dosage in Congestive Heart Failure  
 Principal Investigator: Michael H. Crawford, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-10  
 Project Title: Structure and Function of Platelet Membrane Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: Rodger P. McEver, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-11  
 Project Title: Ventricular Function in a Model of Emphysema in Dogs  
 Principal Investigator: Steven N. Mink, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-12  
 Project Title: A Study of Chronic Myocardial Constriction  
 Principal Investigator: Edward V. Bennett, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$16,200  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

15. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-13  
 Project Title: Elements in Cardiac Muscle of Dystrophic Hamsters  
 Principal Investigator: Nancy K. R. Smith, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-14  
 Project Title: Role of Phosphatidylinositol in Agepec Action on Platelets  
 Principal Investigator: Shivendra D. Shukla, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-15  
 Project Title: Thrombin-Bridging the Clotting and Complement Cascades  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Kolb, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-16  
 Project Title: Viridians Streptococci and Bacterial Endocarditis  
 Principal Investigator: David C. Straus, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-17  
 Project Title: Dietary Influence on Baboon Serum Lipoproteins  
 Principal Investigator: Jim L. Kelley, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

20. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-18  
 Project Title: Microvessel Reactivity Following Temporary Ischemia  
 Principal Investigator: Leo C. Maxwell, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-19  
 Project Title: Hydralazine Therapy of Pulmonary Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: Sherman G. Sorensen, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-20  
 Project Title: Hemodynamic Effects of Calcium Blockers in Awake Dogs  
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Walsh, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-21  
 Project Title: Chronic Diastolic Ventricular Coupling  
 Principal Investigator: William C. Little, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-22  
 Project Title: High Frequency Ventilation and Venous Air Embolization  
 Principal Investigator: Brian H. Hoff, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,600  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

13-9

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

25. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-23  
Project Title: Tissue Blood Flow by Laser Doppler Spectroscopy  
Principal Investigator: A. P. Shepherd, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-24  
Project Title: Influence of Cationic Ligands on Endocytosis  
Principal Investigator: Eugene A. Sprague, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Grant No.: AHA-Tex. 81-25  
Project Title: Doppler Catheter Monitoring of Phasic Coronary Flow  
Principal Investigator: Kent L. Richards, M.D.  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Analytab Products  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Identification of Group D Streptococci Using the API 20S System  
Principal Investigator: James H. Jorgensen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$2,750  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of study of the API 20S with group D streptococci  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Bio Logicals  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Testing of Potential Antibacterial and Antifungal Compounds  
Principal Investigator: Stephen J. Mattingly, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$79,704  
Current Budget Period: May 8, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 8, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Description: To determine minimum bacteriostatic/fungistatic and/or bacteriocidal/fungicidal concentrations on staphylococcus aureus  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

30. Agency: Bio Logicals  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Testing of Potential Antiviral Compounds  
Principal Investigator: Charles J. Gauntt, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$77,245  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Description: For support of newly synthesized organic compounds for antiviral activity against coxsackievirus B3 (CVB3) and vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in HeLa cells in tissue culture  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: Bio Logicals  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Antiviral Activity of Synthetic Chemical Compounds  
Principal Investigator: Barbara A. Sanford, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$61,059  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Description: To screen synthetic chemical compounds for their potential usefulness as chemotherapeutic agents in influenza A virus infections  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
32. Agency: Bio Logicals  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Testing Antiviral Activity of Newly Synthesized Compounds  
Principal Investigator: Kendall O. Smith, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$77,245  
Current Budget Period: May 8, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 8, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Description: Compounds will be assayed for antiviral activity in vitro and in vivo against herpes simplex type 1 and type 2  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: Centro Del Barrio, Inc.  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Design and Analyze a Community Needs Assessment in the Centro Del Barrio Service Area  
Principal Investigator: Harold Dickson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982  
Description: A service agreement  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

- 34. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Psychology Resident's Services  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
New Funds: \$8,855  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Continuation of services  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- 35. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Protocol No.: 12,928-115  
Project Title: Sympathetic Nervous System Function During  
Converting Enzyme Inhibition  
Principal Investigator: John L. McNay, M.D.  
New Funds: \$4,500 per patient  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of a drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- 36. Agency: Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health  
of San Antonio  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Utilization of Staff Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$6,407  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Continuing program of service  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- 37. Agency: Farmitalia Carlo Erba  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: The Effect of High Dose of Medroxyproges-  
terone Acetate on Human Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: C. Kent Osborne, M.D.  
New Funds: \$19,230  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- 38. Agency: Joseph Freeman Annuity-Charitable Trust  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Purchase of Capital Equipment  
Principal Investigator: George A. Gates, M.D.  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: Study of causes of hearing loss due to aging  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

39. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
Grant No.: Drug Study  
Project Title: Study of Compound LY104208 in the Human  
Tumor Cloning System  
Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
40. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
Grant No.: 9687D  
Project Title: Study of Pergolide Mesylate and Bromocrip-  
tine Mesylate in the Treatment of Galactor-  
rhea-Amenorrhea Due to Hyperprolactinemia  
without Pituitary Tumors  
Principal Investigator: Marguerite Shepard, M.D.  
New Funds: \$126,396  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
41. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
Grant No.: 9710D  
Project Title: Pergolide Mesylate in the Treatment of  
Patients with Parkinson's Disease  
Principal Investigator: Rodney D. Bell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
42. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
Grant No.: 08E-005  
Project Title: Hemodynamic Effects of Intravenous and Oral  
Diltiazem on Left Ventricular Performance  
in Patients with Left Ventricular Dysfunction  
Principal Investigator: Richard A. Walsh, M.D.  
New Funds: \$13,600  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
43. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
Grant No.: Protocol 035-015  
Project Title: Evaluation of Quinine Sulfate in Reducing  
Nocturnal Recumbency Leg Cramps  
Principal Investigator: Carlos A. Moreno, M.D.  
New Funds: \$475.10 per completed patient  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

751

44. Agency: Northwestern University  
Grant No.: PARFR 217(111N)  
Project Title: An Evaluation of the Efficacy of Fimbrial Enclosure with Silastic Devices as a Reversible Female Sterilization Technique  
Principal Investigator: Carlton A. Eddy, M.D.  
New Funds: \$19,698  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
45. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Test Program Agreement-Amendment No.1 Radiographic Evaluation of the Variable KV DC X-Ray System  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or completion  
Total Project Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or completion  
Description: Modification of agreement  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
46. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Test Program Agreement-Amendment No. 1 Radiographic Evaluation of Panorex II with DC X-Ray  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or completion  
Total Project Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or completion  
Description: Modification of agreement  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
47. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Test Program Agreement Development of an Improved System for Panoramic Tomography  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.  
New Funds: \$8,250  
Current Budget Period: August 8, 1980 through completion  
Total Project Period: August 8, 1980 through completion  
Description: Modification of agreement  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

48. Agency: Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Analysis of Cholinergic Components in the Blood of Depressed Patients  
Principal Investigator: Charles L. Bowden, M.D.  
New Funds: \$17,425  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of a study of the central cholinergic nervous system and its involvement in depression  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
49. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Services of a Psychology Resident  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
New Funds: \$8,855  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Continuing project  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
50. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
The Children's Hospital  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: Pediatric Dental Residents' Services  
Principal Investigator: David L. King, D.D.S.  
New Funds: \$34,380  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continuing program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
51. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23668-02 (subgrant)\*  
Project Title: Protein and Steroid Hormones in Prostatic Neoplasia  
Principal Investigator: Donald L. Lamm, M.D.  
New Funds: \$24,615  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document
52. Agency: The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
Grant No.: None  
Project Title: A Pilot Study of Risk Factors in Depression Among Mexican Americans and Anglos  
Principal Investigator: Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$7,737  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For support of a study to develop and test an interview schedule for assessing high risk factors in depression  
County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

53. Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company  
 Grant No.: None  
 Project Title: Clinical Research Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Vincent A. Segreto, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$83,783  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continuing research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
54. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Grant No.: AQ-852  
 Project Title: Primary Structure of the C6 Protein of Complement  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Kolb, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: Research to determine which amino acid residues are present in the active site of the C6 complement protein  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
55. Agency: The University of North Carolina  
 Grant No.: Subcontract  
 Project Title: Growth, Metabolism and Virulence of Treponema pallidum  
 Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$67,192  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
56. Agency: Trinity University  
 Grant No.: None  
 Project Title: Services to Department of Health Care Administration of Trinity University by the Department of Psychiatry, Division of Sociology  
 Principal Investigator: Harry Martin, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of training agreement  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
57. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 Grant No.: Subcontract 5311-22  
 Project Title: NSABP Cancer Control Network  
 Principal Investigator: Anatolio B. Cruz, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through June 29, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through June 29, 1981  
 Description: Two months extension of time without funds  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

757

58. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
Grant No.: Subcontract No. 9926-7  
Project Title: NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol  
Principal Investigator: A. B. Cruz, M.D.  
New Funds: \$12,250 maximum  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continuing project  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Grant No.: IAC (80-81) 1765 Amendment #2  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Comprehensive Genetic Services  
  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$1,012  
Current Budget Period: November 21, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: November 21, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Amendment #2 calls for an increase in the amount of the contract from \$37,675 to \$38,687  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
Grant No.: IAC (80-81) 2076  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide the Services of a Second or Third Year Resident in Neurology  
  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Budget Period: July 22, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 22, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Description: For consultations on neurology patients and assistance in the diagnosis and evaluation of neurology and psychiatric patients at the San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School.  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0086  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide 1,400 Hours of Psychology Resident Services  
  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$17,710  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To provide psychology resident services to the San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School including consultation, individual and group psychotherapy, and diagnosis and treatment  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0166  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide the Services of a Second or Third Year Resident in Neurology  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$31,200  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: To provide the services of a neurology resident for consultations and assistance in diagnosis and evaluation to the San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0205  
Project Title: The University of Texas at Austin Will Furnish Services of its Computation Center Computer Systems  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For use of computer system time, computer supplies, and timesharing line-connect time  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0226  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Document Delivery Services  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$1,200  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: For document delivery services including photocopying of journal articles or portions of a book's chapter or temporary loan of original material  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: San Antonio State Chest Hospital of the Texas Department of Health  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0242  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Education and Training Conferences  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For education and training conferences for professional staff of the San Antonio State Chest Hospital  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

8. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0243  
Project Title: The Texas Department of Public Safety Will  
Make Available for Purchase Reloaded .38  
Caliber Ammunition  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: To purchase reloaded .38 caliber ammunition  
and to sell .38 caliber ammunition brass to  
be used for reloading  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0246  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Cen-  
ter at San Antonio Will Provide Access to the  
Education Network  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For education and training conferences for  
professional staff of The Texas Department  
of Health  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
Galveston  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0247  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Cen-  
ter at San Antonio Will Provide Education and  
Training Conferences  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To provide education and training conferences  
for professional staff of The University of  
Texas Medical Branch at Galveston at the  
price published in the individual course  
brochure  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department  
of Mental Health Mental Retardation  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0249  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Cen-  
ter at San Antonio Will Provide Education  
and Training Conferences  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$960  
Current Budget Period: September 8, 1981 through December 8, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 8, 1981 through December 8, 1981  
Description: To provide education and training conferences  
for Paraprofessional Staff of Rusk State  
Hospital through The University of Texas at  
San Antonio conference call phone system  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - State (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

12. Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Grant No.:	IAC (82-83) 0293
Project Title:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Needed Services or Supplies in a Cooperative Program in Public Health
Principal Investigator:	R. B. Price
New Funds:	\$29,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Description:	For travel expenses, office supplies, reproduction services, telephone, utilities, computer services and other needed services or supplies as The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston may consider necessary to its operation
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

762

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted  
for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
Grant No.: Ordinance 53743  
Project Title: Emergency Medical Training  
Principal Investigator: Charles Rockwood, M.D.  
New Funds: \$900 per person trained  
Current Budget Period: May 27, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 27, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: To provide EMS training to personnel of the  
City Fire Department  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

763

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Grant No.: F33615-80-C-0607  
Project Title: Genetic Effects of Microwave Exposure on Mammalian Cells in Vitro  
Principal Investigator: Martin L. Meltz, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$106,569  
Current Budget Period: June 19, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Grant No.: P008224162  
Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program  
Principal Investigator: Margaret Garza  
New Funds: \$266,678  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Student loan program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Grant No.: P008234162 and P008244162\*  
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program  
Principal Investigator: Margaret Garza  
New Funds: \$30,074  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Support for above grants program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document
4. Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Procurement and Assistance Management  
Grant No.: G068100004  
Project Title: Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Arthur E. Grant, M.D.  
New Funds: \$30,220  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued training program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar



5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Grant No.: 06L480045-82 BHL10  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$107,368  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period:  
Description: For student loans for eligible medical students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Grant No.: 06L480049-82 BHL30  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$77,977  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period:  
Description: For student loans for eligible dental students  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 1 KO8 HD00410-C1RS HDPR  
Project Title: NICHD Clinical Investigator Award-Reproduc-  
tive Biology  
Principal Investigator: Robert S. Schenken, M.D.  
New Funds: \$51,808  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Research in the area of reproductive biology  
and also providing training in the clinical  
evaluation and management of patients with  
gynecologic endocrinopathies and infertility  
problems.  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM29787-01 PTHA\*  
Project Title: Pathobiology of Diabetic Glomerulosclerosis  
Principal Investigator: Jeffrey I. Kreisberg, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$66,675  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: To determine whether there are any alterations  
in prostoglandin biosynthesis leading to  
altered glomerular hemodynamics and whether  
such alterations are related to carbohydrate  
metabolism  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM29797-01 (AHR)MET  
Project Title: Peptide Hormone Catabolism in the Perfused  
Rat Liver  
Principal Investigator: Walter F. Ward, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$39,553  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Isolated perfused rat liver will be utilized  
to study the catabolism of radioiodinated  
insulin, glucagon and growth hormone  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA30251-01 BCE  
Project Title: Hormone Priming & Chemotherapy in Human  
Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Charles K. Osborne, M.D.  
New Funds: \$38,120  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984  
Description: For support of research to determine the  
effects of hormones on cell kinetics and  
chemotherapy response of human breast cancer  
cells  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 R01 ES02485-01A1 NLS  
Project Title: Inorganic Lead Poisoning and the Cation Pump  
Principal Investigator: John M. Bertoni, M.D.  
New Funds: \$33,512  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: The cation pump enzyme, (Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup>)-ATPase,  
will be studied between 5 days before and  
60 days after birth using rat brain whole  
homogenates, etc.  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL26703-01A1 CVA  
Project Title: Cardiopulmonary Interactions with Respiration  
Principal Investigator: James L. Robotham, M.D.  
New Funds: \$82,913  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: To investigate effects of respiration on  
the performance of the left ventricle  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL27698-01 BEM  
Project Title: Biobehavioral Approaches to the Treatment  
of Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: John P. Hatch, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$67,587  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Study of one hundred patients with hyper-  
tension  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 1 R23 AG03096-01 PHRA  
Project Title: Effect of Age on Hypotensive Drug  
Kinetics/Response  
Principal Investigator: Alexander M. Shepherd, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$35,662  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For support of research to improve the  
quality of antihypertensive drug therapy in  
the elderly  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL27508-01 CVB  
Project Title: Diagnosis and Treatment of Right Ventricular  
Infarction  
Principal Investigator: Mark R. Starling, M.D.  
New Funds: \$34,614  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: To define significance of right ventricular  
infarction  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Nursing  
Grant No.: 2 All NU00226-05 NCR  
Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
Principal Investigator: Patty L. Hawken, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$63,140  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continuing training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Medicine  
 Grant No.: 2 D15 PE86000-04 STC  
 Project Title: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine  
 Principal Investigator: Richard E. Ellis, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$42,352  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For renewal of support for training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
 and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2 P01 AM17387-09 SRC\*  
 Project Title: Physiology and Pathophysiology of Kidney  
 Function  
 Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$637,783  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For renewal of support for training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar  
 \*No original document
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
 and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM28149-02 GMB\*  
 Project Title: The Monocyte-Macrophage System and Bone  
 Resorption  
 Principal Investigator: Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$79,505  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For renewal of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar  
 \*No original document
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HL12415-12A1 ECS  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Left Ventricular Function  
 Principal Investigator: Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$89,048  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1975 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For renewal of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 2 P01 NS14546-04 NSPA  
 Project Title: Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury  
 Principal Investigator: Eduardo Eidelberg, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$99,856  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Renewal support  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 3 R01 HL24799-03S1 EDC  
 Project Title: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in Mexican  
 Americans  
 Principal Investigator: Michael P. Stern, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,951  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1983  
 Description: For supplemental support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 3 T32 HL07446-03S1 MR  
 Project Title: Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Colin J. Schwartz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$46,590  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To provide supplemental funds for training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Medicine  
 Grant No.: 5 D15 PE16048-02 STC  
 Project Title: Family Practice Residency Program of UTHSC-SA  
 Principal Investigator: Herschel L. Douglas, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$125,010  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support of training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 Grant No.: 5 E04 NU02016-05\*  
 Project Title: Nursing Capitation Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Patty L. Hawken, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,249  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period:  
 Description: Continuing support of the nursing education  
 program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar  
 \*No original document
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 DE00107-04 OBM  
 Project Title: Proteolipid and Calcification of Bones and  
 Teeth  
 Principal Investigator: Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,824  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: A continuation award for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 P41 GM27379-03 SSS  
Project Title: A Multiuser Circular Dichroism Facility  
Principal Investigator: Paul M. Horowitz, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 28, 1979 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Continuing research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17242-02 MB  
Project Title: Mechanism of Bacterial Superinfection  
Principal Investigator: Barbara A. Sanford, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$32,962  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM21800-04 PC  
Project Title: Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein  
Synthesis  
Principal Investigator: Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$51,807  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26154-03 GMB  
Project Title: Study of Nephron Transport in Acute Renal  
Failure  
Principal Investigator: Michael J. Hanley, M.D.  
New Funds: \$27,152  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA24129-03 PTHB  
Project Title: Control of Breast Cancer by Serum Growth  
Factors  
Principal Investigator: C. Kent Osborne, M.D.  
New Funds: \$31,272  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA25154-02 EI  
Project Title: Tumor-Specific Immunity and Histocompatibility Complex  
Principal Investigator: Paula H. Chauvenet, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$52,192  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27733-02 ET  
Project Title: Radiolabeling Technique for Human Tumor Stem Cell Assay  
Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.  
New Funds: \$44,924  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28287-02 CP  
Project Title: Driving Forces for Nutrient Transport in Tumor Cells  
Principal Investigator: Thomas C. Smith, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$32,093  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA29537-02 SSS  
Project Title: Osteotropism of Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis  
Principal Investigator: Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.  
New Funds: \$100,425  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM26713-03 CTY  
Project Title: Lipid-Protein Assembly During Membrane Biogenesis  
Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$16,047  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD12642-04 RS BCE  
Project Title: Influence of Prolactin on the Testis  
Principal Investigator: Andrzej Bartke, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$61,796  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continuing research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD13459-02 SBS BEM  
Project Title: Psychosocial and Physical Results of  
Tubal Ligation  
Principal Investigator: Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$95,868  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD15036-02 CNGT BIO  
Project Title: Nucleotide Metabolism in Childhood  
Immunodeficiency  
Principal Investigator: John J. Hutton, M.D.  
New Funds: \$45,514  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD15053-02 MRDD NEUB  
Project Title: CO2 and Intermediary Metabolism in  
Developing Brain  
Principal Investigator: Alexander L. Miller, M.D.  
New Funds: \$27,034  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
Description: Continuing research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL19996-05 EH  
Project Title: The Role of Membrane Proteins in Platelet  
Function  
Principal Investigator: James N. George, M.D.  
New Funds: \$59,872  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL20663-05 AFY  
 Project Title: Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man  
 Principal Investigator: John M. Johnson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,415  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24654-03 PC  
 Project Title: Regulation of a Keto Acid Dehydrogenases in  
 the Heart  
 Principal Investigator: Merle S. Olson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$72,150  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24752-02 NTN\*  
 Project Title: Effect of Diet on Baboon Lipoproteins  
 Principal Investigator: Arthur W. Kruski, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$76,788  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar  
 \*No original document
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA27376-03 CCG  
 Project Title: Use of Self-Hypnosis for Control of Pain  
 Principal Investigator: Lonnie K. Zeltzer, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$144,803  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R23 HL24295-03 BM  
 Project Title: Cellular Adherence and Respiratory Tract  
 Colonization  
 Principal Investigator: Junji H. Higuchi, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$29,700  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

773

47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07103-07 SRC  
Project Title: Academic Nephrology  
Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$113,956  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09042-07 CT  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and  
Regression  
Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
New Funds: \$70,129  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07139-04 RS HDRP  
Project Title: Reproductive Biology  
Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$29,561  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infec-  
tious Diseases  
Grant No.: 7 R01 AI18717-01 IMS  
Project Title: Autoimmunity and Sex Hormones in Two New  
Mouse Strains  
Principal Investigator: Norman Talal, M.D.  
New Funds: \$35,608  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Study of autoimmunity in the BXSB and MRL/l  
mouse strains as a problem of disordered  
immunologic regulation  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 7 R01 AM30487-01 IMS\*  
Project Title: Significance of Antinucleic Acid Antibodies  
in Lupus  
Principal Investigator: Norman Talal, M.D.  
New Funds: \$74,589  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1983  
Description: To study immunologic regulation of the  
antibody response to DNA and poly A in an  
adaptive transfer system  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document

52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 7 R01 AM30668-01 GMB\*  
Project Title: Calcitonin: Gene Structure and Regulation  
Principal Investigator: John W. Jacobs, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$42,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983  
Description: To define at the molecular level the  
events involved in the biosynthesis of  
calcitonin  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

775

Acme Vending Services, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement  
Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for the vending contract which has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, for the period of September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983.

Bexar County Hospital District  
San Antonio, Texas

2. Business Agreement  
Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between the Bexar County Hospital District and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by System Administration. This agreement provides the framework for payment of Physician Services relating to Renal Dialysis.

Frost National Bank  
San Antonio, Texas

3. Business Agreement  
Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Frost National Bank and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this agreement is to provide lock box services to facilitate deposits to the demand accounts of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE DENTAL SCHOOL

Salary Rate Increase:

- 1. Change the status of Dr. Martha L. Wood as Executive Assistant to the President at a total compensation rate of \$42,036 to Acting Dean of the Dental School at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School and Executive Assistant to the President without salary in the Office of the President effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$47,000

(RBC 676)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING

Salary Rate Increase:

- 2. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Raymond C. Rodriguez from Assistant Director of Internal Audits at \$21,540 to Assistant Director of Accounting at \$22,500 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Accounting Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,500

(RBC 566)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

- 3. Appoint Dr. Irwin S. Goldberg as Adjunct Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective June 1, 1981 for 25% time.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC 623)

- 4. Appoint Dr. Paulette Bunton as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$11,300

(RBC 632)

- 5. Appoint Dr. Gerald V. O'Gorman as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,400 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$39,400

(RBC 639)

- 6. Appoint Dr. Edward A. Wilson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,500 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$13,800

(RBC 640)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ANESTHESIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

7. Appoint Dr. Timothy H. Lloyd as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,400 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$39,400  
(RBC 641)

8. Appoint Dr. Arthur S. Hernandez as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,400 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$39,400  
(RBC 642)

Leaves:

9. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Maurice S. Albin (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$93,540 for the period of May 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Dr. Albin is also appointed as a Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Effective July 1, 1981, Dr. Albin will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$64,320  
Other than State: V.A. Scarce Medical Specialist-Anesthesiology - \$29,220  
(RBC 578)

10. Extend the leave of absence without salary to Dr. Maurice S. Albin as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$93,540 for the period of July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Dr. Albin is also appointed as a Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Effective August 1, 1981, Dr. Albin will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$64,320  
Other than State: V.A. Scarce Medical Specialist-Anesthesiology - \$29,220  
(RBC 601)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointment:

11. Appoint Dr. Joseph J. Behal as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$35,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,000  
(RBC 643)

Salary Rate Increase:

12. Change the status of Dr. Glen K. Arney as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,960 to Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$62,960 effective July 16, 1981. Dr. Arney will serve as Acting Director, without salary, in the Department of Podiatry Residency Training Program and Family Practice Residency Training Program. Dr. Arney will also continue as a Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$57,790  
Other than State: BCHD Employee Health Service #8 Contract - \$3,170  
MSRDP Funds - \$2,000

(RBC 674)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Eugene Nunnery as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,176 effective February 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$16,176  
(RBC 563)

14. Appoint Dr. Nancy D. Adams as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,800 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$48,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$6,100  
(RBC 683)

15. Appoint Dr. James F. Dunn as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
(RBC 684)

16. Appoint Dr. Steven M. Haffner as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
(RBC 685)

17. Appoint Dr. Peter J. Smolens as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
(RBC 686)

18. Appoint Dr. Rodger P. McEver as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
(RBC 691)

19. Appoint Dr. William C. Little as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$48,000  
(RBC 692)

20. Appoint Dr. Bailey P. Delaney as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,395 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$19,313  
Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$34,082  
(RBC 694)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Resignation:

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Welch as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$57,287 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 576)

Salary Rate Decrease:

22. Decrease the total compensation rate of Dr. Thomas F. Newcomb as Professor (non-tenure) from \$85,429 to \$83,000 effective May 1, 1981. Dr. Newcomb also serves as Director of V.A. Hospital Affairs at 100%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,388  
 V.A. Medical Center - \$72,613

(RBC 579)

Salary Rate Increase:

23. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Ida J. Babbitt from Laboratory Technician II at \$8,760 in the Department of Biochemistry to Research Assistant at \$11,616 in the Department of Medicine effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$11,616

(RBC 621)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. Guillermo Valenzuela as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$40,000

(RBC 669)

25. Appoint Dr. David B. Hebert as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$6,300

(RBC 677)

Salary Rate Increase:

26. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Wendy H. Anderson from Research Assistant in the Department of Biochemistry at a total compensation of \$11,988 to Animal Surgery Facility Supervisor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at a total compensation of \$15,624 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$15,624

(RBC 597)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

27. Appoint Dr. Victor F. German as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,200 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$42,200

(RBC 637)



MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

28. Appoint Dr. J. Leonard Hilliard as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,100 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$32,100  
(RBC 718)

Resignation:

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert N. Corriel as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,000 effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 600)

Salary Rate Increase:

30. Change the status of Dr. Robert C. Franks from Professor (tenure) and Deputy Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$59,916 to Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$61,916 and Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$61,200  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$716  
(RBC 673)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

31. Appoint Dr. James A. Lee as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,612 effective April 1, 1981 for 100% time at the V.A. Medical Center.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$64,612  
(RBC 607)

32. Appoint Dr. Harold E. Alexander as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC 646)

33. Appoint Dr. John H. Rennick as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,021 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$16,300  
Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$26,721  
(RBC 647)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Ben M. Logan as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,187 effective February 1, 1981 through April 19, 1981 for 25% time at the V.A. Medical Center. Effective April 20, 1981, appoint Dr. Logan as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure), without salary. He also serves as staff member at the V.A. Medical Center 50% time.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,075  
V.A. Medical Center - \$50,112

(RBC 564)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

35. Appoint Dr. Steven R. Dodson as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,800 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$41,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,800

(RBC 648)

36. Appoint Dr. James G. Bova as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: Scarce Medical Specialty Radiology - \$24,300

(RBC 649)

37. Appoint Dr. Ernesto Blanco as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,800 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$41,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,800

(RBC 650)

38. Appoint Dr. Ashwani Kapila as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,000 effective July 1, 1981. Effective July 13, 1981, change the status of Dr. Kapila as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to 50% time in Radiology and 50% time at the V.A. Medical Center with no change in total compensation rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$27,500

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$35,494

MSRDP Funds - \$10,006

(RBC 681)

SURGERY

Appointment:

39. Appoint Dr. Jorge E. Hidalgo as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$43,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$12,000

(RBC 651)

Resignation:

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Moustapha Abou-Samra as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,393 effective June 7, 1981.

(RBC 594)

Salary Rate Increase:

41. Promote and increase the total compensation of Mr. David R. Olmos from Research Assistant at \$11,616 to Research Associate at \$15,624 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Classified Salaries - \$15,624

(RBC 568)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ANATOMY

Appointment:

42. Appoint Dr. Gary B. Wilhelm as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$15,000 effective April 13, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$15,000  
(RBC 562)

MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Daniel E. Thor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$44,040 for the period of July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$35,232  
Graduate School - Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$8,808  
(RBC 606)

44. Accept the resignation of Ms. Margaret Strickland-Cholmley as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,565 effective July 10, 1981.

(RBC 609)

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hubert H. Malherbe as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$38,256 effective July 10, 1981.

(RBC 610)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

46. Appoint Dr. Harvey A. Schwertner as a Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective January 19, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: U.S.A.F. Grant - \$33,000  
(RBC 577)

47. Appoint Dr. John L. VandeBerg as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1981. Dr. VandeBerg is also appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Anatomy.

(RBC 570)

48. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,860 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$31,860  
(RBC 587)

49. Appoint Dr. Jim L. Kelley as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$25,000  
(RBC 595)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Change in Status:

50. Change the status of Dr. Eugene A. Sprague from Adjunct Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 6.4% time to Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 6.4% time effective June 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$15,000.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$15,000  
 (RBC 628)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointment:

51. Appoint Dr. William A. Clementi as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$29,000  
 (RBC 612)

Resignation:

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ronald P. Evens as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,220 effective May 31, 1981 for 50% time. Dr. Evens is also appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at The University of Texas at Austin.

(RBC 575)

DENTAL SCHOOL

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

53. Appoint Dr. Dominick P. De Paola as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,800 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$54,800  
 (RBC 584)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Appointment:

54. Appoint Dr. Kathryn M. Knudson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,052 effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$20,052  
 (RBC 690)

Resignation and Leaves:

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. James F. Bonner as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,284 effective May 15, 1981 for 20% time.

(RBC 571)

56. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. William D. McDavid (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,160 for the period of June 27, 1981 through August 7, 1981. Effective August 8, 1981, Dr. McDavid will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$32,160  
 (RBC 572)

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE (continued)

Resignation and Leaves: (continued)

57. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Adele F. Parmley (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,696 for the period of May 4, 1981 through May 15, 1981. Effective May 16, 1981, Dr. Parmley will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$24,696  
(RBC 574)

GENERAL PRACTICE and PROSTHODONTICS

Resignation:

58. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald R. Nelson as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 10% time in the Department of General Practice and 10% time in the Department of Prosthodontics at a total compensation rate of \$31,536 effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 589)

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Resignation:

59. Accept the resignation of Dr. Adolfo Bruni as Professor (tenure) effective May 11, 1981. Dr. Bruni has been on a Leave of Absence without salary since September 1, 1980. Dr. Bruni was also appointed as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery.

(RBC 580)

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Appointment:

60. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Payne as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$34,000  
(RBC 653)

Resignation and Leave:

61. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. David S. Richardson (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,680 for the period of June 1, 1981 through June 25, 1981. Effective June 26, 1981, Dr. Richardson will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$34,680  
(RBC 590)

62. Accept the resignation of Dr. Paul M. Schneider as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,680 effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 592)

PERIODONTICS

Appointments:

63. Appoint Dorteia A. Alvares as Research Assistant Professor of Periodontics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$34,000  
(RBC 585)

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

PERIODONTICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

64. Appoint Dr. Olav F. Alvares as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$38,000 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$38,000  
(RBC 586)

PROSTHODONTICS

Change in Status:

65. Change the status of Dr. Iris V. Korus from Instructor (non-tenure) at 100% time to Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at 20% time effective June 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,008.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$25,008  
(RBC 599)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Resignations:

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen D. Grant as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,070 for 10% time effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 619)

67. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth L. Vande Walle as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,283 for 30% time effective June 30, 1981.

(RBC 620)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE

DENTAL ASSISTING EDUCATION

Appointment:

68. Appoint Ms. Mary Marozzi as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,400 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries - \$17,400  
(RBC 596)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Leave of Absence:

69. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Janet K. Gott, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,340 at 90% time, for the period of June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Effective August 1, 1981, Ms. Gott will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$17,340  
(RBC 598)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE (continued)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Leave of Absence:

70. Change the status of Ms. Shirlyn B. McKenzie as Instructor (non-tenure) on leave of absence without salary from June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 to leave of absence without salary from July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Effective August 1, 1981, Ms. McKenzie will return to current status. Ms. McKenzie is also appointed as Instructor (non-tenure) without salary at The University of Texas at San Antonio.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Teaching Salaries - \$22,704  
(RBC 605)

Salary Rate Increase:

71. Promote and increase the total compensation of Ms. Roberta S. Butera from Assistant Professor and Acting Program Director (non-tenure) at \$26,268 to Assistant Professor and Program Director (non-tenure) at \$34,000 effective July 1, 1981. Ms. Butera also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medical Technology at The University of Texas at San Antonio.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Teaching Salaries - \$34,000  
(RBC 602)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointment:

72. Appoint Ms. Karin J. Barnes as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1981. Ms. Barnes will also be appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and at The University of Texas at San Antonio.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$24,000  
(RBC 654)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointment:

73. Appoint Mr. John T. Davis as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,450 effective June 1, 1981. Mr. Davis will also be appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$22,450  
(RBC 588)

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

74. Appoint Dr. Beatrice J. Kalisch as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1981 Summer School Budget at the nine month academic salary rate of \$24,000 for the period of June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981, at 50% time.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$24,000  
(RBC 603)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

75. Appoint Dr. Philip A. Kalisch as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1981 Summer School Budget at the nine month academic salary rate of \$24,000 for the period of June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981, at 50% time.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$24,000  
 (RBC 604)

76. Change the period of appointment of Ms. Judith S. Shockley as Assistant Professor (tenure) in the School of Nursing 1981 Summer School Budget at an academic salary rate of \$21,753 from June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 to June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$21,753  
 (RBC 622)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Salary Rate Increases:

77. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Joe R. Mitchell from Computer Programmer Assistant II at \$11,616 to Computer Programmer II at \$15,108 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Service Department: Computing Resources Salaries - \$15,108  
 (RBC 569)

78. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Larry E. Laubach from Supervisor, Control Section at \$14,616 to Supervisor, Computer Operations at \$17,280 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Service Department: Computing Resources Salaries - \$17,280  
 (RBC 573)

LIBRARY

Resignation and Leave of Absence:

79. Accept the resignation of Gerard N. Palomo as Associate Librarian (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,924 effective June 30, 1981.  
 (RBC 591)

80. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Elizabeth A. Comeaux as Associate Librarian at a total compensation rate of \$18,924 for 50% time effective June 23, 1981. Effective July 20, 1981, Ms. Comeaux will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,924  
 (RBC 608)



CONTINUING EDUCATION

CONTINUING EDUCATION SERVICE

Appointment:

81. Reappoint and change the percent of time of Ms. Noemi Guevara as Patient Education Instructor (non-tenure) 60% time to Patient Education Instructor (non-tenure) 52% time at a total compensation rate of \$16,176 effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: March of Dimes - \$16,176  
(RBC 593)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

82. Amount of Transfer: \$144,494.52

From: General Miscellaneous Expense - Commencement	\$ 8,000.00
Unallocated Operation Expenses	136,494.52
To: General Miscellaneous Expense - Diplomas	8,000.00
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	43,646.52
Medicine - Equipment	14,000.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	20,614.00
Anatomy - Equipment	20,620.00
Anatomy - Travel	1,000.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	12,614.00
Office of Educational Communications - Computer Services	14,000.00

To purchase equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching programs.  
To cover unexpected increase in computer programming.  
To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.

(RBC 527)

83. Amount of Transfer: \$342,659.00

From: Dental Outpatient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation	\$300,000.00
Unallocated Operating Expenses	42,659.00
To: Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Pathology - Wages	840.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	10,280.00
Periodontics - Equipment	15,539.00
Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Unallocated - Dental Clinic	300,000.00
Library - Wages	4,000.00

To cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund resources to serve better the needs of the departments involved.  
To cover Maintenance and Operation not figured in the original operating budget.

(RBC 559)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

84. Amount of Transfer: \$485,683.66

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$304,430.79
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	181,252.87
To: Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	2.06
Institutional Safety Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,085.81
Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries	620.00
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	20,291.69
Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	157,215.00
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	3,100.37
Medicine - Teaching Salaries	23,632.94
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	20,586.76
Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries	2,062.06
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	26,032.50
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries	14,640.88
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	18,793.31
Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	3,365.00
Radiology - Teaching Salaries	36,490.81
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	29,913.01
Surgery - Classified Salaries	8,235.00
Pathology - Teaching Salaries	89,758.89
Pathology - Classified Salaries	8,667.94
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	2,711.69
Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries	3,240.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries	3,335.00
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	37.94
Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries	11,865.00

To cover changes in fund source to serve better the needs  
of the departments involved.

(RBC 560)

85. Amount of Transfer: \$20,376.69

From: Surgery - Teaching Salaries	\$ 958.68
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	.04
Nursing School Instruction - Teaching Salaries	.05
Unallocated Resident Instruction	9,435.52
Unallocated Operation Expenses	9,982.40
To: Medicine - Teaching Salaries	20.81
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	93.75
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	.07
Radiology - Teaching Salaries	10,226.51
Surgery - Classified Salaries	178.55
Anatomy - Teaching Associates	53.11
Anatomy - Classified Salaries	592.07

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS: (continued)

85. Amount of Transfer: \$20,376.69 (continued)

To: Microbiology - Teaching Associates	\$	.04
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries		2,093.00
Physiology - Classified Salaries		636.69
Dental Diagnostic Science - Classified Salaries		790.00
Orthodontics - Classified Salaries		1,170.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries		255.20
Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program - Classified Salaries		3,248.02
Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries		263.87
Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Classified Salaries		755.00

To cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

(RBC 561)

86. Amount of Transfer: \$66,504.33

From: Office of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises - Equipment	\$	1,600.00
Internal Audit Office - Computer Service		250.00
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation		21,000.00
Surgery - Equipment		5,846.44
Surgery - Travel		472.90
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		37,334.99
To: Office of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises - Wages		3,944.00
Office of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises - Maintenance and Operation		4,000.00
Internal Audit Office - Equipment		500.00
Internal Audit Office - Travel		250.00
Inventory Office - Wages		2,304.00
General Miscellaneous Expense - Institutional Membership Dues		4,000.00
General Miscellaneous Expense - Maintenance and Operation		5,000.00
Medicine - Equipment		21,000.00
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation		7,249.33
Anatomy - Wages		9,682.00
Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation		8,575.00

To cover cost of additional dues and expense of employee hand-book and job description manual.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

To cover additional positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

(RBC 581)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

87. Amount of Transfer: \$76,750.00

From: Mass Spectrometry Lab Services - Balance	
Forward	\$ 1,250.00
Mass Spectrometry Lab Services - Unallocated	500.00
Computing Resources - Sales and Service General	75,000.00
To: Mass Spectrometry Lab Services - Maintenance	
and Operation	1,000.00
Mass Spectrometry Lab Services - Travel	750.00
Computing Resources - Computer Services	15,000.00
Computing Resources - Purchase for Resale	60,000.00

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.  
To purchase supplies necessary to meet the demands of an expanding teaching program.  
To increase estimated income and operating budget of the department not previously approved by the Board of Regents to cover Computer Services and Purchases for Resale due to increased demand by The Health Science Center departments.

(RBC 582)

88. Amount of Transfer: \$34,962.90

From: Office of Student Services - Administrative and	
Professional Salaries	\$ 4.12
Department of Medicine - Teaching Salaries	4,044.00
Physical Plant - General Service - Administrative	
and Professional Salaries	1,091.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	6,070.08
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	23,753.70
To: Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	1.00
Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	3,396.00
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	3,850.00
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	356.62
Anatomy - Classified Salaries	1,218.00
Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	4,774.00
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	3,348.00
Office of the Dean of the Dental School -	
Classified Salaries	268.84
Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Salaries	2,009.46
Nursing School Instruction - Teaching Salaries	3,897.00
Office of Educational Communication -	
Classified Salaries	3,435.29
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories -	
Classified Salaries	696.00
Dental Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries	2,979.37
Library - Classified Salaries	2,839.94
Physical Plant - General Service - Classified	
Salaries	1,893.38

To cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund resources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

(RBC 583)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

PRINT SHOP SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

89. Amount of Transfer: \$54,000.00

From: Print Shop Services - Sales and Services	\$ 54,000.00
To: Print Shop Services - Equipment	23,000.00
Print Shop Services - Unallocated	31,000.00

To increase estimated income and operating budget of the department not previously approved by the Board of Regents to cover the purchase of a GBC Auto-Speed Punch due to increased demand by Health Science Center Departments.

(RBC 626)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

PARKING FACILITIES

Transfer of Funds:

90. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00

From: Parking Facilities - Balance Forward	
To: Parking Facilities - Maintenance and Operation	

To cover Maintenance and Operation needs of departments due to an increase in operating expenses not previously approved by the Board of Regents.

(RBC 625)

PLANT FUNDS

Transfers of Funds:

91. Amount of Transfer: \$22,996.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	
To: Improvements Pathology	

To provide funds for renovation of the departmental office suite for the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 613)

92. Amount of Transfer: \$23,207.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	
To: Improvements Pharmacology	

For the purpose of removing a portion of the wall between rooms 222C and 223C and for the remodeling of a laboratory (room 224C) in the Department of Pharmacology.

(RBC 614)

PLANT FUNDS (continued)

Transfers of Funds: (continued)

93. Amount of Transfer: \$2,600.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Improvements Physiology

For the purpose of installing shelving, blackboards and bulletin boards in the newly acquired V section space for the Department of Physiology.

(RBC 615)

94. Amount of Transfer: \$43,780.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Renovation of Rooms

For the purpose of renovation of rooms number N201, 202, 204A, 206, 206A, 206B, 207, 208A, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 208B, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260 in the Department of Surgery.

(RBC 616)

95. Amount of Transfer: \$45,750.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Campus Gates

For the purpose of installing nine gates at entrances to campus for the Department of UT Police.

(RBC 617)

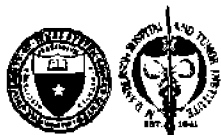
96. Amount of Transfer: \$30,372.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Improvements Microbiology

For the purpose of installing additional electrical outlets in the new Basic Science Building; remodeling 4.041V, 4.043V, 4.042V, 4.044V, 4.106V, 4.081V, corridors 4.113V and 4.114V; installing sound insulation in 4.052V; installing a gas line between 4.070V and 4.074V; and installing a lock on the door of 4.102V; renovation of 4.057V and 4.058V; installing bench and wall units in 4.058V; installing cabinetry in 425D, 426D, and 426 1/2D; and installing laminar flow hoods in various areas of the 4th Floor Basic Science Building.

(RBC 618)



794

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

September 4, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 8-9, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles A. LeMaistre*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:bf

CC-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	CC-5
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	CC-7
State and Local Government . . . . .	CC-9
Federal . . . . .	CC-10
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	CC-18
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	CC-19



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

786

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Bruce McMillan, Junior, Foundation c/o Ralph Ward Managing Trustee Overton, Texas 75684	For Lymphocytic Leukemia Research	30,000.00
2. Houston Endowment, Inc. c/o Mr. J. H. Creekmore Trustee P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For Jesse H. Jones Fellowship Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner	10,000.00
3. *Texas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. 6100 Camp Bowie Blvd., #H7 Fort Worth, Texas 76116	For 1981 BPW Annual Contribution	42,500.00
4. Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Baroco The West Florida Bank P. O. Box 17860 Pensacola, Florida 32522	For Medical Breast Service	10,000.00
5. The Upjohn Company c/o Karen L. Harrison Medical Specialist Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	For Breast Cancer Treatment	16,000.00
6. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Johnson 11850 Wink Houston, Texas 77024	For General Medicine and Oncology	5,000.00
7. *Mr. J. S. Hudnall 703 First Place Tyler, Texas 75702	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	15,000.00
8. *Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Biosynthetic Interferon Fund	21,351.00
9. *Drs. Lind, Milam & Associates 717 Pinehaven Drive Houston, Texas 77024	For Academic Affairs	10,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

- 10. The Junior League of Houston, Inc.  
Mrs. Lucy C. Kormeier  
Treasurer  
1626 Post Oak Park Drive  
Houston, Texas 77027      For Patient Education      \$ 6,250.00
- 11. Lilly Research Laboratories  
Richard W. Dyke, M.D.  
Clinical Research Division  
William N. Wishard  
Memorial Hospital  
1001 West Tenth Street  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46202      For Eli Lilly Chemotherapy Fund      30,000.00
- 12. \*Ives Laboratories, Inc.  
685 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017      For Ovarian Cancer Research      7,500.00
- 13. Caduceus Foundation, Inc.  
c/o Herbert H. Choice  
Suite 3500  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10112      For Caduceus Foundation Grant  
for Immunoperoxidase Laboratory      50,000.00
- 14.\*\*Mr. & Mrs. Dennis W. McCarthy  
149 Quail Creek  
Houston, Texas 77024      For University Cancer Foundation  
Annual Campaign      25,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

\*\*No Letter of Transmittal and No Copy of Check Available

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D., for the period July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981 to travel to Paris and Villejuif, France, where he will carry out special research on statistical methodology appropriate for cancer clinical studies. State funds will not be used to pay travel expenses.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Vacation and Holiday Schedule

1. I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1981-82 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Chancellor of The University of Texas System.

a. State Legal Holidays:

September 7, 1981	Labor Day	(Monday)
November 3, 1981	Election Day	(Tuesday)
November 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	(Thursday)
December 25, 1981	Christmas Day	(Friday)
January 1, 1982	New Year's Day	(Friday)
February 15, 1982	Washington's Birthday	(Monday)
May 31, 1982	Memorial Day	(Monday)

b. Other Holidays:

November 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	(Friday)
December 24, 1981	Christmas Holiday	(Thursday)
July 5, 1982	Independence Day Holiday	(Monday)

c. Vacation:

October 12, 1981	Columbus Day	(Monday)
November 11, 1981	Veterans' Day	(Wednesday)
January 19, 1982	Confederate Heroes Day	(Tuesday)
March 2, 1982	Texas Independence Day	(Tuesday)
August 27, 1982	Lyndon B. Johnson's Birthday	(Friday)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: CH-205  
Project Title: Role of Polyamines in Mammalian Cell Proliferation  
Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$183,629  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For support for research (1) in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in combination with other cytotoxic agents, (2) determination of the levels of catabolic enzymes, and (3) studying the effects of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis on the mitochondrial DNA synthesis in HeLa cells.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
Joe & Jessie Crump Foundation  
Grant No.: 987  
Project Title: Tumor Markers in the Plasma Membranes of Human Breast Cancer Cells  
Principal Investigator: James M. Bowen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$14,865  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For support for research to isolate the plasma membranes from established human breast cancer cell lines; to purify the structural components of the membranes; and to evaluate the specificity of the membrane components as antigenic markers for breast cancer cells  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Washington University  
Project Title: Subcontract under Prime Grant CA 30969  
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.  
New Funds: \$10,731  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: For support for research as a cooperating institution of the Pediatric Oncology Group  
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: G-854  
Project Title: The Chemical Structure of a Viral DNA Sequence which Controls Gene Expression  
Principal Investigator: Edwin C. Murphy, Jr., Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$45,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For support for research to study the chemical basis underlying differential gene expression in murine leukemia viruses  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: King Faisal Foundation  
 Grant No.: MO 100/633  
 Project Title: Basic and Clinical Research in Human Malignant Lymphoma  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$219,670.79 (SR 750,000)  
 Current Budget Period: Five Years  
 Description: For support for research to provide data on important questions in lymphoma and to support an annual symposium to meet and discuss recent research findings with the Lymphoma Study Group of this institution  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: M. D. Anderson Foundation  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$100,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 24, 1981 until completed  
 Description: For the support of the construction and additional fabrication of a cyclotron-produced radionuclide facility  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
 Joe and Jessie Crump Fund  
 Grant No.: 997  
 Project Title: Joe & Jessie Crump Senior Fellowship in Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Fred G. Conrad, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$22,410  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support for training in cancer diagnosis and/or management leading primarily to entry into private practice of medicine and for experience in clinical investigation through group participation in ongoing research projects  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

872

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (82-83)-0036 between Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$16,800.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC (82-83)-0158 between Texas Woman's University, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide CENTREX services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for the actual cost of these services not to exceed \$6,000.00 per month, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$72,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC (82-83)-0084 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$35,000.00.
4. Amendment Number 1 to Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1444 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the contract, not to exceed \$27,500.00 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
5. Amendment No. 1 to Grant Agreement Number 81TX02-4 between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas System Cancer Center for a management development program. This amendment reflects a reduction in federal funds. Funds for the period March 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981 have been reduced from \$29,040 to \$23,235. The program is under the direction of Peter H. Storrs, Ph.D.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Contract No.: N01-CM-07406, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: New Drug Development Clinical Trials in  
Solid Tumors  
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Contract Amount: \$1,420,218  
Previously Allotted: \$ 86,358  
Increase by Modification: \$ 277,707  
Total Incremental Funding: \$ 364,065  
Current Budget Period: January 15, 1981 through January 14, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through February 14, 1986  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot  
additional funds to the contract.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA11430-16 SSS  
Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer  
Institute  
Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$332,001  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Contract No.: N01-CM-87185, Modification No. 4  
Project Title: Pharmacological Studies of Antitumor Agents  
Principal Investigator: John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 21, 1981 through August 20, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 21, 1978 through August 20, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
provide a no-cost extension of the contract.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Grant No.: 5 P01 CA28153-02 CCP  
Project Title: Human Leukemia Research Center Program  
Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
New Funds: \$880,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA06294-20S1 CCP  
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research  
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,460  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983  
 Description: This competing supplemental award reflects budgets negotiated between representatives of the National Cancer Institute and Bob Cook on July 6, 1981.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 2 P30 CA16672-07 SRC  
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$500,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 2 P30 CA16672-07 SRC Revised  
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$597,467  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: This award reflects the budget and the budget period negotiated between representatives of the National Cancer Institute and Dr. Frederick F. Becker on June 24, 1981.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20659-06 PTHB  
 Project Title: Analysis of Cellular Events in Chemical Carcinogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$56,418  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA21784-05 SRC  
 Project Title: Studies on Cancer Patient Data Control  
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,164  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20657-06 (AHR) PTHB  
 Project Title: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcinogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$98,690  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28596-02 ET  
 Project Title: Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic Activity  
 Principal Investigator: William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$53,928  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA26312-03 RAD  
 Project Title: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and in  
 Vivo  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$38,904  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09070-07 CT  
 Project Title: Pediatric Hematology and Oncology  
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,568  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-07417, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially  
 Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer and  
 Pathology Reference Laboratory to Support  
 Clinical Trials  
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$568,257  
 Currently Allotted: \$ 47,644  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 98,218  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$145,862  
 Current Budget Period: March 30, 1981 through March 29, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through April 30, 1986  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot  
 funds for Period 2 and amend Special  
 Provisions.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28263-02 PTHB  
 Project Title: Chromosomal Proteins in Chemical Carcinogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$73,158  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA18628-06 RAD  
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from  
 Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$67,418  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

17. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
 U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
 Contract No.: 14-16-0002-81-227, Modification No. 2  
 Project Title: Survey of Migratory Peregrines, Their Population Dynamics and Tissue Pesticide Residues on North Padre Island and Adjacent Mainland, Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M.  
 Contract Amount: \$ 7,517.46  
 Increase by Modification: \$10,000.00  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$17,517.46  
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1981 through December 1, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 22, 1981 through December 1, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to change Objectives 2 and 3 and to extend the Period of Performance with additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA16413-05 CCG  
 Project Title: Cancer Control and Prevention Development and Support  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$220,863  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27330-02 EI  
 Project Title: Antitumor Activity of Tuftsin  
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$79,189  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 15, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27612-02 RAD  
 Project Title: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumors of Head and Neck  
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,591  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 2 R01 CA29571-02 PTHB  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Malignant Cell Variants of Lymphosarcoma  
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$109,298  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 5 R01 CA28909-02 GEN Revised  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Genetics of Chemical Carcinogenesis in Fish  
 Principal Investigator: Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$73,224  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: This award is revised to include a carryover  
 of \$2,622 from the 01 year.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
23. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Contract No.: R808582010  
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Effects of Chemical Mutation on  
 Spermatogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$655,563  
 Currently Allotted: \$414,744  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For support for research to obtain detailed  
 information on the effects of environmental  
 mutagens on male mammalian germline cells,  
 since the gamete is the only genetic link  
 between two generations, and to develop a  
 reliable and economical test protocol for  
 environmental mutagens using male gameto-  
 genetic elements as test material.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 14  
 Contract No.:  
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$2,737,865  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 58,974  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,796,839  
 Current Budget Period: July 8, 1981 through January 7, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through January 7, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend  
 the period of performance of the contract for  
 six months with additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Contract No.: N01-CN-55244, Modification No. 12  
 Project Title: Comprehensive Cancer Centers Communications  
 Network  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck  
 Contract Amount: \$738,727  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 84,223  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$822,950  
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1981 through November 15, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through November 15, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase  
 the amount of the contract and to extend the  
 period of performance with additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA12542-09 SRC  
 Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron  
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,102  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31103-01 PTHB  
 Project Title: Molecular Determinants of Multicellular  
 Organization  
 Principal Investigator: Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$29,227  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1985  
 Description: For support for research to find new informa-  
 tion regarding the mechanism(s) of cellular  
 adhesion and the role of this process in  
 histotypic pattern formation of epithelial  
 cells, thereby providing insight into cell-  
 surface functions relevant to the expression  
 of the malignant state  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA28711-01A1 MGN  
Project Title: Expression of Genetic Variation in Cultured Cells  
Principal Investigator: Gerald M. Adair, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$71,164  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For support for research to determine whether extra-mutational events, such as mitotic recombination, gene inactivation, or chromosome breakage and multigene deletion, play a significant role in the expression of recessive mutations in cultured mammalian cells  
County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Grant No.: 2 R10 CA10953-14 CCI  
Project Title: Radiological Physics Center  
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$251,276  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 3 R01 CA11430-15S1 SSS  
Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute  
Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$6,806  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981  
Description: This supplemental award provides \$17,735 additional support, including available funds remaining in the 15th year, and one month's additional time.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Grant No.: 3 R01 CA21587-03S2 ET  
Project Title: Multiple Myeloma: Evaluation through Radio-immunoassay  
Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$8,700  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
Description: This supplemental award provides three months' phaseout support and three months additional time.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

811

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 8-9, 1981

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, "Hospital", and Industrial Plants Corporation, "Industrial", whereby Industrial agrees to assist Hospital in the auction of certain machinery, equipment, tools and appurtenances in connection with its former Central Food Service Facility. The amount of gross proceeds from this auction sale was \$348,937.50. Of this amount, \$315,000.00 was distributed to The University of Texas System Cancer Center, and the remainder, \$33,937.50, was distributed to Industrial to cover costs and fees associated with the auction, in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

2. Lease UH-3152-E-Houston between Elgee Associates, Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee. The State Purchasing and General Services Commission has authorized the lease of 25,675 square feet of space in the Elgee Building Properties Building at 3113 Corder Street (Area I) and 7220 Grand Street (Area II) in Houston, Harris County, Texas. This lease is for the period September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1985, at the rate of 21.79 cents per square foot per month, a total of \$5,595.00 per month.



GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Budget Office

Appointment:

1. Appoint Marilyn J. Greer, Budget Planning Officer (Administrative Staff), Budget Office, payable at the full time rate of \$26,000 per annum, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 298)

Business Office - Grants Management

Appointment:

2. Appoint Jonathan M. Logan, Manager - Grants and Contracts (Administrative Staff), Business Office, Grants Management, payable at the full time rate of \$28,500 per annum, effective March 23, 1981. (RBC No. 248)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Internal Medicine

Transfer and change in title and salary:

3. Transfer, change in title and salary for Doreen J. Wise, from Associate Staff Counselor (Administrative Staff), Employee Counseling Service, payable at the full time rate of \$22,807 per annum, to Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner (Administrative Staff), Internal Medicine, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Ms. Wise and she will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof. (RBC No. 309)

Appointment:

4. Appoint Mirtha Casimir, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$39,600, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$24,600

Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$13,200

(RBC No. 316)

Pathology

Resignation:

5. Resign Hong Y. Choi, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology, (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,530, effective June 12, 1981. (RBC No. 305)

Laboratory Medicine

Change in title and salary:

6. Change in title and total compensation for Nguyen T. Van, Ph.D., from Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$23,122, to Assistant Clinical Chemist and Instructor in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$26,000, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Dr. Van and he will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof.

Source of funds:

State salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$26,000

(RBC No. 310)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Pediatrics

Change in title, salary and source of funds:

7. Change in title, salary and source of funds for Irma Ramirez, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Pediatrics, (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,530, to Assistant Pediatrician and Instructor in Pediatrics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$37,000, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Dr. Ramirez, and she will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$30,000  
ACS Junior Faculty Fellowship Funds - \$7,000

(RBC No. 328)

Diagnostic Radiology

Change in source of funds:

8. Change in source of funds for David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D., Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (Term Appointment), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$79,876, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$53,286  
Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$26,590

(RBC No. 282)

9. Change in source of funds for John L. Thomas, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$54,652, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$54,652

(RBC No. 311)

Radiotherapy

Transfer, change in title and source of funds:

10. Transfer, change in title and source of funds for Ahsen T. Ozarda, M.D. from Radiotherapist and Lecturer in Radiotherapy (without tenure) in the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, to Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Clinical Radiotherapy (without tenure) in the Department of Radiotherapy with no change in the total compensation rate of \$65,793, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$43,862  
Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$21,931

(RBC No. 266)

Resignation:

11. Resign William J. Spanos, Jr., M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation of \$59,382, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 293)

Head and Neck Surgery

Appointment:

12. Appoint Jesus E. Medina, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$57,300, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$38,200  
Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$19,100

(RBC No. 318)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

General Surgery

Appointment:

13. Appoint Shuhei Kobayashi, M.D., Visiting Associate Professor (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$33,600, effective June 22, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: DHHS Grant Funds - \$33,600  
(RBC No. 295)

Change in title and salary:

14. Change in title and total compensation rate for John M. Jessup, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,530, to Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Dr. Jessup and he will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$36,700  
Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$18,300  
(RBC No. 308)

Resignation:

15. Resign Gilchrist L. Jackson, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,530, effective July 1, 1981.

(RBC No. 304)

Gynecology

Appointment:

16. Appoint Nancy Pittman, Administrative Manager, (Administrative Staff), Gynecology, payable at the full time rate of \$21,840 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 290)

Dental Oncology

Appointment:

17. Appoint Trudy J. Munson, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillo-facial) and Instructor in Dental Oncology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$10,500  
Other than State Salaries: DHHS Contract Funds - \$22,000  
PRS Funds - \$5,500

(RBC No. 314)

RESEARCH

Tumor Biology

Appointment:

18. Appoint Raymond J. Ivatt, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 291)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Research Physics

Appointment:

19. Appoint Oscar Hidalgo, Ph.D., Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the 50 per cent time rate of \$12,500 per annum from Contract N01-CN-05506, the 39 per cent time rate of \$9,650 per annum from Contract N01-CP-01047 and the 11 per cent time rate of \$2,850 per annum, from Contract N01-CP-91049 (total compensation \$25,000) effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 299)

Resignation:

20. Resign Marcia Dahle, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$21,546 per annum from Contract N01-CP-91049, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 285)

Experimental Pathology

Appointment:

21. Appoint Chiu-Nan Lai, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$19,500, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: UCF Gift Funds - \$19,500  
(RBC No. 313)

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

22. Appoint James M. Reuben, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics (Immunology) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective May 16, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: Available Gift Funds - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 284)

23. Appoint Gabriel Lopez, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$39,600, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: DHHS Grant Funds - \$26,400  
PRS Funds - \$13,200  
(RBC No. 327)

Change in source of funds:

24. Change in source of funds for Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D., Internist and Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$71,468, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$29,849  
Other than State Salaries: Clayton Foundation Funds - \$17,867  
PRS Funds - \$23,752  
(RBC No. 303)

Change in title and total compensation:

25. Change in title and total compensation for Adan A. Rios, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000, to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$39,600, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Dr. Rios and he will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: PRS Funds - \$39,600  
(RBC No. 312)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Biomathematics

Resignation:

26. Resign Raymond G. Lefebvre, Biomedical Computer Engineer (Administrative Staff), Biomathematics, payable at the full time rate of \$25,014 per annum, effective June 5, 1981. (RBC No. 289)

EDUCATION

Office of the Vice President for Clinical Education

Change in source of funds:

27. Change in source of funds for Shirley A. Roy, Research Associate (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$17,131, effective April 20, 1981.

Source of funds:

State Salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$17,131  
(RBC No. 315)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Hospital Administration

Change in salary:

28. Change in salary for John A. Robertson, Director of Hospital Administrative Services (Administrative Staff), Hospital Administration, from the full time rate of \$30,479 per annum to \$32,051 per annum, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 300)

Insurance

Transfer, change in title and salary:

29. Transfer, change in title and salary for Richard L. Moore, from Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Urology, payable at the full time rate of \$16,816 per annum from Physicians Referral Service, to Supervisor of Billing Services (Administrative Staff), Insurance, payable at the full time rate of \$19,266 per annum, effective July 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Mr. Moore and he will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof. (RBC No. 338)

Diagnostic Radiology Service

Appointment:

30. Appoint Ira E. Pine, Service Engineer (Administrative Staff), Diagnostic Radiology Service, payable at the full time rate of \$28,500 per annum, effective May 26, 1981. (RBC No. 280)

Hospital Administrative Services

Transfer and change in title:

31. Transfer and change in title for Helen Futch, from Education and Laboratory Manager (Histology) (Administrative Staff), Anatomical Pathology Services to Assistant Director of Hospital Administrative Services (Administrative Staff) Hospital Administrative Services, payable at the full time rate of \$29,113 per annum, effective May 18, 1981. (RBC No. 267)

GENERAL SERVICES

Communication Services

Change in title and salary:

32. Change in title and salary for Sharon A. Jetelina, from Assistant Director of Communication Services (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, payable at the full time rate of \$23,648 per annum, to Manager of Communications (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$25,500 per annum, effective June 1, 1981. This is a promotion for Mrs. Jetelina and she will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof. (RBC No. 297)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Development Office

Change in salary:

33. Change in salary for Andrea L. Morgan, Assistant Director for Development (Administrative Staff), Development Office, from the full time rate of \$21,020 per annum to \$22,500 per annum, effective May 1, 1981. (RBC No. 268)

Management Systems & Planning Services

Change in salary:

34. Change in salary for Barbara L. Teague, Management Analyst, (Administrative Staff), Management Systems and Planning Service, from the full time rate of \$25,224 per annum to \$26,724 per annum, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 301)

Personnel Health Service

Resignation:

35. Resign Edward L. Wall, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Director of Personnel Health Service (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$53,156 for 52%T, effective June 30, 1981. Dr. Wall is transferring to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. (RBC No. 294)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfer and change in title:

36. Transfer and change in title for William E. Chess, from Budget Planning Officer (Administrative Staff), Budget Office, to Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant, payable at the full time rate of \$30,479 per annum, effective May 16, 1981. (RBC No. 277)

Resignation:

37. Resign Kenneth A. Perkins, Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant, payable at the full time rate of \$31,530 per annum, effective May 29, 1981. (RBC No. 283)

Place on extended leave without pay:

38. Place on extended leave without pay Robert A. Griesser, Senior Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant, payable at the full time rate of \$38,887 per annum, effective June 3, 1981. (RBC No. 302)

CANCER PREVENTION

Appointment:

39. Appoint Margaret R. Spitz, M.D., Assistant Epidemiologist and Assistant Professor of Cancer Prevention (Part-Time) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$50,000 for 75%T, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: DHHS Grant Funds - \$50,000  
(RBC No. 260)

RIO GRANDE RADIATION TREATMENT CENTER

Appointment:

40. Appoint Ronald L. Parker, Business Administrator (Administrative Staff), Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum from Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC No. 292)

Resignation:

41. Resign Dong W. Oh, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Lecturer in Radiotherapy (without tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$56,754, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC No. 296)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

Transfer of funds:

42. Transfer funds as indicated from various Classified Salaries, Travel and Maintenance and Operation accounts as of April 30, 1981, to selected Classified Salaries, Maintenance and Operation and Travel Accounts in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinic Administration	Classified Salaries	170	\$ 60,000
Appointments	Classified Salaries	180	12,000
Nursing Service - Hospital	Classified Salaries	228	1,988,000
Police Department	Travel	279	11,000
Head and Neck Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	61	750
General Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	64	40,000
Epidemiology	Maintenance & Operation	135	1,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	216	200
Biosafety Office	Maintenance & Operation	266A	<u>100</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$2,113,050</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office, Data Processing	Classified Salaries	12	\$ 12,000
Experimental Pathology	Classified Salaries	111	6,300
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Salaries	117	8,500
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	Classified Salaries	149	6,700
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services	Classified Salaries	172	60,000
Admissions	Classified Salaries	179	12,000
Blood Bank	Classified Salaries	181	45,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Service	Classified Salaries	183	19,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting October 8-9, 1981

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Salaries	216	\$ 38,000
Nursing Service - Education	Classified Salaries	225	71,000
Nursing Service - Clinic	Classified Salaries	226	86,000
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	Classified Salaries	235	37,000
Hospital Administrative Services	Classified Salaries	239A	800,000
Housekeeping	Classified Salaries	266	100,000
Science Park - Veterinary Service	Classified Salaries	290	13,000
Science Park - Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	294	8,500
Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	297	210,000
Staff Benefits	Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	30	200,000
Head and Neck Surgery	Travel	61	750
Epidemiology	Travel	135	1,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Travel	216	200
Biosafety Office	Travel	266A	100
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance	Maintenance & Operation	8	15,000
Research Medical Library	Maintenance & Operation	166	2,000
Laboratory Medicine Services	Maintenance & Operation	205	250,000
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	Maintenance & Operation	235	100,000
Police Department	Maintenance & Operation	279	11,000
TOTAL			<u>\$2,113,050</u>

(RBC No. 279)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

September 1, 1981

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The Docket for the October 9, 1981 meeting of  
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation  
and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9, 1981 MEETING

821

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contracts for Services.....	HT-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	HT-4
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 9, 1981

The following business contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

.. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)0228 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Department of Health (TDH), provides \$4,780.00 for the period September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1983, for traveling expenses incurred by physicians at UTHCT in connection with the holding of tuberculosis clinics in Public Health Region 7 and 10. This is a renewal of IAC(80-81)0717. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 10, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 9, 1981

With the prior approval of System Administration, the following holiday and vacation schedule is submitted for approval by the Board of Regents:

September 7, 1981	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1981	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1981	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 24, 1981	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1981	*Christmas Day	Friday
December 31, 1981	New Years Holiday	Thursday
January 1, 1982	New Years Day	Friday
April 9, 1982	*Good Friday (½ Day)	Friday
May 31, 1982	Memorial Day	Monday
July 5, 1982	Independence Holiday	Monday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

<u>Employees with Total</u> <u>State Employment of:</u>	<u>The University of Texas</u> <u>Health Center at Tyler</u> <u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Max. Hours to</u> <u>Carry Forward From</u> <u>One Fiscal Year to</u> <u>Next Fiscal</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over years	17	336

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 9, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Appointment:

Appoint Luther Schliesser, Director of Professional Recruitment, in the Office of the Director, at an annual salary of \$25,812 effective June 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 5,378.00

To: Office of the Director - Other Staff Salaries \$ 5,378.00

(RBC#56)

PLANT MAINTENANCE

GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE

Change in Status:

Change the status and increase the annual salary of Gene Maness from Maintenance Worker I at an annual salary of \$9,324 to Maintenance Worker III with an annual salary of \$13,668 effective April 14, 1981.

Source of Funds:

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 2,121.00

To: General Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries \$ 2,121.00

(RBC#43)

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Office of the Director of Research - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: General Plant Maintenance - Construction & Remodeling \$ 10,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#66)

PATIENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE CLINICAL DIRECTOR

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$ 25,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Office of the Clinical Director - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#49)

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Office of the Clinical Director - Maintenance & Operation \$ 20,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#61)

## NURSING SERVICE

Resignation:

1. To resign Barbara JoAnn Hinson, R.N., Director of Nursing Service, in the Department of Nursing Service at an annual salary of \$28,587 effective August 4, 1981. (RBC#63)

## SURGERY

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Surgery - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#51)

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#55)

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Respiratory Therapy - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#52)

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 7,500.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 7,500.00

To: Respiratory Therapy - Maintenance & Operation \$ 7,500.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#60)

## CARDIOPULMONARY

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 15,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 15,000.00

To: Cardiopulmonary - Maintenance & Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#50)

## LABORATORY

Appointment:

12. Appoint Luis A. Munoz, M.D., as Instructor of Clinical and Anatomic Pathology at a total compensation of \$59,000 effective July 20, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Laboratory - Professional Salaries \$ 46,000.00

Other than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds \$ 13,000.00  
(RBC#46)

## LABORATORY (con't)

Appointment: (CORRECTION OF RBC#46)

3. Appoint Luis A. Munoz, M.D., as Instructor of Clinical and Anatomic Pathology at a total compensation of \$59,000 effective July 20, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Laboratory - Professional Salaries \$ 41,000.00

Other than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds \$ 18,000.00  
RBC#62)

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$ 25,000.00

From: Laboratory - Professional Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Laboratory - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#53)

## PHARMACY

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#54)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

## HOUSEKEEPING

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,000.00

From: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Housekeeping - Maintenance & Operation \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#47)

## PURCHASING

Appointment:

7. To appoint Alfred Sizemore, Director of Purchasing, in the department of Purchasing at an annual salary of \$24,000 effective July 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

From: Purchasing - Classified Salaries \$ 3,739.20

To: Purchasing - Other Staff Salaries \$ 3,739.20

RBC#58)

RESEARCH

## CELL BIOLOGY &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$ 14,500.00

From: Immunology & Microbiology - Professional Salaries \$ 14,500.00

To: Cell Biology & Environmental Sciences - Equipment \$ 14,500.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#57)

NEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

NEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

ransfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$ 265,203.83

From: Unallocated Interest Income	<u>\$265,203.83</u>
To: Special Equipment	\$200,000.00
Minor Repairs and Renovations	<u>65,203.83</u>
	<u>\$265,203.83</u>

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1980-81. (RBC#48)



LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of October 9, 1981

823

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	16
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	18
2. Securities Transactions Detail	21
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	26
2. Securities Transactions Detail	29
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - JUNE 1, 1981	33

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

829

For Month Ended June 30, 1981

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/80	BOOK YIELD 6/30/80	BOOK VALUE 6/30/81	BOOK YIELD 6/30/81
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 162,513,688.31	8.37%	\$ 174,316,082.40	9.33%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	193,792,425.88	8.56	251,809,924.07	9.72
FHA Mortgages	6,985,884.40	6.95	6,597,184.41	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	363,291,998.59	8.44	432,723,190.88	9.52
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	17,232,661.27	10.27	20,621,290.42	11.24
Corporate Bonds	380,450,512.98	7.22	467,338,518.89	8.52
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	760,975,172.84	7.87	920,683,000.19	9.05
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	2,372,500.00	10.80
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	763,347,672.84	7.88	923,055,500.19	9.06
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	4,670,610.00	5.66
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	406,577,192.99	6.73	462,981,250.98	6.78
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	416,390,904.83	6.70	470,682,482.82	6.76
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,179,738,577.67	7.47	1,393,737,983.01	8.28
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	18,077,024.13	7.88	7,487,165.07	6.55
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	195,603.75	9.74	6,000,000.00	8.42
Commercial Paper	24,732,000.00	11.35	73,600,000.00	17.56
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	4,375.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	10,049,994.09		12,232,813.79	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	53,058,996.97	9.88	100,319,978.86	15.91
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,232,797,574.64	7.55%	\$1,494,057,961.87	8.73%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$92,952,937.00		\$130,431,260.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(June, 1981)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>	
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 3,344,509.16	14.55%	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	996,576.42	16.26	
Corporate Bonds	<u>7,480,898.50</u>	<u>14.90</u>	
TOTAL	11,821,984.08	<u>14.92%</u>	
Net Commercial Paper	<u>9,100,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$20,921,984.08</u>		
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks	<u>\$12,858,290.00</u>	<u>\$7,904,226.79</u>	<u>2.92%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 216,338.56	\$4,258.02	
Various	3,061,022.79	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	<u>27,042.29</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	3,304,403.64	4,258.02	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	<u>22,532.90</u>	<u>248.93</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$3,326,936.54</u>	<u>\$4,506.95</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1981 Balance		\$1,471,458,912.01
Additions (June, 1981)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$14,690,316.12	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>7,908,733.74</u>	<u>22,599,049.86</u>
June 30, 1981 Balance		<u>\$1,494,057,961.87</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(June, 1981)

831

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$3,739,493.12	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #45386, 13%, due 4/15/11	89.44	<u>\$3,344,509.16</u>	<u>14.55%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
997,823.70	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 16-1/4% Participation Certificates, Group #17047, due 5/1/11	99.88	<u>\$996,576.42</u>	<u>16.26%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series R:			
1,750,000.00	15-1/4%, due 5/15/94	101.38	\$1,774,080.00	15.00%
1,750,000.00	15-1/4%, due 5/15/95	101.41	1,774,692.50	15.00
1,025,000.00	Southern Railway Co. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 1981, 13-1/4%, due 4/15/91	94.74	971,126.00	14.25
3,000,000.00	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. 14-3/4% Debs., due 6/1/91	98.70	<u>2,961,000.00</u>	<u>15.00</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$7,480,898.50</u>	<u>14.90%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$9,100,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/81:Book Value

American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 2,500,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	9,000,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	5,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	2,500,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	10,100,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	11,500,000.00
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	3,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	8,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	10,000,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>11,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$73,600,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(June, 1981)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
75,346 Shs.	Conoco Inc.	65.00	\$ 4,897,490.00	\$3,698,975.19	4.00%
128,400 "	Kennecott Corp.	62.00	7,960,800.00	4,205,251.60	2.26
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$12,858,290.00</u>	<u>\$7,904,226.79</u>	<u>2.92%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
\$ 216,338.56	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 216,338.56	\$4,258.02	
3,000,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81	100.00	3,000,000.00	-0-	
18,022.79	Cochise County Hospital Assn. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	18,022.79	-0-	
15,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping Corp. Ship Financing Bonds, Series C, 8.05%, due 12/7/04	100.00	15,000.00	-0-	
28,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Trans- port Inc., Series B, 9% SF Bonds, due 6/30/96	100.00	<u>28,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - Various Long Term			3,277,361.35	4,258.02	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
27,042.29	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>27,042.29</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>\$3,304,403.64</u>	<u>\$4,258.02</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
22,532.90	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$22,532.90</u>	<u>\$248.93</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
June 30, 1981

833

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$10,990,812.40	
Gas Royalties	2,801,188.33	
Sulphur Royalties	650,141.05	
Water Royalties	33,559.63	
Brine Royalties	4,961.04	
Mineral Lease Rentals	67,208.90	
Water Lease Rentals	1,600.00	
Brine Lease Rentals	(935.88)	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>141,780.65</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	14,690,316.12	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	216,338.56	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,061,022.79	
FHA Mortgages	27,042.29	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	22,532.90	
Common Stocks	12,858,290.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs		\$ 615,132.33
Various Guaranteed Bonds		834,301.48
FHA Mortgages		35,757.43
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		178,591.65
Corporate Bonds		2,481,237.56
Convertible Debentures		12,500.00
Commercial Paper		925,773.94
Dividends Received:		
Convertible Preferred Stocks		15,649.13
Common Stocks		4,984,520.00
Amortization of Premium	<u>125.86</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	30,875,668.52	<u>\$10,083,463.52</u>
Cash on Hand 6/1/81 (Interest Bearing)	<u>2,526,516.36</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$33,402,184.88</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
 June 30, 1981  
 (Continued)

834

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 3,344,509.16	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	996,576.42	
Corporate Bonds	7,480,898.50	
Commercial Paper (Net)	9,100,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	247,387.01	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$10,083,463.52</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	21,169,371.09	<u>\$10,083,463.52</u>
Cash on Hand 6/30/81 (Interest Bearing)	<u>12,232,813.79</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$33,402,184.88</u>	

For Month Ended July 31, 1981

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/80	BOOK YIELD 7/31/80	BOOK VALUE 7/31/81	BOOK YIELD 7/31/81
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 162,513,688.31	8.37%	\$ 174,318,360.16	9.33%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	196,327,595.37	8.53	258,880,304.15	9.79
FHA Mortgages	<u>6,968,938.47</u>	<u>6.95</u>	<u>6,555,415.47</u>	<u>6.95</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	365,810,222.15	8.43	439,754,079.78	9.56
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	16,183,161.17	10.34	23,563,555.97	11.80
Corporate Bonds	<u>380,088,746.66</u>	<u>7.19</u>	<u>464,869,556.95</u>	<u>8.58</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	762,082,129.98	7.85	928,187,192.70	9.13
Preferred Stocks	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>764,454,629.98</u>	<u>7.86</u>	<u>930,559,692.70</u>	<u>9.13</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	3,783,090.00	5.44	4,670,610.00	5.66
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>410,047,572.58</u>	<u>6.68</u>	<u>462,893,229.53</u>	<u>6.82</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>416,861,284.42</u>	<u>6.66</u>	<u>470,594,461.37</u>	<u>6.80</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,181,315,914.40</u>	<u>7.44</u>	<u>1,401,154,154.07</u>	<u>8.35</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	11,647,298.97	7.58	7,487,165.07	6.55
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	1,000,000.00	9.10	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,195,603.75	8.38	4,000,000.00	8.50
Commercial Paper	34,732,000.00	<u>8.50</u>	90,060,000.00	<u>17.52</u>
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	4,000.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>13,419,322.62</u>		<u>8,231,655.97</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>62,998,225.34</u>	<u>8.11</u>	<u>109,778,821.04</u>	<u>16.36</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,244,314,139.74</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>\$1,510,932,975.11</u>	<u>8.89%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$92,825,835.00		\$134,321,941.00	



SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(July, 1981)

836

	Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 4,775,851.83	14.90%
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	2,969,970.66	15.63
TOTAL	7,745,822.49	15.18%
Net Commercial Paper	16,460,000.00	
TOTAL PURCHASES	\$24,205,822.49	

	Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks	\$112,658.84	\$24,637.39	6.44%

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 178,131.91	\$3,395.91
Various	383,229.91	29.76
FHA Mortgages	41,768.94	-0-
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	603,130.76	3,425.67
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,028,361.10	379.73
Corporate Bonds	2,217,000.00	5,428.11
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$3,848,491.86	\$9,233.51

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$2,555,000	\$7,291.03

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1981 Balance		\$1,494,057,961.87
Additions (July, 1981)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$16,841,142.34	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	33,870.90	16,875,013.24
July 31, 1981 Balance		\$1,510,932,975.11

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(July, 1981)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	Various Long Term			
	GNMA Pass-Throughs:			
\$1,999,722.20	Pool #49550, 13%, due 7/15/11	88.00	\$1,759,755.53	14.79%
1,996,965.21	Pool #49551, 12%, due 7/15/11	82.50	1,647,496.30	14.58
	Farmers Home Administration:			
70,000.00	7-3/4% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/28/88	65.50	45,850.00	15.81
1,850,000.00	9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	71.50	<u>1,322,750.00</u>	<u>15.40</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$4,775,851.83</u>	<u>14.90%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
2,996,187.30	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 15-1/2% Participation Certificates, Group #17051, due 6/1/11	99.13	<u>\$2,969,970.66</u>	<u>15.63%</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
2,555,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$2,760,319.51</u>	
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$16,460,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/81:Book Value

American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 5,000,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	13,000,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	5,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	2,500,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	9,100,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	12,500,000.00
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	3,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	8,500,000.00
John Deere Credit Co.	7,960,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	10,000,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>13,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$90,060,000.00</u>

838

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(July, 1981)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
6,049 Shs.	First Chicago Corp.	18.62	<u>\$112,658.84</u>	<u>\$24,637.39</u>	<u>6.44%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
178,131.91	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$178,131.91	\$3,395.91	
27,944.11	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	27,944.11	-0-	
20,374.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	20,374.00	-0-	
118,948.92	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc., Series A, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, due 6/30/92	100.00	118,948.92	-0-	
172,000.00	Magnolia Marine Transport Co. 8-3/4% SF Bonds, due 7/22/85	100.00	172,000.00	-0-	
39,962.88	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Owner Trustee (Shipmor Associates) Series A, Issue I, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	39,962.88	29.76	
4,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 653 Leasing Co., 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		561,361.82	3,425.67	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
41,768.94	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>41,768.94</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$603,130.76</u>	<u>\$3,425.67</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
1,000,000.00	Federal Land Bank 9.10% Bonds, due 7/20/81	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	\$-0-	
28,361.10	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>28,361.10</u>	<u>379.73</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>\$1,028,361.10</u>	<u>\$379.73</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(July, 1981)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$2,000,000	Chevron Petroleum (U.K.) Limited (Guaranteed by Standard Oil Co. of California) 8-1/4% Notes, due 7/15/81	100.00	\$2,000,000.00	\$ -0-
35,000	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 7/15/91	100.00	35,000.00	2,227.61
72,000	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	72,000.00	3,068.16
	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital, Inc.:			
39,000	9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93	100.00	39,000.00	19.52
71,000	10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	71,000.00	112.82
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,217,000.00</u>	<u>\$5,428.11</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT

2,555,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$2,363,743.11</u>	
-----------	---------------------------------------	--	-----------------------	--

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND  
(July, 1981)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 100,000	Union Elec. Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/88	Farmers Home Administration 7-3/4% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/28/88	\$ 96,298.12	\$ 106,021.12	0.56%	1.69%	6.70% \$ 771.81*
550,000	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 11/1/88	(ditto)	516,152.79	571,213.29	0.78%	1.30%	7.07% \$2,068.38*
100,000	Consumers Power Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 10/1/88	(ditto)	91,662.17	103,374.17	0.46%	1.27%	7.16% \$ 187.33*
105,000	Connecticut Light & Power Co. 3-7/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 1/1/88	(ditto)	99,330.07	111,144.67	0.49%	1.88%	6.73% \$ 831.27*
330,000	Cleveland Elec. Illum. Co. 3% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/89	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89	299,251.60	374,475.10	1.27%	2.34%	6.73% \$ 123.29*
50,000	Consumers Power Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/89	(ditto)	47,425.12	55,862.62	1.04%	1.62%	7.01% \$ 20.31*
125,000	Duquesne Light Co. 4-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/89	(ditto)	117,438.13	140,094.38	0.73%	1.77%	6.95% \$ 56.58*
172,000	Georgia Power Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/88	(ditto)	159,455.82	186,124.42	0.52%	2.18%	7.57% \$1,261.31*

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)  
(July, 1981)

PAR VALUE	DESCRIPTION	BOND EXCHANGES		MKT YIELD IN- CREASE	BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE	NEW BOOK YIELD
		ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations (Continued)						
\$ 150,000	Gulf States Utilities Co. 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/89	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89	\$ 144,333.95	\$ 167,201.45	0.77%	1.68% 7.05% \$ 406.75*
214,000	Long Island Lighting Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/88	(ditto)	187,822.08	224,341.18	0.20%	1.83% 8.14% \$ 612.39*
340,000	Ohio Power Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/89	(ditto)	327,672.57	384,503.57	0.74%	1.61% 6.79% \$ 112.43*
319,000	Philadelphia Elec. Co. 3-3/4% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 5/1/88	(ditto)	276,900.69	335,963.54	0.23%	1.97% 8.06% \$ 839.18*
<u>\$2,555,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations		<u>\$2,363,743.11</u>	<u>\$2,760,319.51</u>		<u>\$7,291.03*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)  
(July, 1981)

STOCK CONVERSION

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>New Book Yield</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
64,000 shares Nabisco, Inc. Common Stock into 66,560 shares Nabisco Brands, Inc. Common Stock (1.04 shs. Nabisco Brands, Inc. for each share Nabisco, Inc. surrendered as a result of merger)	<u>\$1,201,217.41</u>	<u>\$1,201,217.41</u>	<u>7.48%</u>	<u>\$7,936.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
July 31, 1981

843

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$12,488,756.49	
Gas Royalties	3,501,021.01	
Sulphur Royalties	642,856.37	
Water Royalties	41,180.74	
Brine Royalties	5,000.41	
Mineral Lease Rentals	109,170.37	
Water Lease Rentals	4,534.00	
Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,438.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>47,084.95</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	16,841,142.34	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	178,131.91	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	383,229.91	
FHA Mortgages	41,768.94	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	1,028,361.10	
Corporate Bonds	2,217,000.00	
Common Stocks	112,658.84	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 179,777.76
GNMA Pass-Throughs		635,348.13
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,346,874.54
FHA Mortgages		36,131.01
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		215,111.43
Corporate Bonds		3,384,713.44
Convertible Debentures		81,103.75
Commercial Paper		1,064,039.67
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		26,212.50
Common Stocks		1,979,832.53
Amortization of Premium	<u>1,382.31</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	20,803,675.35	<u>\$9,013,207.26</u>
Cash on Hand 7/1/81 (Interest Bearing)	<u>12,232,813.79</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$33,036,489.14</u>	





For Month Ended June 30, 1981

815

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)		

PURCHASESU. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):

\$365,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>\$360,665.63</u>	<u>14.67%</u>
-----------	------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)

Common Trust Fund	\$ 784,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	763,000.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payments	3,400.00
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	4,700.00
Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account	1,700.00
DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	2,200.00
Varner Bayou-Bend Fund - Income Account	1,900.00
Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account	1,100.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	192,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	14,600.00
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	24,700.00
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	120,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	1,050,000.00
Robertson Poth Foundation	200.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	3,100.00
L. D. & Marie Gale Unitrust	1,000.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income	3,300.00
GMB - Joseph & Blanche Seinsheimer Foundation	10,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	3,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	3,000.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,000.00
UTD - University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	62,400.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>74,500.00</u>
TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	<u>\$3,134,800.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(June, 1981)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$780,760.00	\$489,223.01	2.73%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	49,600.00	28,174.00	2.26
	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	<u>70,465.00</u>	<u>3,290.44</u>	<u>4.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	840,825.00	<u>\$520,687.45</u>	<u>2.72%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>56,449.59</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$897,274.59</u>		
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 16,000	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$9,740.00</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
160,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$160,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>				
3,022.91	Common Trust Fund	3,022.91	2.05	
263.48	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	263.48	0.46	
389.00	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	389.00	9.42	
67.80	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	67.80	0.66	
897.92	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	897.92	5.35	
137.62	Texas Union Building Fund	137.62	9.96	
19,583.18	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>19,583.18</u>	<u>(55.15)</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	24,361.91	<u>(27.25)</u>	
<u>Various--</u>				
620,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>620,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>644,361.91</u>	<u>(27.25)</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$804,361.91</u>	<u>\$(27.25)</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,742.60	Common Trust Fund	\$1,742.60		
2,000.00	Tom Slick Memorial Fund	<u>2,000.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$3,742.60</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(June, 1981)

RAY

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
<u>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</u>	
Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$ 25,000.00
Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	8,200.00
Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	78,300.00
Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	68,400.00
Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	83,600.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	160,000.00
Mike Hogg Fund	59,000.00
Estate of Floy Agnew, Deceased	60,000.00
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics	16,500.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	700.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	1,900.00
GMB - Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund	20,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	20,700.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	2,400.00
AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	401,000.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	2,000.00
DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	200,000.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	2,000.00
SAMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	97,100.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	900.00
 TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	 <u>\$1,307,700.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(June, 1981)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
3,222 Shs.	Conoco Inc. Common Stock (Tendered - Dome Energy Ltd.)	\$209,430.00	\$160,413.88	4.00%
9,215 "	Kennecott Corp. Common Stock (Merger)	571,330.00	328,809.13	2.26
		<u>\$780,760.00</u>	<u>\$489,223.01</u>	<u>2.73%</u>

<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u>		
12,000 Shs.	ENSERCK Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 3-for-2 stock split)
27,496 "	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
5,200 "	Houston Industries Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 3-for-2 stock split)
5,356 "	Mobil Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,022.91	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$3,022.91	\$2.05
<u>1,742.60</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,742.60</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$4,765.51</u>		<u>\$4,765.51</u>	<u>\$2.05</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u> <u>(June, 1981)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LORAINÉ O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:</u>	
1,400 Shs.	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
1,000 "	Santa Fe Industries, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 3-for-1 stock split)
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MR. &amp; MRS. HINES H. BAKER PROFESSORSHIP IN LAW IN THE FIELD OF JURISPRUDENCE:</u>	
2,940 Shs.	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>	
400 Shs.	Mobil Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>	
220 Shs.	Mobil Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>	
400 Shs.	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>	
125 Shs.	ENSERCH Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 3-for-2 stock split)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> (June, 1981)	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TOM SLICK MEMORIAL FUND:</u>		
<u>\$2,000</u>	Diamondhead Corp. 10% SF Bonds, due 6/30/82	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
\$160,000	U. S. Treasury 9-1/8% Notes, due 6/30/81	\$160,000.00	-0-
20,000	GNMA 5-3/8% Participation Certificates, due 6/23/81	20,000.00	-0-
600,000	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81	<u>600,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$780,000</u>		<u>\$780,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (June, 1981)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNT:</u>			
<u>\$365,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 13-7/8% Notes, due 2/28/83	98.81	<u>\$360,665.63</u>	<u>14.67%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES</u> (June, 1981)	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CARL C. MAXEY UNITRUST:</u>		
<u>\$16,000</u>	Gulf States Utilities Co. 8-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/00	<u>\$9,740.00</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (June, 1981)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
800 Shs.	Kennecott Corp. Common Stock (Merger)		<u>\$49,600.00</u>	<u>\$28,174.00</u>	<u>2.26%</u>
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>				
161 Shs.	Conoco Inc. Common Stock (Tendered - Dome Energy Ltd.)		<u>\$10,465.00</u>	<u>\$3,290.44</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>				
74 Shs.	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock		<u>\$2,589.91</u>		
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:				
	U. T. Austin - Morgan J. Davis Endowment Fund in Petroleum Geology . . . . .		\$1,294.95		
	U. T. Austin - O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund . . . . .		1,294.96		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT-ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIP:</u>				
25 Shs.	United Energy Resources Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$980.71</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - O'NEIL FORD ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>				
30 Shs.	Hospital Corp. of America Common Stock		<u>\$1,439.95</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CARL C. MAXEY UNITRUST:</u>				
1,000 Shs.	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock		<u>\$10,959.62</u>		

30  
J  
18



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(June, 1981)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
2,000 Shs.	The Circle K Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$30,258.95</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. El Paso - Bernice Dittmer Presidential Scholarship . . . . .	\$25,000.00
	U. T. El Paso . . . . .	5,258.95
<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - JOSEPH AND BLANCHE SEINSHEIMER FOUNDATION:</u>		
185 Shs.	General Motors Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$10,220.45</u>

R-712

For Month Ended July 31, 1981

853

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$5,745,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$5,522,673.44</u>	<u>15.22%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
71,000	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	\$ 68,154.59	14.54%
41,000	Hayden Head Professorship	39,343.19	14.54
104,000	B. J. Lancaster Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	99,836.86	14.54
104,000	Jewel McAlister Smith Professorship in Engineering	99,836.86	14.54
20,000	Harry Trueblood Foundation Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering	19,191.80	14.54
85,000	UTD - University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	<u>81,565.15</u>	<u>14.54</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$407,928.45</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	\$ 2,722.95	--
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth & Development	3,021.98	--
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	<u>387,807.50</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$393,552.43</u>	
<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)			
	Common Trust Fund	\$1,051,300.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	501,400.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	300.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Operating Expenses	200.00	
	System Development Office - Projects & Publications	1,300.00	
	Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account	100.00	
	DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	1,400.00	
	Varner Bayou-Bend Fund - Income Account	300.00	
	Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account	100.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(July, 1981)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</b>	
<b>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</b>	
Mary Yates Memorial Fund	\$ 400.00
Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	3,200.00
Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	44,000.00
Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	30,400.00
Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	17,700.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	72,600.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	218,500.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	91,900.00
Tom Slick Memorial Fund	2,000.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	10,800.00
R. B. Trull Gift	13,100.00
J. C. Walter Gift - College of Engineering Foundation	6,900.00
J. C. Walter Gift - Department of Geological Sciences	6,900.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	20,200.00
Charles E. Yager Gift	37,500.00
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics	10,400.00
Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	7,700.00
Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	205,000.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	41,000.00
Loraine D'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income	1,700.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	26,800.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	3,300.00
AH - R. B. Trull Gift	7,400.00
DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	200,000.00
UTEP - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	83,500.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	417,800.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	103,400.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	55,000.00
<b>TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper</b>	<b><u>\$3,295,500.00</u></b>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(July, 1981)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$884,028.83</u>	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 4,054.57	Common Trust Fund	\$ 4,054.57	\$(46.03)
265.58	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	265.58	0.45
391.26	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	391.26	9.46
68.19	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	68.19	0.66
443.49	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	443.49	4.87
138.42	Texas Union Building Fund	138.42	10.01
12,966.59	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>12,966.59</u>	<u>140.79</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$18,328.10</u>	<u>\$120.21</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
1,500,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
15,755.67	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$15,755.67</u>	<u>\$23.46</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)			
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$ 7,900.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	8,700.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	51,000.00	
	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	45,000.00	
	Hayden Head Professorship	40,000.00	
	B. J. Lancaster Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	100,000.00	
	Jewel McAlister Smith Professorship in Engineering	100,000.00	
	Harry Trueblood Foundation Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering	20,000.00	
	College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes	47,100.00	
	UTD - University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	<u>82,400.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	<u>\$502,100.00</u>	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(July, 1981)

STOCK CONVERSION

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u> <u>Issue</u> <u>Converted</u>	<u>Issue</u> <u>Received</u>	<u>New</u> <u>Book</u> <u>Yield</u>	<u>Increase</u> <u>in Annual</u> <u>Income</u>
8,600 shares Nabisco, Inc. Common Stock into				
8,944 shares Nabisco Brands, Inc. Common Stock (1.04 shs. Nabisco Brands, Inc. for each share Nabisco, Inc. surrendered as a result of merger)	\$221,349.00	\$221,349.00	7.48%	\$1,066.40

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 4,054.47	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 4,054.57	\$(46.03)
1,755.67	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,755.67	-0-
14,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	14,000.00	23.46
<u>\$19,810.24</u>		<u>\$19,810.24</u>	<u>\$(22.57)</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (July, 1981)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COCKRELL FAMILY PROFESSORIAL CHAIR FUND IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates:			
\$30,000	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/95	96.04	\$28,811.40	14.54%
<u>41,000</u>	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>39,343.19</u>	<u>14.54</u>
<u>\$71,000</u>			<u>\$68,154.59</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HAYDEN HEAD PROFESSORSHIP:</u>			
<u>\$41,000</u>	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates			
	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>\$39,343.19</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - B. J. LANCASTER PROFESSORSHIP IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u>			
	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates:			
\$ 50,000	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/95	96.04	\$48,019.00	14.54%
<u>54,000</u>	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>51,817.86</u>	<u>14.54</u>
<u>\$104,000</u>			<u>\$99,836.86</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - JEWEL McALISTER SMITH PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates:			
\$ 50,000	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/95	96.04	\$48,019.00	14.54%
<u>54,000</u>	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>51,817.86</u>	<u>14.54</u>
<u>\$104,000</u>			<u>\$99,836.86</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HARRY TRJEBLOOD FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$20,000</u>	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates			
	13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>\$19,191.80</u>	<u>14.54%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (Continued)</u> <u>(July, 1981)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. DALLAS - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS PHILATELIC ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>				
<u>\$85,000</u>	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co. Equipment Trust Certificates 13-7/8%, Series 15, due 7/1/96	95.96	<u>\$81,565.15</u>	<u>14.54%</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
\$ 140,000	11-7/8%, due 9/30/82	95.88	\$ 134,225.00	15.34%
1,475,000	13-7/8%, due 2/28/83	98.13	1,447,343.75	15.16
420,000	14-5/8%, due 6/30/83	99.34	417,243.75	15.01
485,000	13-1/4%, due 8/15/84	95.80	464,634.38	14.98
750,000	13-3/8%, due 3/31/85	94.19	706,406.25	15.48
<u>2,475,000</u>	13-3/4%, due 5/15/86	95.06	<u>2,352,820.31</u>	<u>15.22%</u>
<u>\$5,745,000</u>			<u>\$5,522,673.44</u>	<u>15.22%</u>

<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> <u>(July, 1981)</u>				
<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>				
1.7744 Units	The Common Fund	1534.58	<u>\$2,722.95</u>	
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>				
1.9693 Units	The Common Fund	1534.58	<u>\$3,021.98</u>	
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
11,500 Shs.	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	33.72	<u>\$387,807.50</u>	<u>8.90%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (July, 1981)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$1,500,000</u>	Federal Land Bank 9.10% Bonds, due 7/20/81		<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (July, 1981)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PAUL D. AND BETTY ROBERTSON MEEK PROFESSORSHIP IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
1,785 Shs.	American Petrofina, Inc. Class A Common Stock		<u>\$91,926.10</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES E. YAGER GIFT:</u>			
1,200 Shs.	Southland Royalty Co. Capital Stock		<u>\$30,034.99</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LEONIDAS T. BARROW PROFESSORSHIP IN MINERAL RESOURCES:</u>			
55 Shs.	Kennecott Corp. Common Stock (Merger)		<u>\$3,410.00</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
30,965 Shs.	El Paso Co. Common Stock (formerly El Paso Natural Gas Co.)		<u>\$758,657.74</u>	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1981, at a market unit value of \$2.026026635 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$2,148,668.96 already in CTF)	\$ 86,893.70	42,889
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,649,912.70 already in CTF)	102,804.50	50,742
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$12,168.75 already in CTF)	1,000.00	494
Mexican-American Business Student Endowed Scholarship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$11,710.86 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Wayne Abramson Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,339
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$24,850.67 already in CTF)	149.33	74
Archie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$26,490.00 already in CTF)	50.00	25
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$10,616.46 already in CTF)	3,636.15	1,795
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (\$9,733.80 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$2,000.00 already in CTF)	29,209.42	14,417
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$975,588.89 already in CTF)	10,500.00	5,183
H. Gus Fruh Memorial Fellowship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$11,350.00 already in CTF)	50.00	25
Leah Moncure Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$13,700.00 already in CTF)	300.00	148
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$593.59 already in CTF)	15.17	7
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. C. Walter, Jr., Professorship of Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 25,000.00	12,339
Exhibitions Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts) (\$61,938.74 already in CTF)	31,602.52	15,598
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts) (\$35,183.94 already in CTF)	920.55	454
College of Fine Arts Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	49,358
Ellen Clayton Garwood Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,936
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$563,734.44 already in CTF)	21,545.90	10,635
Department of Drama Ex-Students Scholarship Fund (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$13,700.64 already in CTF)	420.91	208
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$819.72 already in CTF)	20.01	10
Brahman Energy Company Scholarship (Department of Geological Sciences) (\$14,614.51 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$126,616.51 already in CTF)	6,984.84	3,448
Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$53,992.45 already in CTF)	250.00	123
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$304,044.66 already in CTF)	160.00	79
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$50,992.39 already in CTF)	1,030.00	508
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$11,264.00 already in CTF)	1,023.71	505
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$31,759.32 already in CTF)	\$ 600.00	296
Morgan J. Davis Endowment Fund in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$41,001.23 already in CTF)	27,305.84	13,478
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$115,154.73 already in CTF)	3,450.00	1,703
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$44,155.94 already in CTF)	850.00	420
Energy and Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$21,718.60 already in CTF)	45.00	22
Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,100.00	4,985
Geology Foundation - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$16,392.35 already in CTF)	392.50	194
Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$25,307.50 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Howard R. Lowe Vertebrate Paleontology Endowment (Geology Foundation) (\$16,363.07 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,961
Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$85,148.40 already in CTF)	23,200.00	11,451
Ed. Owen - George Coates Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$102,992.20 already in CTF)	385.00	190
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$62,895.74 already in CTF)	6,794.96	3,354
David S. Thayer Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$25,450.00 already in CTF)	500.00	247
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$28,022.00 already in CTF)	25.00	12

Additions - June 1, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$34,106.23 already in CTF)	\$ 155.00	77
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$29,614.86 already in CTF)	833.02	411
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	14,130.00	6,974
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$29,793.75 already in CTF)	75.00	37
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,950.77 already in CTF)	95.00	47
Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Award in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (NEW FUND)	9,913.82	4,893
Lorene L. Rogers Excellence Fund (Department of Home Economics) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,936
Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt C. Reddick Society (Journalism Foundation) (\$49,184.04 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Myrtle and Earl Walker Fund (School of Nursing) (\$28,625.00 already in CTF)	1,417.41	700
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$3,107.12 already in CTF)	97.18	48
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$24,242.24 already in CTF)	640.91	316
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$15,482.35 already in CTF)	401.60	198
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$38,713.09 already in CTF)	445.63	220
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$9,632.84 already in CTF)	1,000.00	494
Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund (\$45,200.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,468
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lloyd M. Rentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (\$570,601.17 already in CTF)	\$ 42,117.16	20,788
V. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$4,939.53 already in CTF)	190.32	94
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$37,503.87 already in CTF)	1,747.15	862
Ann Lacy Crain Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,936
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,308.92 already in CTF)	73.24	36
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$60,955.84 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,936
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,889.43 already in CTF)	77.88	38
The Frank C. Erwin Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$84,797.23 already in CTF)	19,910.00	9,827
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$3,484.07 already in CTF)	83.45	41
O'Neil Ford Endowment Fund (\$65,020.00 already in CTF)	9,249.95	4,566
L. D., Marie, and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaic Studies (\$65,780.83 already in CTF)	2,986.57	1,474
Mary E. Gearing Endowed Lectureship (\$6,667.00 already in CTF)	13,334.00	6,581
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,320,179.75 already in CTF)	43,722.56	21,580
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$521.55 already in CTF)	13.52	7
Mike Hogg Fund (\$1,924,271.50 already in CTF)	59,325.66	29,282
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,246,399.36 already in CTF)	72,930.00	35,997
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (3,887.61 already in CTF)	97.71	48
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Randy Kelleher Endowed Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	\$ 10,300.00	5,084
John Porter King, Jr. Fund (\$146,976.57 already in CTF)	27.78	14
Fania Kruger Poetry Scholarship (\$10,005.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	494
Lucy May Maxey Student Loan Fund for Nursing (NEW FUND)	24,284.42	11,986
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$6,251.76 already in CTF)	55.00	27
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$160.63 already in CTF)	4.79	2
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,146.59 already in CTF)	53.81	27
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$117.68 already in CTF)	2.98	1
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$4,716.27 already in CTF)	114.21	56
Alma Piner Scholarship in Architecture (\$10,970.92 already in CTF)	40.00	20
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$5,169.72 already in CTF)	124.64	62
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$141,318.92 already in CTF)	16,500.00	8,144
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$28,406.50 already in CTF)	744.96	368
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$663,727.28 already in CTF)	6,051.92	2,987
J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (\$26,235.92 already in CTF)	88.27	44
Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy (NEW FUND)	10,998.25	5,428
Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$40,676.28 already in CTF)	1,539.78	760
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$47,103.79 already in CTF)	\$ 1,745.69	862
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (NEW FUND)	4,000.00	1,974
Dr. R. Lee Clark Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	51,608.61	25,473
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$2,341.27 already in CTF)	55.51	27
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	36,160.91	17,848
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$373,132.96 already in CTF)	2,038.68	1,006
M. G. and Lillie A. Johnson Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	49,358
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$15,094.96 already in CTF)	222.46	110
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$257,964.15 already in CTF)	606.18	299
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$202,631.49 already in CTF)	3,562.74	1,758
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$51,108.40 already in CTF)	5,600.00	2,764
Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$4,505.29 already in CTF)	3,769.59	1,861
Helen Buchanan and Stanley Joseph Seeger Clinical Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	2,846.22	1,405
Additions - June 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Basic Science in Honor of Sally Stringer (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	\$ 20,000.00	9,872
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$1,008,470.57 already in CTF)	60,000.00	29,615
Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	40,000.00	19,743
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$23,383.65 already in CTF)	8,371.43	4,132
Amanda Marie Whittle Professorship in Tumor Virology (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	250,000.00	123,394
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U. T. Dallas) (NEW FUND)	4,653.40	2,297
A. J. Gill Professorship of Pathology (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	14,807
Arthur Grollman Professorship in Neuroendocrinology in Obstetrics and Gynecology (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	49,358
Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Disease (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	49,358
Estate of Elmer Eillard Stalcup (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$83,258.23 already in CTF)	736.25	363
Bernice Dittmer Presidential Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,339
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,891,684.17 already in CTF)	7,153.93	3,531
Arleigh B. Templeton Professorship (U. T. El Paso) (\$99,415.56 already in CTF)	584.44	288

Additions - June 1, 1981



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,886.82 already in CTF)	\$ 190.50	94
Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$16,096.14 already in CTF)	567.80	280
Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$99,999.00 already in CTF)	12.50	6
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$14,616.17 already in CTF)	76.06	38
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,623,717.19 already in CTF)	69,194.23	34,153
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,163.65 already in CTF)	160.56	79
Dr. Henry W. Withers Memorial Award in Family Practice (U. T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,936
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (\$17,266.34 already in CTF)	1,891.89	934
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U. T. San Antonio) (\$14,676.41 already in CTF)	1,608.11	794
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$447,210.82 already in CTF)	28,242.50	13,940
Jane Belcher Trust (U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	97,198.81	47,975
Edwin Morgan Smyrl History Scholarship (U. T. Tyler) (\$2,639.43 already in CTF)	115.00	57
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1981	<u>\$2,008,498.56</u>	<u>991,350</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

As of June 1, 1981, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.026026636 based on market valuation as of May 29, 1981:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Ima Hogg Fund	\$925,000.69
Estate of Carroll Candee Wild, Deceased	<u>1,081.90</u>
TOTAL CASH WITHDRAWN ON JUNE 1, 1981	<u>\$926,082.59</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after withdrawal:

Ima Hogg Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$4,051,666.39	Units Held prior to withdrawal	1,801,063
Book Value withdrawn	<u>1,027,073.88</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>456,559</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$3,024,592.51</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>1,344,504</u>

Estate of Carroll Candee Wild, Deceased:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$1,098.17	Units Held prior to withdrawal	534
Book Value withdrawn	<u>1,098.17</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>534</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized Profit prior to withdrawal	\$769,461.02
Additions due to withdrawal:	
Ima Hogg Fund	\$102,073.19
Estate of Carroll Candee Wild, Deceased	<u>16.27</u>
102,089.46*	
After withdrawal	<u>\$871,550.48</u>

\*Difference between book value in the amount of \$1,028,172.05 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$926,082.59 based on unit market value of \$2.026026636.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$86,935,946.15 with 40,735,786 units outstanding as of June 1, 1981.

SUMMARY

Cash added 6/1/81. . . . .	\$2,008,498.56
Cash withdrawn 6/1/81. . . . .	<u>926,082.59</u>
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6/1/81 . . . . .	<u>\$1,082,415.97</u>